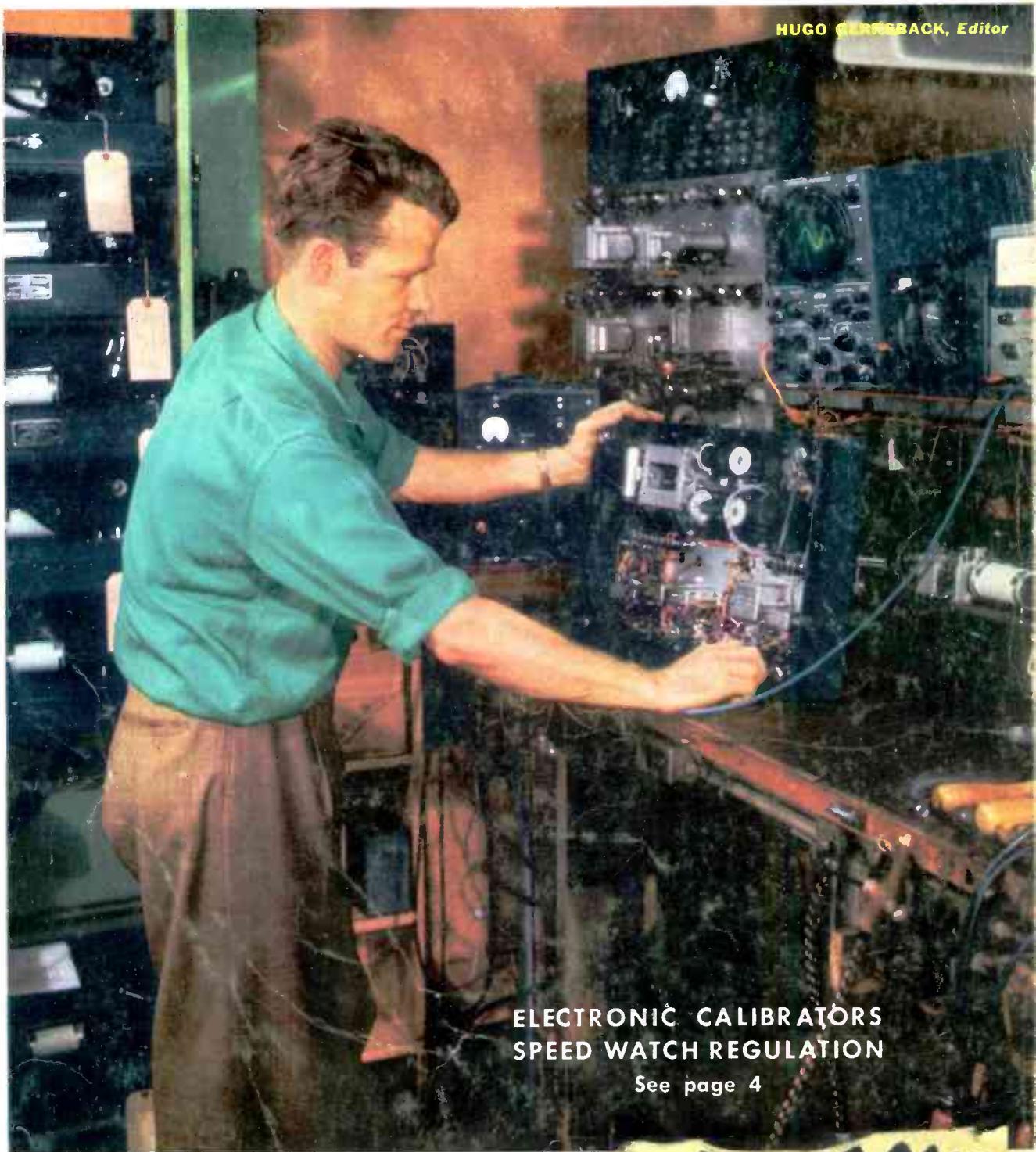


AUGUST 1953

RADIO - ELECTRONICS

LATEST IN TELEVISION • SERVICING • AUDIO



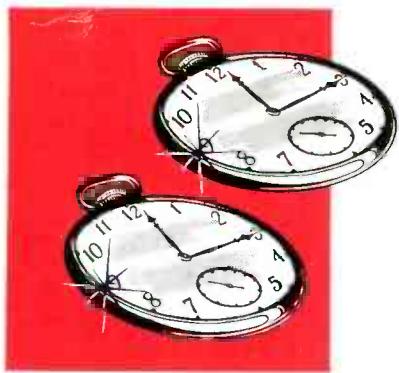
30¢

U. S. and
CANADA

ELECTRONIC CALIBRATORS
SPEED WATCH REGULATION

See page 4

In this issue: Scintillation Counter
Loudness Control



Watches may look alike in shape and size

The big difference in time-keeping performance depends on the "works" inside the watch.

It's what's inside that counts...

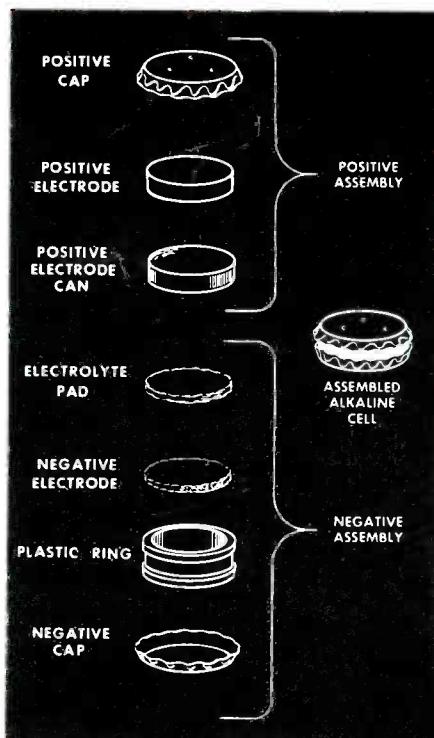
- in Radio Batteries too



It's what's inside a radio battery that makes the big difference in long-lasting performance, too. Take RCA's new Alkaline "B" Battery (VS216) for instance.

The Alkaline principle of operation makes possible more efficient utilization of the cell's active materials. Result: it is practical to reduce the size of both cell and battery.

The "crown-type" cell of RCA's new Radio "B" Battery is a compact, self-contained unit which delivers more useful energy per unit of volume than do



The cells in RCA's new Alkaline "B" Battery, VS216, resemble two shallow soda bottle caps. Sandwiched between the two "bottle caps" are the elements shown in the sketch above. One cap serves as the positive terminal; the other, the negative.

conventional types of cells. Result: the RCA VS216 is 22 per cent smaller than conventional "B" Batteries formerly used in personal portables—YET it plays a new-design personal portable TWICE AS LONG as conventional 67½-volt types.

It's smart to sell RCA Radio Batteries—they're *radio engineered* for extra listening hours. RCA Radio Batteries are sold principally through Radio Dealers and Service Men.

**Call your RCA Radio Battery Distributor and cash in
on the big radio battery replacement market.**



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
RADIO BATTERIES

HARRISON, N. J.

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN RADIO-TELEVISION



J. E. SMITH has trained more men for Radio-Television than any other man.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

2 FREE BOOKS
SHOW HOW
MAIL COUPON

I TRAINED THESE MEN



LOST JOB, NOW HAS OWN SHOP
"Got laid off my machine shop job which I believe was best thing ever happened as I opened a full time Radio Shop. Business is picking up every week." —E. T. Slate, Corsicana, Texas.



GOOD JOB WITH STATION
"I am Broadcast Engineer at WLPM. Another technician and I have opened a Radio-TV service shop in our spare time. Big TV sales here . . . more work than we can handle." —J. H. Bangley, Suffolk, Va.



\$10 TO \$15 WEEK SPARE TIME
"Four months after enrolling for NRI course, was able to service Radios . . . averaged \$10 to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full time Radio and Television business." —William Weyde, Brooklyn, New York.

AVAILABLE TO VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILLS

WANT YOUR OWN BUSINESS?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time.

Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., whose store is shown at left, says, "Am now tied in with two Television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to NRI textbooks for information."



1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME →

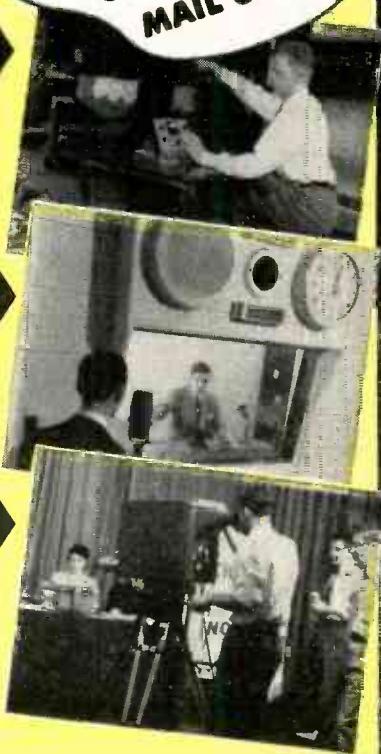
Many students make \$5, \$10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build with kits I send helps you make extra money servicing sets, gives practical experience on circuits common to Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB →

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 105 million Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE →

Think of the opportunities in Television. Over 15,000,000 TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized . . . many of them expected to be in operation in 1953. This means more jobs—good pay jobs with bright futures. More operators, installation service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future in TV! Find out what Radio and TV offer you.



You Learn Servicing or Communications by Practicing With Kits I Send

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION Technicians. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You also get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. Picture at left are just a few of the pieces of equipment you build with kits of parts I send. You experiment with, learn circuits common to Radio and Television.

Mail Coupon—find out what RADIO-TELEVISION Can Do for You

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual Servicing Lesson; shows how you learn at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 3HF, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th Year.

The ABC'S OF SERVICING

Good for Both—FREE

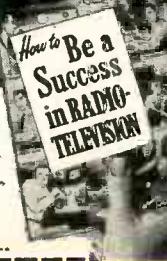
MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3HF,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book
FREE. (No salesman will call. Please
write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

VETS write in date
of discharge



Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast-to-coast. Qualify for a good job as a service technician or operator. My course includes lessons on TV. You get real experience . . . work with parts common to both TV and Television with my help. Now is the time to get ready for success in Television!



This Is Just Some of the Equipment My Students Build. All Parts Yours to Keep.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Formerly RADIO-CRAFT • Incorporating SHORT WAVE CRAFT • TELEVISION NEWS • RADIO & TELEVISION*

Hugo Gernsback
Editor and Publisher

M. Harvey Gernsback
Editorial Director

Fred Shunaman
Managing Editor

Robert F. Scott
W2PWG, Technical Editor

Mortimer Bernstein
Associate Editor

I. Queen
Editorial Associate

Matthew Mandl
Television Consultant

Angie Pascale
Production Manager

Wm. Lyon McLaughlin
Tech. Illustration Director

Sol Ehrlich
Art Director

Lee Robinson
General Manager

John J. Larson
Sales Manager

G. Aliquo
Circulation Manager

Adam J. Smith
Director, Newsstand Sales

Robert Fallath
Promotion Manager



Member
Magazine Publishers
Association

ON THE COVER (See page 26)
Technician Ralph Steen of American Time Products, Inc., makes some adjustments on a Watch-Master.

Color original by Avery Slack

CONTENTS

AUGUST, 1953

Editorial (Page 25)

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|----|
| Radar Hazards | by Hugo Gernsback | 25 |
|---------------------|-------------------|----|

Servicing—Test Instruments (Pages 26-36)

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|----|
| Modern Watch-Rate Recorders (Cover Feature) | by Henry O. Maxwell | 26 |
| Automatic Contrast Ratio Control | by T. S. Dix, Jr. | 29 |
| Low-Range Ohmmeter | by A. Stratmoen | 30 |
| U.H.F. Channel Frequencies Made Easy | by A. G. Hatfield | 31 |
| Circuit Shorts—Signal Seeking Tuner | by Robert F. Scott | 32 |
| Servicing Record Changers—Part I | by John B. Ledbetter | 34 |

Television (Pages 37-47)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| Television Construction Permits | | 37 |
| Cascode Type Front Ends | by David T. Armstrong | 38 |
| Community TV Systems, Part II | by E. D. Lucas, Jr. | 40 |
| Television?—It's a Cinch! | by E. Aisberg | 44 |
| TV Service Clinic | Conducted by Matthew Mandl | 46 |

Audio (Pages 48-53)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----|
| Loudness Controls | by M. G. O'Leary | 48 |
| Magnetic Film Recording | by I. Queen | 52 |

Electronics (Pages 54-56)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----|
| Scintillation Counter | by Ed Bukstein | 54 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----|

Construction (Pages 58-66)

- | | | |
|--|--------------------|----|
| Laboratory-Type 12-Volt Battery Eliminator | by Basil C. Barbee | 58 |
| Transistor Oscillator is Powered by Light | by Rufus P. Turner | 66 |

New Design (Pages 71-74)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|
| New Tubes (and Transistors) | | 71 |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|

Departments

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| The Radio Month | 8 | Radio-Electronic Circuits | 87 | People | 105 |
| Radio Business | 12 | New Devices | 90 | Communications | 107 |
| Try This One | 69 | Miscellany | 96 | Electronic | 109 |
| With the Technician | 77 | Question Box | 99 | Literature | 109 |
| New Patents | 80 | Technotes | 103 | Book Reviews | 111 |



MEMBER Audit Bureau of Circulations

Vol. XXIV, No. 8

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, August 1953, Vol. XXIV, No. 8. Published monthly at Erie Ave., F to G Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa., by Gernsback Publications, Inc. Entered as Second Class matter September 27, 1948, at the Post Office at Philadelphia, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: In U. S. and Canada, in U. S. possessions, Mexico, South and Central American countries. \$3.50 for one year; \$6.00 for two years; \$8.00 for three years; single copies 30¢. All other foreign countries \$4.50 a year, \$8.00 for two years; \$11.00 for three years.
EXECUTIVE, EDITORIAL and ADVERTISING OFFICES: 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telephone REctor 2-8630. Gernsback Publications, Inc. Hugo Gernsback, President; M. Harvey Gernsback, Vice-President; G. Aliquo, Secretary.
SUBSCRIPTIONS: Address correspondence to Radio-Electronics, Subscription Dept., Erie Avenue, F to G Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa., or 25 West Broadway, New York 7. When ordering a change, please furnish an address stencil impression from a recent wrapper. Allow one month for change of address.
BRANCH ADVERTISING OFFICES: Chicago: 106 E. Ohio St., Tel. SUPERior 7-1798. Los Angeles: Ralph W. Harker, 1127 Wilshire Blvd., Tel. MADison 6-1271. San Francisco: Ralph W. Harker, 582 Market St., Tel. GARfield 1-2481. **FOREIGN AGENTS:** Great Britain: Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., London E.C.4. Australia: Agency, Melbourne. France: Brentano's, Paris 2e. Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, Brussels. Holland: Trilectron, Heemstede. Greece: International Book Agency, Athens. So Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd., Johannesburg; Cape Town: Durban, Natal. Universal Book Agency, Johannesburg. Middle East: Strelitzky Min. Agency, Jerusalem. India: Broadway News Centre, Dadar, Bombay #14. Pakistan: Paradise Book Stall, Karachi 3. Copyright 1953 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. Te. York 7, N. Y. *Trademark registered U.S. Patent Office.

RADIO-ELECTRONIC

ANOTHER D.T.I. EXCLUSIVE!

REAL
OPPORTUNITY
FOR YOU!

Easy-to-learn-from home MOVIES
help speed you toward a

PROFITABLE, BRIGHT FUTURE IN

TELEVISION

RADIO • ELECTRONICS

You use this 16 mm. Movie Projector and Films at HOME

Thanks to this exclusive D.T.I. home training aid, many important Television-Radio fundamentals quickly become "movie clear." Now you can actually see electrons on the march and other "hidden actions"—a wonderful advantage that's almost like having a teacher in your home.

RIGHT: At Home You Build and Keep this 5-INCH Oscilloscope

... one of the most useful test units in the TV-Electronic field, and almost a "must" for servicing TV sets. No need to buy a costly "scope" when you graduate. This quality, commercial-type unit will serve you for years to come.



LEFT: At Home You Build and Keep A Jewel-Bearing Multi-Meter

... an extremely handy meter. Together with the Oscilloscope, it can also help you "earn while you learn" — servicing in your spare time.



Act now!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.
GET THIS EXCITING
PUBLICATION.

**89 WAYS
TO
EARN
MONEY
IN TELEVISION
RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

RE-8-J

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.,
2533 N. ASHLAND AVENUE,
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

I would like your Opportunity Bulletin showing "89 Ways To Earn Money In Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, complete facts about the training opportunities made possible by your organization.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

This great, billion dollar opportunity field now offers you a chance of a lifetime to get started toward a real job or your own profitable business. With the TV station limit now raised from over 100 to 2053, Television in the next several years will be headed for almost every community. Mail coupon today. See how you may prepare to cash in on one of the most active fields of our time.

GET STARTED this Wonderfully Practical Way

You don't have to know the first thing about Television-Radio-Electronics at present. D.T.I. supplies you at home with (a) the knowledge, (b) practical experience and (c) employment service—EVERYTHING YOU NEED to help you get started in Television-Radio-Electronics.

FIRST: You receive well-illustrated lessons.

SECOND: You use visual training movies—a great aid to helping you understand important basic points FASTER . . . EASIER . . . BETTER. D.T.I., alone, brings you this wonderful visual training method at home—the same type the armed forces, colleges and industrial organizations are using with such remarkable results.

THIRD: You get many shipments of parts for setting up your own Home Laboratory—working over 300 construction and test procedures for the practical experience you need. This includes building and keeping a 5-inch commercial-type Oscilloscope, a jewel-bearing Multi-Meter, and a big 21-INCH TV Set. D.T.I. also offers another home training, but without the TV Set.

FOURTH: Upon completing your training, you can then get the fine help of D.T.I.'s effective Employment Service—which has nationwide contacts with many employers of trained Television-Radio-Electronic men.

If preferred, you can get all your training in D.T.I.'s thoroughly equipped electronic training laboratories in Chicago. Get the complete story. We believe what we have for you will really surprise you. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"

—Established 1931—



21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DTI engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F.

MILITARY SERVICE

If subject to military service, the training information we have for you should prove very helpful.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
DEVRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

*for Heavy Duty
Applications*

The most
Powerful
TV ROTOR
on the market

TR-2

Power When and Where You
Need It . . . To Turn ANY TV
Antenna Array Under All
Weather Conditions —

Complete rotor with "COMPASS
CONTROL" cabinet having illu-
minated "perfect pattern" dial
(uses 8 wire cable) . . . \$49.95



THE RADIART CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

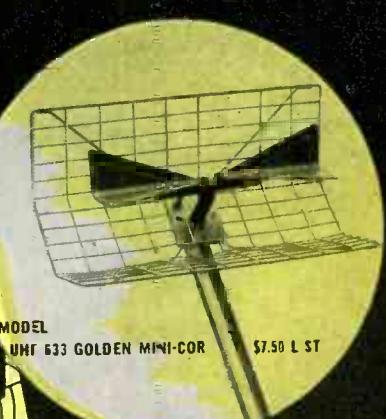
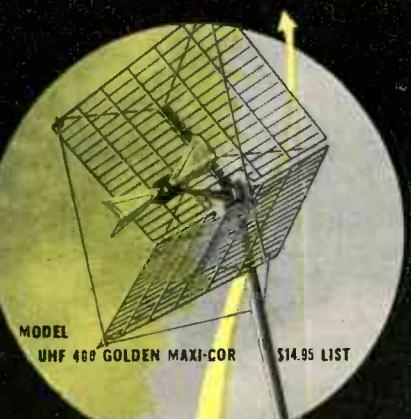
ANOTHER GREAT JFD FIRST

NEW JFD "GOLD SHIELD" UHF ANTENNAS ARE GUARANTEED AGAINST RUST FOR ONE FULL YEAR

Don't let antenna rust "eat away" your UHF profits with costly call backs. Only the spectacular new JFD "Gold Shield" UHF antennas are protected against rust and the serious damage rust causes to UHF pictures. JFD Bronzidite . . . the miracle anti-rust Army-Navy-Aeronautical "spec"

plating . . . safeguards your antenna installation and your reputation. Every nut, screw, bolt, washer and bracket is "Bronzidite" plated. Depend on the new JFD "Gold Shield" UHF antennas . . . your guaranteed line to surer profits. See them at your Jobber or write for brochure #218.

B R O N Z I D I T E



JFD MFG. CO., INC.

BROOKLYN 4, N.Y.





TUNG-SOL statistical quality control methods produce the industry's most reliable tubes for all uses.

Tung-Sol makes: All-Glass Sealed Beam Lamps, Miniature Lamps, Signal Flashers, Picture Tubes, Radio, TV and Special Purpose Electron Tubes.

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.
Newark 4, N. J.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago,
Culver City (Los Angeles),
Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Newark

TUNG-SOL®
RADIO, TV TUBES, DIAL LAMPS



NEW PRINTED-CIRCUIT manufacturing techniques, each with special features for simplifying mass production of precision components, have been announced by both RCA and Sylvania. The RCA process, now used in producing the company's new 44-mc i.f. transformers and traps, starts with a huge glass negative for photo-printing several hundred circuits simultaneously on a sensitized copper plate with a low-loss plastic back. After printing, an etching process removes the unexposed areas of the copper, leaving a sharply defined reproduction of the desired circuit. Flat coils and leads with line widths as small as .01 inch can be reproduced accurately.



RCA printed-circuit glass negative

The Sylvania process makes it possible to apply printed circuits of extremely thin copper to flexible cloth surfaces, allowing considerable latitude in connecting the printed circuits to terminals of various sizes. A lacquer negative of the desired circuit is first pressed through a fine-mesh silk screen onto a stainless-steel plate. Then a plat-

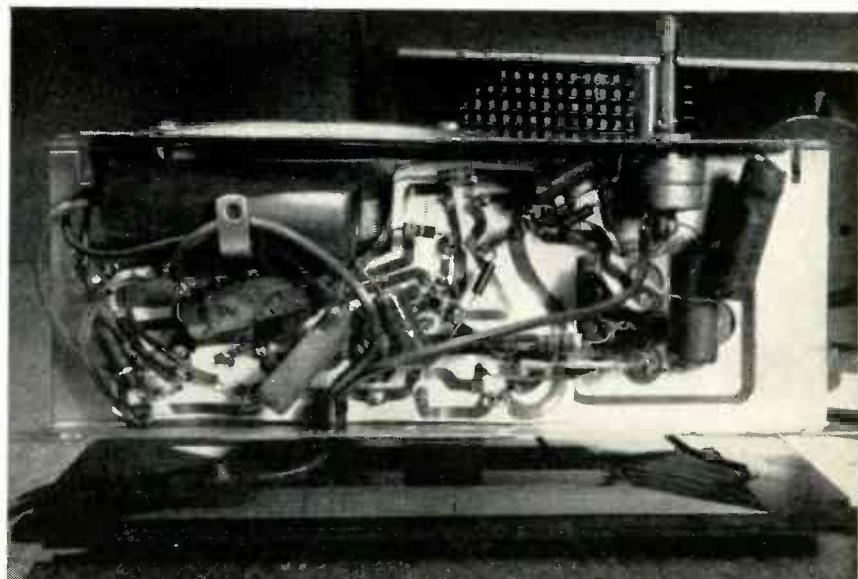
ing process deposits copper only on the unlacquered areas of the steel. The copper plating is then stripped off the steel by pressing a large adhesive-coated cloth over the entire surface and giving it a quick, uniform, pull. Heat treatment or normal aging of the adhesive bonds the copper permanently to the cloth backing.

Any irregularities in the stainless-steel mother plate will be reproduced in the copper. This makes it possible to put permanent identifying marks and symbols on the printed circuit by etching or engraving them in the steel.

PURE "METALLIC" SILICON for use in transistors and other electronic devices will be produced by the Du Pont Company in a special new plant. Silicon has many of the semiconductor characteristics of germanium, and is one of the most plentiful of all elements—it is the basic element in sand and in many common rocks. However, the "metallic" form is extremely rare and difficult to produce in commercial quantities. It will be sold at \$430 per pound.

A PRELIMINARY PILOT signal to help service technicians line up u.h.f. tuners and antennas several months before a new TV station goes on the air will be sent out for the first time in this country by WACH-TV in Newport News, Va. The FCC has authorized the new channel-33 u.h.f. station to transmit a 60-watt tone-modulated signal on its sound carrier frequency. This can be heard on split-sound receivers, and should produce sound bars on the picture-tube screen with only a slight adjustment of the fine-tuning control. An auxiliary signal generator will probably be needed to produce the 4.5-mc sound beat for intercarrier sets.

The chief advantage of the pilot signal will probably be in showing whether or not any reception at all is possible at a specific location, since it cannot predict the eventual strength of the actual picture signal, or possible ghosts from multipath transmission.



Sylvania flexible printed circuit forms basic wiring of this a.c.-d.c. radio.

ADVANCE! Raise your earning power - learn RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS by SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

GOOD JOBS AWAITS THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



National Schools Training is All-Embracing
National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios — almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



Superheterodyne Receiver

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.
FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!
Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR
VETERANS
AND
NON-VETERANS
Check coupon below

Both
Resident and
Home Study
Courses Offered!



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905
IN CANADA: 193 E. HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

FIND OUT NOW—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RG-83
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.

Check here if interested in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

Mail in envelope
or paste on
postal card.

No dust-catchers



in Merit's line

but complete coverage
where it counts!

Keep inventory at a minimum, profits high with Merit's designed - for - action line. Among the new, quick-turnover items recently added: flybacks for Motorola replacement, a new series of yokes and TV power transformers. Find Merit's complete line listed in John Rider's Tek-File and Howard Sam's Counter Facts and Photo Facts—Tape Marked* to help you.

And! Be sure to get Merit's new, *really* complete Replacement Guide.

Forty pages of replacement data and schematics, including IF-RF coils, an exclusive Merit feature.

*originated by Merit

M E R I T
Coil & Transformer Corp.
4425 North Clark Street,
Chicago 40, Illinois

NEW TV STATIONS on the air for the first time since the full listing on page 44 of last month's **RADIO-ELECTRONICS** include KCTY, Kansas City, Mo. (channel 25); WGBI-TV, Scranton, Pa. (22); WTPA, Harrisburg, Pa. (71); WCSC-TV, Charleston, S. C. (5); KSWS-TV, Roswell, N. M. (8); WROM-TV, Rome, Ga. (9).

In Canada, station CBOT, Ottawa (4), went on the air June 2, just in time to link Montreal and Toronto for the telecast of the Coronation.

A typographical error in last month's complete station list gave the call letters of WHIZ-TV, Zanesville, Ohio, as WH-12-TV.

A NEW V.H.F. TV CHANNEL in the 72-76-mc "blind-spot" has been proposed to the FCC by a Washington law firm representing unidentified broadcaster clients. The new plan would create "channel 4½" by moving the present special-service occupants out of the 4-mc gap between channels 4 and 5, and shifting channels 5 and 6 upward by 2 mc to 78-90 mc. This would displace a number of low-power non-commercial stations at the low end of the FM band, and, of course, would call for some modification to TV tuners.

Proponents of the "channel 4½" plan claim it would provide at least 24 major and medium-sized cities with needed additional v.h.f. outlets.

A CLOSED-CIRCUIT MEDICAL TV service in full color is planned by Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, subject to FCC approval. The service will run on a subscription basis and will pipe programs from hospital operating rooms, schools, and clinics direct to doctors' offices or homes. The possibilities of the SK&F system were demonstrated recently in New York, when a 6-foot picture of a delicate eye operation was produced with a CBS color projection unit.

EDDYING PUDDLES in the atmosphere are blamed by three Government scientists for poor fringe-area reception. Changes in the dielectric constant of the air produced by these eddies affect the transmission of the short wavelengths used for television, but have no apparent effect on longer waves.

COMMUNITY-TV SYSTEM operators and manufacturers held their second annual convention and technical meeting in New York City on June 8. The growing importance of this branch of the television industry was indicated by the large number of equipment exhibits, and by the fact that almost as much time was devoted to discussions of the legal and financial aspects of community TV as to electronics.

Milton J. Shapp, president of Jerrold Electronics Corporation, predicted that by 1960 between 10 and 15 million TV receivers in the U. S. alone will get their programs through community systems. The introduction of color TV will increase this number considerably, since even the slightest ghost can ruin color reception completely.

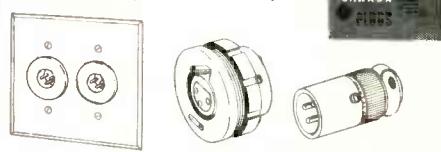
The XL series
—available
through
CANNON
PLUGS
radio parts
distributors
and electrical
wholesalers
everywhere



Cannon's famous XL Connector Series for audio applications is available in 14 shell designs through Radio Parts Distributors and Electrical Wholesalers. These lightweight, compact connectors embody many desirable features: adaptable either to cord end or wall mounting applications...convenient latchlock coupling device...cable entry with compression gland and relief spring or integral clamp...tapped metal for insert retaining screw...provision for special grounding contact or grounding to shell. Accessories include dust caps and adapter shunts, receptacles for integral mounting on microphones and other audio components. Watch for the colorful Cannon counter display carton at your Radio Parts Distributor.

NOTE TO JOBBERS AND WHOLESALERS:

Be sure the name "Cannon" is on every plug you buy...it's your customers' guarantee of satisfaction. For complete details send for Bulletin RJC-6.



XL Connectors are available in 14 shell designs shown here.



Watch for this Cannon XL counter display carton.

CANNON ELECTRIC

Since 1915



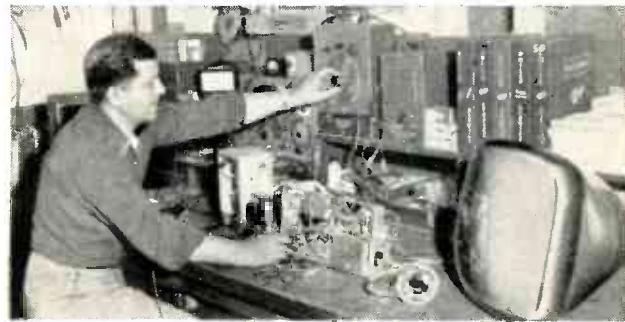
Cannon Electric Co., Los Angeles 31, Cal.
Factories in Los Angeles, Toronto, New Haven. Representatives in principal cities. Address inquiries to Cannon Electric Co., Dept. H-144, Los Angeles 31, California.

Here comes opportunity ...ready or not!



CHECK THESE SEVEN
FAMOUS I.C.S. COURSES
—ONE FOR YOU!

- PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION ENGINEERING**—Foundation course for radio-television career. Basic principles plus advanced training. Radio, Sound, TV.
- TELEVISION TECHNICIAN**—To qualify you for high-level technical positions in television. Camera, studio, transmitter techniques. Manufacture, sale and installation of TV equipment.
- TELEVISION RECEIVER SERVICING**—Installation, servicing, conversion. Dealership. For the man who knows about radio and wants TV training.
- RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING**—Designed to start you repairing, installing and servicing radio and television receivers soon after starting the course.
- RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING WITH TRAINING EQUIPMENT**—Same as above but with addition of high-grade radio servicing equipment and tools.
- RADIO OPERATING COURSE**—Special course to help you pass the Government examination for operator's licenses. Code.TV, FM. Radio regulations.
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**—Broad, solid background course devoted to the electron tube and to its many applications.



- **Prepare now for the new Radio-TV-Electronics boom. Get in on VHF and UHF . . . aviation and mobile radio . . . color TV . . . binaural sound! The International Correspondence Schools can help you!**

If you've ever thought about Radio or Television as a career . . . if you have the interest, but not the training . . . if you're waiting for a good time to start . . . NOW'S THE TIME!

No matter what your previous background, I.C.S. can help you. If Radio-TV servicing is your hobby, I.C.S. can make it your own profitable business. If you're interested in the new developments in Electronics, I.C.S. can give you the basic courses of training you need. If you have the job but want faster progress, I.C.S. can qualify you for promotions and pay raises.

I.C.S. training is *success-proved* training. Hundreds of I.C.S. graduates hold top jobs with top firms like R.C.A., G.E., DUMONT, I.T.&T. Hundreds of others have high ratings in military and civil service. Still others have successful businesses of their own.

With I.C.S., you get the rock-bottom basics and theory as well as the all-important bench practice and experimentation. You learn in your spare time—no interference with business or social life. You set your own pace—progress as rapidly as you wish.

Free career guidance: Send today for the two free success books, the 36-page "How to Succeed" and the informative catalog on the course you check below. No obligation. Just mark and mail the coupon. With so much at stake, you owe it to yourself to act—and act fast!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 2878-J, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| ART | CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING | COLLEGE PREPARATORY | STATIONARY STEAM ENGINEERING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial | <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English | <input type="checkbox"/> General Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrician | <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL AND SHOP | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Film and Photography | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Soldering-FM |
| AUTOMOTIVE | <input type="checkbox"/> Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Television |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> RAILROAD |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer |
| AVIATION | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business | <input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting | TEXTILE |
| BUILDING | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Maintenance | <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Mill Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter's Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Mill Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Lineman | <input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter's Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> House Planning | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | | | |

Stationary Steam Engineering

Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS

General Radio

Radio Operation

Radio Soldering-FM

Television

Electronics

Telephone Work

RAILROAD

Locomotive Engineer

Diesel Locomotive

Air Brakes

Car Inspector

Railroad Administration

TEXTILE

Textile Engineering

Cotton Manufacture

Rayon Manufacture

Woolen Manufacture

Loom Fixing

Finishing and Dyeing

Textile Designing

YEAR OF THE SIX MILLIONTH STUDENT

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Occupation _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

**for PA
LIKE ON TV**

636
Slimair
**DYNAMIC
MICROPHONE**

Gives you features similar to those in the famous E-V Slim-Trim TV Microphones. That's why it is so outstanding for Public Address, Recording and other general-purpose use.

List Price \$70

SMOOTH RESPONSE 60-13,000 CPS
HIGH OUTPUT
OMNIDIRECTIONAL
ACOUSTALLOY DIAPHRAGM
BUILT-IN BLAST FILTER

Can be used in the hand, on a stand or overhead

SEND FOR BULLETIN

Electro-Voice
421 CARROLL ST. • BUCHANAN, MICH.
Export: 13 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16, U.S.A.



BAROMETER of the PARTS INDUSTRY

During June, 84 of the leading 400 manufacturers of Radio-Electronic parts and equipment made changes in their lines. There was an increase in "change activity" as compared to May.

In price revisions by the number of manufacturers and products affected, the following summary illustrates the comparative trend for the months of May and June.

	No. of Manufacturers	
	May	June
Increased prices	24	36
Decreased prices	16	24

	No. of Products	
	May	June
Increased prices	368	1,112
Decreased prices	125	96

For a summary of the most active product categories, see the following tables:

Product Group	Increased Prices		Decreased Prices		New Products		Discontinued Products	
	No. of Mfrs.	No. of Products	No. of Mfrs.	No. of Products	No. of Mfrs.	No. of Products	No. of Mfrs.	No. of Products
Antennas & Access.	4	8**	5	8**	18	124**	7	121*
Capacitors	0	0**	0	0	1	4**	0	0**
Controls & Resistors	1	18*	0	0	0	0	0	0**
Sound & Audio	13	261*	8	33*	26	366*	19	192*
Test Equipment	8	99*	6	13*	5	17**	3	5*
Transformers	1	518*	1	2*	1	17**	1	2**
Tubes	8	205*	4	40*	9	54*	7	28*
Wire & Cable	1	3	0	0**	5	37*	3	25*

* Increase over May
** Decrease from May

* Increase over May
** Decrease from May

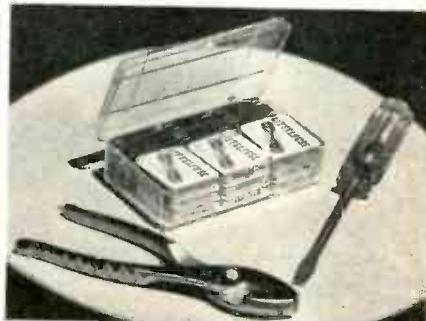
Comment: This month has seen the largest number of manufacturers reporting product changes in their lines since the introduction of the Barometer. Over the last few months, as previously noted, Antenna, Sound and Audio, Test Equipment and Tube manufacturers have been the most active product groups.

This data is prepared by the staff of United Catalog Publishers, Inc., 110 Lafayette Street, New York, publishers of *Radio's Master*, the Official Buying Guide of the Parts Industry.

Merchandising and Promotion

RCA Tube Department, Harrison, N. J., is offering service technicians a chance to obtain a *Servi-chest*, a compact carrying case for parts, tools, and test equipment, complete with a large-size mirror. The offer is being made in connection with a sales promotion program on RCA tubes, from June 1 to August 31. The chest will be given to service technicians who buy 30 picture tubes or 750 receiving tubes during that period.

Littelfuse, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill., has revised and modernized its popular One-Call Kit. The new kit contains a



Littelfuse One-Call Kit assortment.

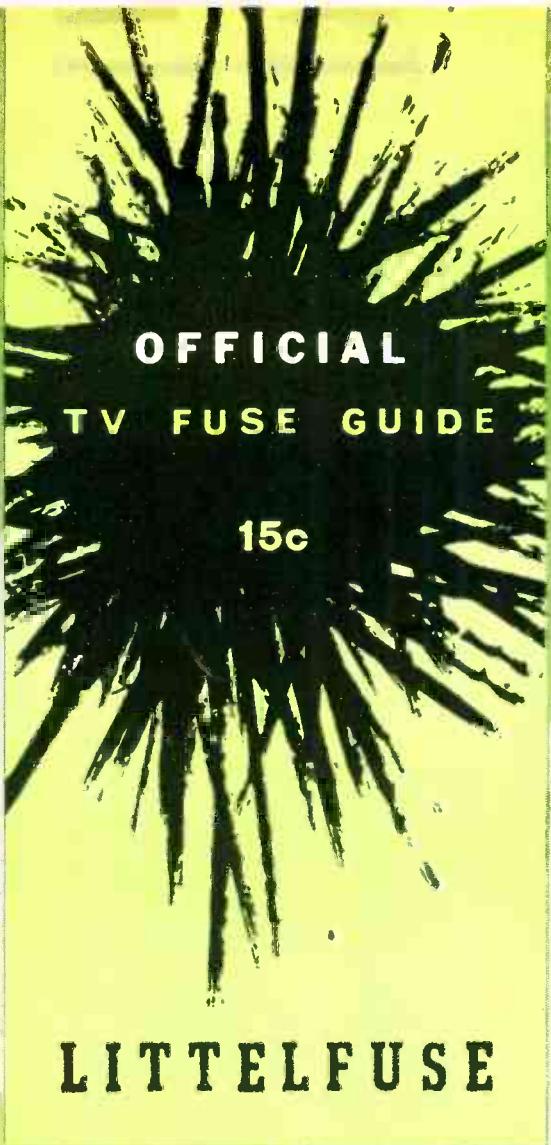
compact selection of fuses which the company states will meet 95% of the service technician's fuse requirements. The company also released a revised edition of its TV Fuse Guide.

Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Receiving Tube Division, Newton, Mass., is sponsoring a \$10,000 Transistor Application Contest, to be handled through its Special-Purpose Tube Distributors. The contest, directed to experimenters, engineers, and "gadgeteers," is designed to encourage development and experimentation in the field of transistor application. The contest runs from June 1 to August 31, 1953. First prize is \$5,000.

Brach Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J., a division of General Bronze Corp., introduced a new two- and four-set coupler display card as a point-of-sale display for distributors and service technicians.



The new RCA Servi-chest bonus offer.



Littelfuse 1953 TV Fuse Guide enlarged to include latest models

Both New - Both Needed

Littelfuse new One Call Kit adapted to include fuses being used in latest models—94 out of 100 times one call is all. Littelfuse Inc., Des Plaines, Ill.



THESE BOOKS HELP YOU EARN MORE IN TV SERVICING

"How to Understand and Use TV Test Instruments"



Provides basic explanations of how each test instrument operates. Covers: VT Voltmeters, AM Signal Generators, Sweep Signal Generators, Oscilloscopes, Video Signal Generators, Field Intensity Meters, Voltage Calibrators. Describes each in detail; explains functions; tells proper use in actual servicing; shows how to avoid improper indications. Helps you get the most from your instruments; saves you time, helps you earn more. 148 pages, 8½ x 11".

ORDER TN-1. Only.....\$3.00

"TV Servicing Short-Cuts"

Describes a series of actual TV service case histories, giving step-by-step explanations of how the service technician localized and tracked down each problem. Shows how these frequently recurring troubles can be tracked down and solved in any set. Explains how to apply proper time-saving servicing techniques — gives you the successful experience of experts, to make your service work easier, quicker, more profitable. 100 pages, 5½ x 8½".

ORDER TK-1. Only.....\$1.50



"Servicing TV in the Customer's Home"

Saves you time, work and chassis-hauling on outside TV service calls. Shows you how to make successful repairs on the spot using these methods: employing VTVM and capacitor probe to trace down trouble; "tube-pulling" to diagnose trouble by observing audio and picture effects; performance tests through analysis of test pattern; adjustment techniques developed for field servicing. Saves time, avoids chassis removal. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½".

ORDER TC-1. Only.....\$1.50

"Television Tube Location Guides"

VOL. 3. Shows tube positions and functions in hundreds of important TV sets. Helps save servicing time. Often, looking at the picture or listening to the sound, provides the clue to the trouble. Frequently, a tube failure is the cause. This guide, with its clear, accurate tube placement and function diagrams, makes trouble diagnosis and tube replacement quick and easy, without removing chassis. 192 pages. All new diagrams continuing coverage from Vol. 2.

ORDER TGL-3. Only.....\$2.00

VOL. 2. Over 200 pages of tube placement diagrams not included in Vols. 1 and 3.

ORDER TGL-2. Only.....\$2.00

VOL. 1. Over 200 pages of diagrams not in Vols. 2 and 3. ORDER TGL-1. Only.....\$1.50



"Photofact Television Course"

A full, easy-to-understand explanation of TV principles, operation and practice. Covers Cathode Beam Formations and Control, Beam Deflection Systems, Beam Mod. and Sync.; analyzes CR tubes, camera tubes, voltage supplies, saw-tooth generators, sync. circuits, control functions, antenna circuits, RF input tuning, IF systems, AGC, DC restoration, etc.; with full bibliography and glossary. 208 pages, 8½ x 11".

ORDER IV-1. Only.....\$3.00

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or write direct to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 2205 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed. Send the following books:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TN-1 | <input type="checkbox"/> TK-1 | <input type="checkbox"/> TC-1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TGL-3 | <input type="checkbox"/> TGL-2 | <input type="checkbox"/> TGL-1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV-1 | | |

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Sprague Products Co., North Adams, Mass., is offering service technicians a large, colorful thermometer, through its distributors or directly from the company. The weather-sealed, aluminum-cased thermometer makes an effective display.

Simpson Electric Co., Chicago, released a flyer for distributor counter display and a direct-mail promotion on the Simpson model 262 volt-ohm-milliammeter, model 269 volt-ohm-microammeter, and model 1000 plate-conductance tube tester.

Westinghouse Electric Corp. will sponsor regular national telecasts of the National Professional Football League games next fall.

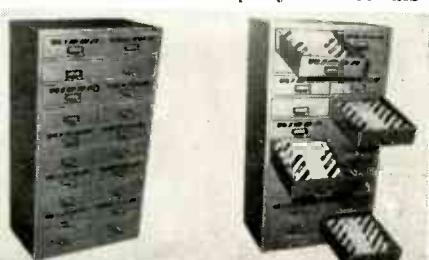
Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y., launched what it calls the largest, most comprehensive, local co-operative advertising program in the TV-antenna industry. Spearheading the campaign is a series of filmed TV spot commercials, each 90 seconds long. The



company believes this is the first time this medium has been used in TV-antenna advertising. Decals, window streamers, and counter displays round out the campaign.

All materials have been combined into a local advertising and promotion kit available through distributors.

John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York City, has made available to its distributors a steel cabinet for its Tek-File Packs. The company is also dis-



tributing a new collapsible steel-wire book rack for its paper-bound books. The rack is designed to fit on top of the new Tek-File cabinet. Both are available to distributors on a special purchase offer.

New Plants and Expansions

Essex Wire of Detroit announced the consolidation of its Chicago Transformer Division in Chicago with Standard Transformer Corp., also in Chicago. The combined operation will be known as Chicago Standard Transformer Corp. (See People page 105 for executive appointments.) No changes

in plant operations, personnel, or locations are contemplated.

Sylvania Electric Products announced plans for a new 416,000-square-foot TV set manufacturing plant in Batavia, N. Y., and a new TV picture-tube plant in Fullerton, Calif., to take care of the original and replacement requirements for TV picture tubes on the West Coast. Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass., is under way on a \$1,750,000 modernization program on its South Lowell, Mass., plant. Electronic equipment for guided missiles is among the products which will be made there. General Electric recently completed a three-story addition to its tube works in Buffalo, N. Y. The \$100,000 addition will permit increased production of aluminized TV picture tubes.

CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass., purchased a new plant in Lowell, Mass., the first constructed under the city's industrial rehabilitation program. The new plant will be devoted to the manufacture of transistors and germanium diodes.

International Resistance Co., Philadelphia, opened a new sales office in Syracuse, N. Y., under the direction of James G. Perkins, Jr., general manager, Richard Johnson, assistant manager, and Anne Florek, customer service correspondent. All three have been with IRC for a number of years.

Allen B. Du Mont Technical Advertising Department moved to expanded quarters at 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Walter L. Schott Co., Los Angeles, Calif., moved its Chicago warehouse facilities to larger quarters at 315 West Walton Place. Jack O'Donnell, present Chicago manager, is in charge of the new larger quarters and increased personnel.

PCA Electronics Inc., Santa Monica, Calif., has expanded its activities into the field of commercial and military types of transformers and toroids, through the acquisition of additional personnel, equipment, and facilities.

Electronic Coil Co., Burbank, Calif., was formed for the manufacture of r.f. coils. Henry J. Davis, president of Davis Electronics, is president of the new company, and E. K. Setzer, formerly with Standard Coil Products, is vice-president.

Radion Corp., Chicago antenna manufacturer, has branched out into the test equipment field with a new battery-operated u.h.f.-v.h.f. field strength meter. Several other new test equipment items are in the planning stage, according to Daniel T. O'Connell, vice-president and sales manager.

Hoffman Radio Corp., Los Angeles, expects to begin operations this month in a new \$1,000,000 factory in Kansas City, Mo. The new plant will manufacture TV sets for the Eastern and Midwestern markets.

Pentron Corp., Chicago, leased quarters at 664 North Michigan Ave., to house its sales and display facilities. Manufacturing, engineering, and general offices remain at 221 East Cullerton St. International Rectifier Corp. moved its New York offices to 501 Madison Ave.

Presenting . . . at most moderate cost . . .

ESPEY

25th Anniversary "Trophy" Models

AM-FM CHASSIS • TUNERS • AMPLIFIERS



In commemoration of twenty-five years' experience in the manufacture and development of high-fidelity audio equipment, Espey is proud to present its distinguished "Trophy" models. Renowned for beauty of styling and excellence of performance, the new Espey models are so reasonably priced that for the first time magnificent listening pleasure is within the means of all lovers of fine audio reproduction.

Descriptive literature on the new Espey AM-FM chassis, tuners and amplifiers now available . . . your inquiry is invited.

ESPEY

SYLVAN A. WOLIN & ASSOCIATES SALES CORP., 409 GRAND AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

START ON THE ROAD TO SUCCESS

Study the RCA TV Servicing Course in your spare time

ARE YOU SATISFIED with the position you now hold? Do you feel you're worth more money? Are you pleased with yourself, your work, your associates . . . and your future? What does the next year hold for you . . . and the year after that?

Are you content merely to plod along through the best years of your life . . . or do you want to get into more pleasant work . . . hold a well-paid job . . . perhaps establish your own business?



RCA Institutes conducts a resident school in New York City offering day and evening courses in Radio and TV Servicing, Radio Code and Radio Operating, Radio Broadcasting, Advanced Technology. Write for free catalog on resident courses.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

If you are looking for a REAL opportunity . . . If you want to GROW with a GROWING INDUSTRY . . . If you want to grasp the success that should be yours, then we say to you, study TV Servicing.

Everyone knows that Television is the fastest growing industry today. Opportunities are going begging for men who have the training and ability to grasp them. Now is the time to start on the road to success in TV Servicing.

Study at Home in your spare time

The RCA Institutes Home Study Course in TV Servicing is easy to learn. You progress rapidly, step by step, as you learn the procedure of servicing and trouble-shooting TV receivers and installing TV antennas. Hundreds of pictures and diagrams help you understand the how-it-works information and the how-to-do-it techniques.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

The RCA Institutes TV Servicing course was written and planned by instructors with years of specialized experience in training men. You get up-to-the-minute information, too, because you study right at the source of the latest developments in Television. Your lessons are carefully examined and accurately graded by competent teachers who are interested in helping YOU to succeed.

RCA Institutes is licensed by the University of the State of New York . . . an affiliate member of the American Society for Engineering Education . . . approved by leading Radio-Television Service Organizations.

It costs so little to gain so much

RCA Institutes makes it easy for you to take advantage of the big opportunities in TV Servicing. The cost of the TV Servicing Home Study Course has been cut to a minimum. You pay for the course on a pay-as-you-learn unit lesson basis. No other home study course in TV Servicing offers so much for so little cost to you.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET—Mail the coupon—
today. Get complete information on the RCA INSTITUTES
Home Study Course in Television Servicing. Booklet gives
you a general outline of the course by units. See how this
practical home study course trains you quickly, easily.
Mail coupon in envelope or paste on postal card.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study Dept. RE-853
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N.Y.

Without obligation on my part, please send me copy of booklet "RCA INSTITUTES Home Study Course in TELEVISION SERVICING." (No salesman will call.)

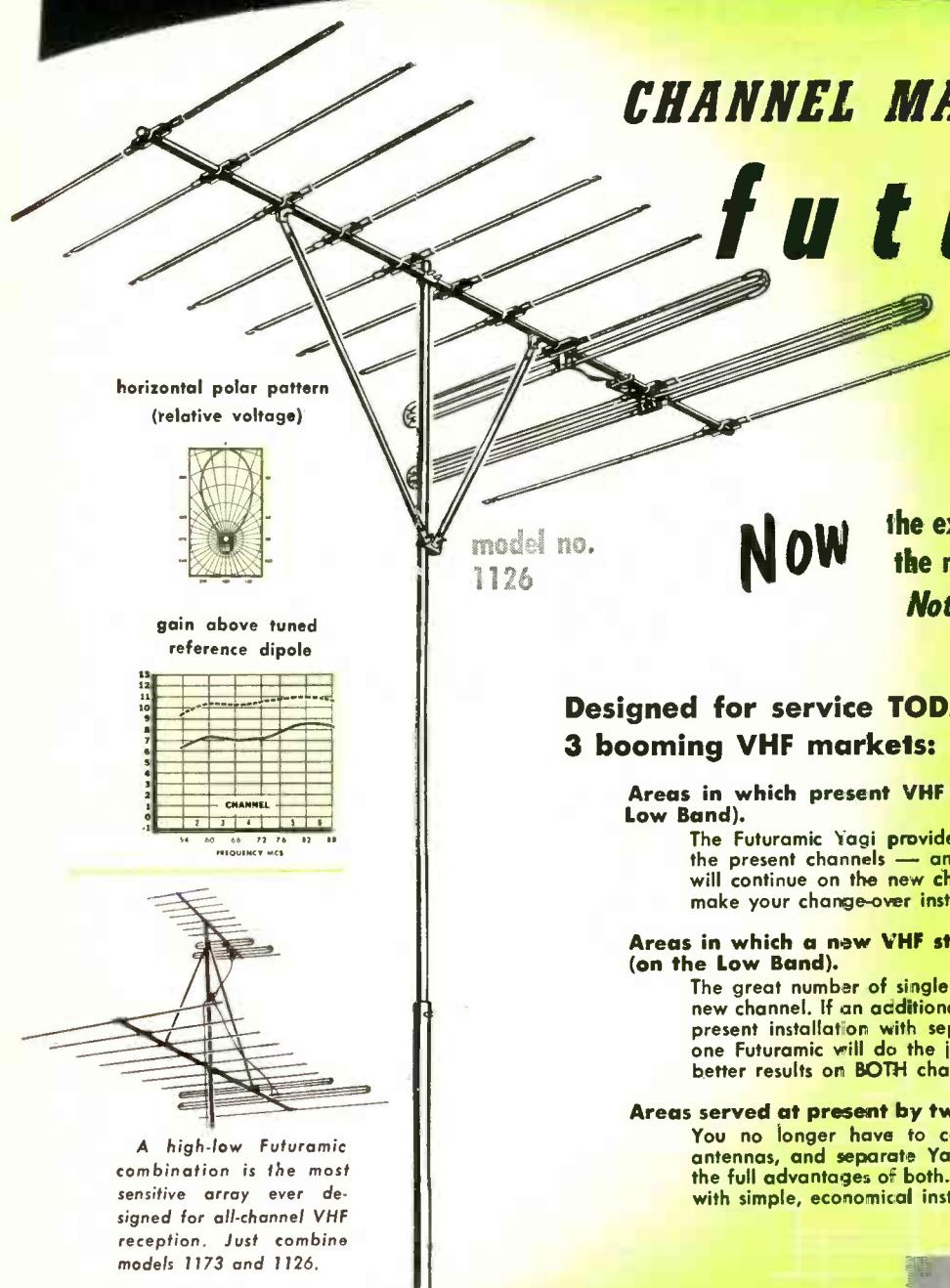
Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



At Last! a YAGI for the ENTIRE LOW BAND!



A high-low Futuramic combination is the most sensitive array ever designed for all-channel VHF reception. Just combine models 1173 and 1126.

Now — 6 great Futuramic models,
designed for every reception area:

<u>model no.</u>	<u>channels covered</u>	<u>list price</u>
1173	7 — 13	\$20 ⁸³
1124	2, 3, and 4	
1125	2, 3, 4, and 5	
1136	3, 4, 5, and 6	\$40 ⁹⁷
1146	4, 5, and 6	
1126	2, 3, 4, 5, and 6	



CHANNEL MASTER CORP.

CHANNEL MASTER

engineering

pays off on VHF!



RADIO BUSINESS

Only ROHN TOWERS

ARE PROVED IN CONSTRUCTION,
DESIGN, USE & SALES

3 standard self-supporting ROHN steel towers
for your every need!

Famous
**ROHN FOLD-OVER
TOWER**
(Pat. Pending)

Fold-Over Tower uses
standard tower sections
plus an inexpensive
easy-to-use "fold-
over" kit. The perfect
answer to this type
tower requirement.

NO. 8—A 9-in. triangular designed tower especially designed for TV needs. Can be used up to 40-ft. non-guyed or guyed to 80-ft. An economical, yet sturdy, permanent tower. Cab be climbed as can all ROHN Towers.

NO. 10—The standard 12-in. design—heavy duty tubular steel, electric welded and heavily cross-braced throughout. Up to 50-ft. non-guyed—guyed to 120-ft.

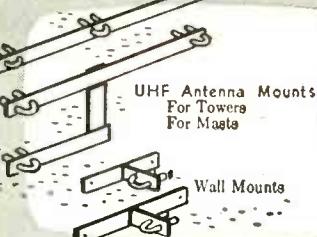
NO. 20—Uses a 14-in. triangular design—the heavy duty tower. Ideal for communications and where greater height is required.

All ROHN towers in 10-ft. sections for easy erection and transportation.

**ROHN
TELESCOPING
MASTS**

Come in 20, 30, 40 and 50 ft. sizes. Easily erected, heavy-duty seamless steel tubing throughout.

PLUS A COMPLETE LINE
OF ACCESSORIES:



Contact your ROHN distributor for
FREE catalog and Prices or write:

ROHN
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

DEPT. RE
116 LIMESTONE
BELLEVUE,
PEORIA,
ILLINOIS.

OVER 50,000
TECHNICIANS
HAVE LEARNED

HOW TO GET
THE MOST OUT
OF BASIC TEST
EQUIPMENT

for A.M.-F.M.-TV



ONLY 40¢
103 pages. Invaluable information that will help you re-double the value of your basic test equipment.

**'SERVICING BY
SIGNAL SUBSTITUTION'**
A BEST SELLER FOR OVER 12 YEARS!
(NEW, UP-TO-DATE, 12th EDITION)

The Modern, Simplified, Dynamic Approach to Receiver Adjustment & Alignment Problems.

- ★ Nothing complicated to learn
- ★ No extra equipment to purchase
- ★ Universal...non-obsolete
- ★ Employs only Basic Test Instruments

Ask for "S.S.S." at your local Radio Parts Jobber or remit 40¢ in small stamps or coin directly to factory.

PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, INC.
92-27 HORACE HARDING BLVD., ELMHURST 4, N.Y.

Webster-Chicago opened an Eastern Division office in Mount Vernon, N. Y., under the direction of C. S. Castle, a Webcor sales executive in Chicago for the past five years.

Visulite Co., New York City, has been formed to handle the sale of all radio hardware, r.f. probes, alignment tools, etc., made by Keystone Electronics, to the distributor trade.

Herman H. Smith, Inc., manufacturer of electronic components, is building a new plant in Brooklyn, N. Y.

E. F. Johnson Co., Waseca, Minn., purchased the inventory, tools, dies, and rights to manufacture the Signal line of telegraph instruments and keys made by the Signal Electric Manufacturing Co., Menominee, Mich.

Amplitronix, New York City, was organized as a new company for the development and manufacture of electronic equipment. Products include multiwaveform generators, projection oscilloscopes, electronic timers, and oscilloscope calibrators.

Business Briefs

. . . Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Teleset Service Department, Clifton, N. J., has instituted an accelerated service technician's training program in new TV areas with a follow-up in older markets to increase technical proficiency. Service clinics are being held in more than 40 new areas.

. . . The Magnetic Recording Industry Association was recently organized in Chicago by a group of executives of leading tape-recording manufacturers. Joseph F. Hards, vice-president of A-V Tape Libraries, was elected president pro-tem. An organizing committee was formed including R. J. Tinkham, Ampex Electric Corp.; R. S. Shoemaker, Durkane Corp.; Paul W. Jansen, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.; and J. L. Samuels of Webster Electric.

. . . RCA Service Co., Camden, N. J., capped an intensive three-month campaign to achieve maximum efficiency and customer satisfaction in TV servicing, with the presentation of "President's Cup" awards to four of its TV service branches.

. . . Radio-Electronics will exhibit in Booth 905A at the 1953 Western Electronic Show and Convention in the San Francisco Civic Auditorium, August 19-21.

. . . Sprague Products, North Adams, Mass., was presented with a plaque by NATESA at its national convention in Kansas City, Mo. for outstanding business and service standards.

. . . The Record Industry Association of America presented Frank M. Folsom, president of RCA, with a gold record to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of RCA Victor's Red Seal classical recordings. Presentation was made by Milton R. Rackmil, president of the association and of Decca Records.

. . . NBC Research and Planning Department reported 23,256,000 TV sets installed in the United States as of April 1. This was the last of these reports to be published monthly. Future reports will be placed on a quarterly basis.

END

always in stock

at **ALLIED**

TRIPPLET

test instruments

OUTSTANDING VALUES IN DEPENDABLE VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS

Model 630: 33 Ranges



Completely enclosed single selector switch; $5\frac{1}{2}$ " meter with $4\frac{3}{8}$ " scale. Uses 1% resistors. Provides direct connections without cabling. Ranges: DC and AC volts, 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000, DC at 20,000 ohms/v., AC at 5000 ohms/v.; DC current 0-60 microamps, 0-1.2-12-120 ma. and 0-12 amps; res. 0-1000-10,000 ohms and 0-1-100 megs; db. -30 to +70 in 6 ranges; output v., 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000. 20-position switch selects both circuit and range. Black molded case, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ ". With batteries and 50" test leads. Shpg. wt., $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

84-568. Only..... \$38.71

Model 630A: 1/2% Resistors



Overall accuracy: 1 1/2% on ohms and 0-1200 DC volts; 4% on 6000 DC volts and all AC ranges. Features mirror scale to eliminate errors in reading due to parallax; uses 1/2% resistors. Ranges: DC and AC volts 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 (DC at 20,000 ohms per volt, AC at 5000 ohms per volt); DC current, 0-60 microamps, 0-1.2-12-120 millamps, and 0-12 amps; resistance, 0-1000-10,000 ohms, and 0-1-100 megs; ohms; db. -30 to +70 in 6 ranges; output volts. 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000. Single knob selects both circuit and range. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " meter with $4\frac{3}{8}$ " scale, $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". With batteries and 50" test leads. Shpg. wt., 6 lbs. Here's the compactly built unit-constructed VOM—ideal for all applications requiring top accuracy. 84-574. Only..... \$48.51

3413A Tube Tester



Tops for flexibility and simplicity. Tests all modern tubes (including 9-pin noval) pilot lamps, ballast tubes, resistors, etc. 6" Red Dot lifetime guaranteed meter gives quick, accurate BAD?—GOOD tests. Checks emission, shorted and open elements. Built-in Speed-Roll chart. Counter-portable case. $15\frac{1}{2}$ " x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $6\frac{1}{8}$ ". Shpg. wt., 28 lbs.

84-591. Only..... \$77.91

TYPE BV ADAPTOR. T2247-BV. Checks TV picture tubes with 3413A. Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

84-539. Only..... \$7.74

Model 650: Single Switch

Single selector switch for all ranges. Complete frequency coverage from 15 cps to over 110 mc with one probe. Ranges: DC v., 0-1-5-10-50-100-500-1000; AC-RF v., 0-1-5-10-50-100-500; peak-to-peak volts, 0-2.8-14-28-140-280; ohms, 0-1000-10,000-100,000-1 meg.-100 meg.

-1000 meg. Large $5\frac{1}{2}$ " meter with $4\frac{3}{8}$ " scale, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ ". Complete with power cord, DC v. and ohms lead, AC-RF volt tube probe, battery Shpg. wt., 6 lbs.

84-558. Only..... \$68.11

84-564. HV Probe. Only..... \$14.21

Model 666R: 1000 ohms/volt

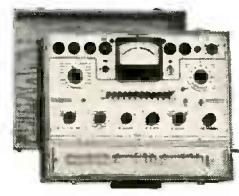
Economical pocket-size VOM with handy single selector switch. Only 2 controls—the range switch and the ohms adjustment. 1000 ohms/volt sensitivity on AC and DC volt ranges. Red Dot 3" 0-200 microammeter movement with 250 millivolt sensitivity. Ranges: DC and AC volts, 0-10-50-250-1000-5000; DC ma, 0-10-100; DC amps, 0-1 ohms, 0-3000-300,000; megs. Size: $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". Complete with batteries, 50" test leads with banana plugs and alligator clips. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

84-557. Only..... \$25.97

Model 666RL. Same as above, but in camera-type black leather case. Shpg. wt., 4 lbs.

84-538. Only..... \$31.85

3423 Tube Tester



New Proportional Mutual Conductance type for all TV and Radio tube tests. Gives mutual conductance readings in micromhos. Six plate voltages for tube tests, including 0-10 AC variable for low voltage tubes. 4 KC used to make mutual conductance tests. Also has GOOD?—BAD scale. Checks for shorts, leakage, gas, noise. Tests all tube types speedily and accurately. Built-in Speed-Roll chart. Limed-oak case, $14\frac{1}{4}$ " x $18\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shpg. wt., 21 lbs. With accessories and instructions. For extremely accurate and completely dependable testing of all tube types—this is the instrument to own.

84-541. Only..... \$195.51

exceptional quality and value

Choose this reliable equipment for your service or lab bench—and save! Order Triplett test instruments from **ALLIED**—for top value and continuously dependable service.

Model 3441 TV-FM Oscilloscope

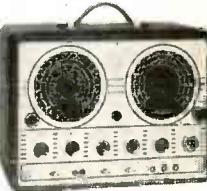


Vertical deflection sensitivity .01 rms v/inch. Vertical response 4 mc. Horizontal, 20 cps to 150 kc; deflection sensitivity, 1 rms v/inch. Vertical input impedance, 2 mega, 20 mmf (with probe). Reads peak-to-peak volts direct on meter. 0-1000 in 8 ranges. Linear sweep: 10 cps to 60 kc/second. Phased 60 cycle horizontal sweep and return trace eliminator for use with sweep generators. Synchronizing and horizontal sweep selector combined in one simple control. Has phone jack for hearing wave-form under observation; simplifies audio circuit tracing. Uses 5" cathode-ray tube (5UPI). Fully shielded and fused. Complete with tubes, 2 coaxial cables, rubber-covered test leads, low capacity probe and instructions. Size: $15\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 " x $11\frac{1}{2}$ ".

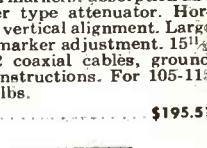
For 105-115 volts, 50-60 cycles AC. Shpg. wt., 65 lbs. 84-530. Only..... \$195.51



Model 3434A TV-FM Sweep Generator



High output on VHF and sufficient harmonics for UHF. Continuous tuning to 240 mc covers all TV, FM and 1 F ranges with no gaps. Sweep center frequency: 0-60-120 and 120-240 mc. Sweep width: 0-12 mc, continuously variable. Marker frequencies: 3.5-4.9, 19.5-29.3, 29-48.6 (fundamentals); harmonics to 240 mc. Crystal frequency: to 20 mc on fundamentals; harmonics to 216 (crystals not supplied). Modulation: 600 cycles. Output to 1.5 volts. Two built-in markers: absorption and pip and crystal. Ladder type attenuator. Horizontal bar generator for vertical alignment. Large mirror scale for precise marker adjustment. $15\frac{1}{2}$ " x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". With 2 coaxial cables, ground straps, test leads and instructions. For 105-115 v., 50-60 cycles AC. 45 lbs. 84-534. Only..... \$195.51



ALLIED STOCKS ALL TRIPPLET TEST INSTRUMENTS

We can supply promptly any test instrument made by Triplett, including the following models:

84-537. Model 660 Load-Chek. Only..... \$28.91
84-592. Model 3432 Signal Generator. Only.... 77.91

84-575. Model 625 NA V-O-M. Only..... 48.51

All Triplett instruments over \$45 available on Easy Terms—write for details

FREE 236-PAGE BUYING GUIDE

Make your selections from the world's largest stocks of tubes, parts, test instruments, audio equipment, amateur gear, industrial components—everything in electronics at lowest prices. Get your FREE catalog now.



**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 2-M-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.**

Send FREE 1953 Allied Catalog.

Please ship the following Triplett instruments.....

.....\$..... enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ALLIED RADIO



ASTRON
BLUE·POINT⁺
MOLDED PLASTIC PAPER
Capacitors

Yes, the ASTRON BLUE-POINT's *tighter seal* and *tougher shell* give you heat and moisture protection to a degree never before possible—providing a longer life and greater dependability than has ever been achieved in a molded plastic capacitor! BLUE-POINT is a capacitor you can rely on completely, under every condition.

BLUE-POINT is suitable for continuous operation at 85°C. The bonded seal uses a special thermo-setting, heat-resistant, non-inflammable bonding agent—*positive* protection

against moisture. Solder leads as close to the capacitor as you like—they *won't* pull out! Every BLUE-POINT is clearly marked with voltage and capacitance, bears outside foil identification. Every BLUE-POINT is *tested* and *guaranteed*. Look for the ASTRON BLUE-POINT when you buy capacitors from your jobber, or if he doesn't carry it, send us his name. Insist on ASTRON BLUE-POINT, the capacitor you know you can depend on. Order a supply today.

For complete performance characteristics, specifications and listings, write for Bulletin AB-20A

DEPEND ON—INSIST ON

ASTRON CORPORATION



255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J.

Patent Pending

†Trade Mark

Safety Margin capacitors for every radio, television and electronic use.

To help you boost your sales
and make more money



makes these
SALES AND SHOP AIDS
available to you



REFLECTORIZED OUTDOOR
METAL SIGN

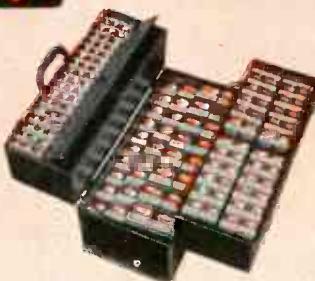
Two sided metal sign to catch the eye
of passers-by.



TRANSPARENT PLASTIC
WINDOW STREAMER



SHOP JACKETS
AND COATS.
Full length or jacket style.



TUBE AND TOOL CARRYING CASE
Holds 137 tubes — plus all regular tools.



PLASTIC "WILL RETURN"
DIAL SIGN



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving Tube Division
Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif.

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE:

RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES • RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • HIGHFREQUENCY TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES



TELE JAR-ROTOR
A perfect small parts storage unit. Only 17" x 15" x 13".
Has 48 transparent plastic jars.



ILLUMINATED OUTDOOR SIGN
Double sided, formed plastic sign. 36" x 24" UL approved.



DISPLAYS
Six color displays that sell your service.

Write
for
FREE
BOOKLET!



Pictured are only a few of the many useful shop aids and sales promotion items that Raytheon has made available to you. There are many others — job tags and record cards, imprinted stationery, post cards, ad mats, shipping labels, decals, paper bags, giant outdoor thermometers, etc. — all designed with your needs in mind. Many items are free, the rest available at very low cost. Ask your Raytheon Tube Distributor about them or write for free Booklet. Address your request to Department F, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Receiving Tube Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Mass.



Excellence in Electronics®



Belden

Aptitude-Tested

INTERCOMMUNICATIONS CABLES

Aptitude-tested Belden Intercommunications Cables are available for every type of installation and for every type of equipment. The permanence and trouble-free performance of Belden Inter-Com Cables assure you constant quality in your work. For more profitable installations, specify Belden Inter-Com Cable.

Belden Manufacturing Company

4623 W. Van Buren St.
Chicago 44, Ill.

For Station-to-station and extension wiring (Unshielded)		For Station-to-terminal wiring (Unshielded)		For Station-to-station and Extension Wiring (Shielded)	
A.W.G. and No. Condrs.	22-2	22-12	22-12	22-3	22-3
Stranding	Solid	Solid	7x30	7x30	7x30
Nom. Diam (inches)	.145	.265	.310	.210	.220
No. Pairs	1	6	6	Not Paired	Not Paired
Insulation Thickness (inches)		.010	.010	.010	.010
Tinned Copper Shielding	None	None	None	Over 1 conductor	Over 3 conductors
	8740	8743	8747	8734	8735

GENERAL PURPOSE PLASTIC INSULATED CABLES.
Flexible, lightweight, and small diameter. Applications include control, annunciator, and communication circuits.

A.W.G. and No. Condrs.	22-4	22-3	22-5	22-7 18-2
Stranding	7x30	7x30	7x30	7x30 16x30
Nom. Diam (inches)	.168x.276	.140	.170	.245
No. Pairs	2			
Insulation Thickness (inches)	.015	.010	.010	.010 .018
Tinned Copper Shielding	Over 1 pair			
	8732	8443	8445	8449

Belden
Radio WIRE The
Aptitude-Tested LINE



GET MORE!

LEARN MORE!

EARN MORE!

MORE

TRAINING TO FIT YOU

FOR THE BETTER PAY JOBS

Thousands of new jobs will open up right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods have helped hundreds of men — most of them with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING — find places in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics Industries. You too can get the success and happiness you always wanted out of life within months . . . studying at home . . . as I train you to become a full-fledged TV TECHNICIAN. Many of my students make as much as \$25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time while learning . . . pay their entire training almost from the very beginning from spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

But I don't stop after I qualify you as a TV Technician . . . although right there you can choose from among dozens of fascinating careers! I continue to train you — AT NO EXTRA COST — to qualify for even better pay in the BETTER JOBS that demand FCC licenses with my . . .

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE

PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE.

THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE.

Given at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

NOW! ADVANCED FM-TV TRAINING

If you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience — my ADVANCED COURSE can save you months of training. Full theory and practical training . . . complete with kits, including BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER and FREE FCC License Coaching Course.

FREE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

My vocational adviser will help you obtain a good-paying job in the locality of your choice.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.
LICENSED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President of Radio-Television
Training Association. Exec. Dir.
of Pierce School of Radio and
Television.

**I GIVE YOU
MORE EQUIPMENT
TO TRAIN YOU BETTER**

Set up your own home laboratory with the 15 BIG TV-Radio kits we send you. You build AND KEEP your own complete BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, Super-Het Radio Receiver, R.F. Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything is furnished complete, including all tubes, plus big TV picture tube.

**THOUSANDS OF NEW JOBS IN
TELEVISION
MORE
I PREPARE YOU AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

MORE VALUE!

**YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO
NEW YORK CITY
AT NO EXTRA COST**

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA — I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION. You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST! (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

I GET MY

GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio." — Paul Frank Seler



"I'm making good money in my own business, repairing and installing radio and TV sets — thanks to your training." — Irwin Polansky



"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines." — Eugene E. Basko



"I'll always be grateful to your training which helped me get my present fine position as Assistant Parts Manager." — Norman Weston



Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, DuMont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.

VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950 — CHECK COUPON BELOW!

Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City . . . qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y.

Dept. R-8

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name _____	Age _____
Address _____	_____
City _____	Zone _____ State _____

I am interested in: Radio-TV Advanced FM-TV.
VETERANS: If qualified under new G.I. Bill, check your
choice: Home Study Resident Study.



OVER 1/4 MILLION

EICO INSTRUMENTS in use the world over!

EICO new modern facilities for research,
development and production—your greater
assurance of . . .

LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST

NEW 7" Push-Pull OSCILLOSCOPE

- V Ampl: Resp. 10 cps — 1 mc \pm 2 db; Sens. 10 mv rms/in.
- H Ampl: Resp. 10 cps — 200 kc flat, -4 db at 500 kc; Sens. 0.3 volts rms/in.
- V Input: 3-step freq.-compensated attenuator plus cathode follower; 3 meg Z.
- H Input: Cathode follower; 1 meg Z.
- Both V & H Amps: push-pull output.
- Sweep Range: 15 cps — 100 kc.
- Sync: + INT., - INT., EXT., & 60 cps.
- Distortionless V & H Trace Expansion & Centering to 1.5 X full screen.
- Features: Return trace blanking; int. volt. calibrator; phasing control; direct connection to V plates of CRT.
- At Front Panel: sawtooth, 60 cps outputs; intensity mod. & ext. sync inputs.
- 10 tubes (6 dual-purpose) & 7JP1 CRT.



470K KIT \$79.95 WIRED \$129.50

CRA PIX TUBE ADAPTOR
for Tube Tester \$4.50

New 565K MULTIMETER
KIT \$24.95 WIRED \$29.95
20,000 Ω /v; 31 ranges



315K DELUXE SIG. GEN.
KIT \$39.95 WIRED \$59.95

HIGH VOLTAGE
PROBE \$6.95



221K VTVM KIT \$25.95
WIRED \$49.95



425R 5" PUSH-PULL SCOPE
KIT \$44.95 WIRED \$79.95

You Build **EICO** Kits in One Evening, but . . . They last a Lifetime! and You **SAVE OVER 50%**

YOU be the judge. See the famous EICO line TODAY — in stock at your local jobber — and SAVE!

Write NOW for FREE newest Catalog 8-C.

America's greatest instrument values bear the name—

EICO

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc., 84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

NEW!

MODEL 495-K SCOPE VOLTAGE
CALIBRATOR
KIT \$12.95 WIRED \$17.95

RADAR HAZARDS

. . . New Operational Hazard of Microwaves . . .

By HUGO GERNNSBACK

WHEN high powered radio transmitters became common in the 20s, it was noted that radio engineers and others in the vicinity of powerful, very shortwave transmitters developed artificial fever. This heat effect was not considered dangerous then, and indeed, the medical profession soon learned to use these waves under the name of shortwave diathermy. It is still being used today by the medical profession.

The postwar development of microwaves, particularly for radar, has brought about entirely new problems.

It appears that with greater powers soon to be in use, operational risks to personnel in the vicinity of microwave transmitters may become a cause for concern.

Recently, Sidney I. Brody, Commander (MC) U.S. Navy, gave a talk on the subject before the Aero Medical Association, in Los Angeles, California. Commander Brody stated that in the past, power output of airborne radar equipment has been moderate. It did not present any particular hazard to those exposed to the radiations. Guinea pigs exposed for eight weeks to a daily three-hour radiation of a radar set with a peak pulsed power output of 45,000 watts did not show any biological effects, even though such power was then considered very high.

The average power of a 45-kw radar transmitter used in the above experiments was in the order of 80-120 watts.

Present day radar beams represent peak pulsed power of a million watts or over, as compared to the 45,000 watts of a decade ago.

Commander Brody observed that the two frequency spectra, the "S" or 10-centimeter and the "X" or 3-centimeter bands, are now in current use. He stated that the effect on living organisms of the various frequencies of electromagnetic waves in these bands are thought to be essentially thermal in nature. It is not known so far whether there might be other than heat effects when living organisms are exposed to these radiations.

It has been noted that the 3-centimeter radiations used today in radar equipment can produce high thermal effects. The energy seems to be absorbed *near the surface of the skin*. When the power output becomes sufficiently high or if there has been long exposure to the radiation, the subject receives ample warning due to the high heat generated on the body. It is therefore thought that the 3-centimeter radiations do not seem to constitute a hazard for the exposed personnel. However,

on frequencies in the vicinity of 10-centimeters, the conditions change because the high temperatures in this case occur about 1 centimeter *below* the surface in organs not cooled by the blood stream. Since the skin is not stimulated by this heat the subject does not perceive heat nor pain—he no longer has any warning. Therefore, the 10-centimeter radiations become dangerous.

Commander Brody observed that areas of the body possessing a poor blood supply have no effective temperature regulating mechanisms, as in the lens of the eye, the hollow organs, the gall bladder, the urinary bladder and parts of the gastrointestinal tract. These are potential danger points for the 10-centimeter radiations.

Rabbits exposed to constant power in a 3,000-watt field for 75 seconds were killed, while a 30-second exposure produced death in 2 minutes. Instant death to a rat resulted after only 22 seconds irradiation at that power, and 10 seconds of a 4,000-watt constant power output killed a hamster soon after exposure. In these animal experiments, high increases in body temperature produced heat paralysis of the respiratory centers.

One of the most important hazards, particularly for humans, is the production of cataracts following exposure to high power microwave radiations. This has been confirmed in many animal experiments with rabbits.

A spectacular illustration of the power output of radar equipment was conducted by Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Dry steel wool in the radar beam was ignited at a distance of 100 feet. At 70 feet an explosion was produced by aluminum chips in a gasoline vapor-air mixture. Photoflash bulbs were fired at a distance of 323 feet. At 330 feet audible and visible sparking was apparent when metallic chips were shaken in a paper bag. With high power radar, these and other spectacular effects can be duplicated at even greater distances.

Commander Brody warned that individuals who have metal bone implants or metal plates covering a cranial defect may suffer dangerous burns when under high power radiations. Excessive heat may possibly be produced in metals carried by the individual working near these rays.

A very ingenious and simple safeguard has been proposed recently for radar maintenance personnel. Because neon gas tubes light up brilliantly in the presence of microwave radiations, they can be readily placed on the under surface of the men's cap visors. Now when the small neon tube flashes on an immediate and effective warning of dangerous exposure is given.

Modern Watch-Rate Recorders

By HENRY O. MAXWELL



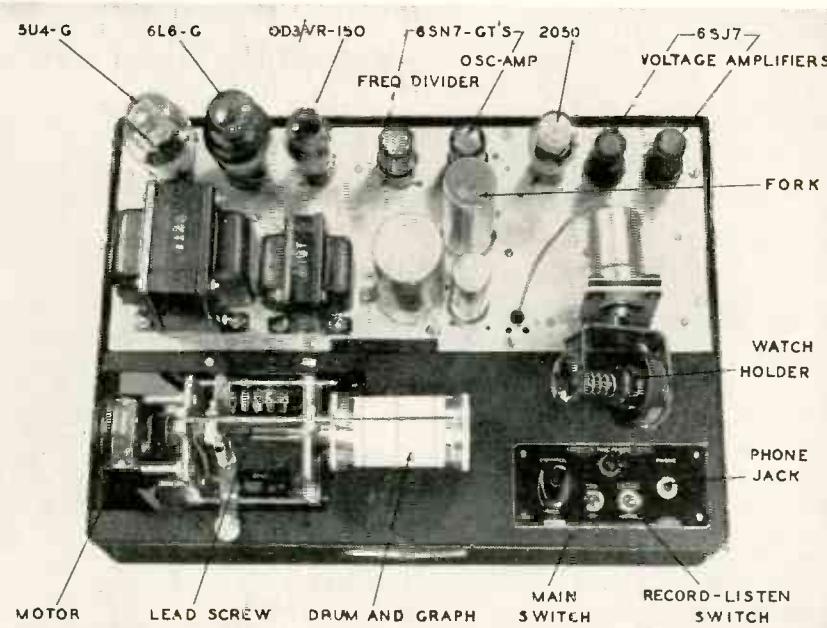
The Time-O-Graf and the Watch Master aid the modern watchmaker

THE modern watchmaker checks the accuracy of a watch with an electronic gadget called a *watch-rate recorder*. This not only tells exactly how accurate the watch is, but also provides a printed record which enables the operator to determine the cause of any inaccuracy without even taking the back off the watch. There are two popular types of watch-rate recorders. One is the Paulson *Time-O-Graf* and the other is the *Watch Master* made by American Time Products, Inc.

A watch-rate recorder compares the tick rate of the watch with a highly constant frequency over a short time interval. To present the accuracy in the form of a printed record, the frequency standard also drives a precision synchronous motor which moves a record chart at constant speed. With each tick of the watch a printer makes a corresponding mark on the chart.

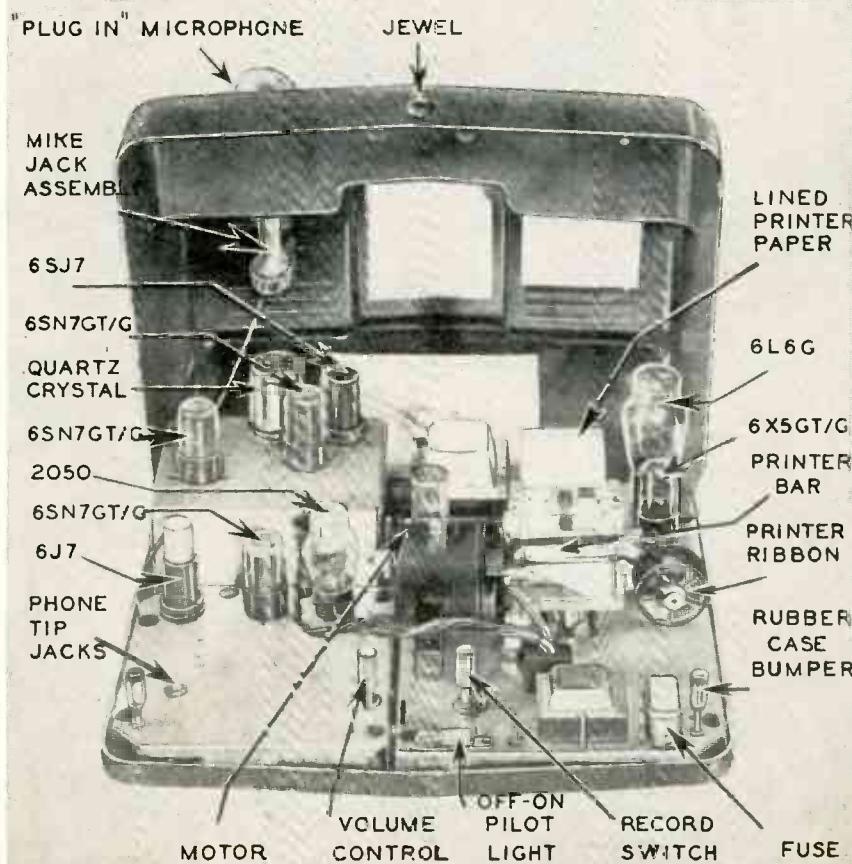
Although the frequency of commercial 60-cycle lines averaged over a 24-hour period is held stable enough to operate ordinary electric clocks with an accuracy of a few seconds per day, the instantaneous line frequency may vary enough to cause a *rate error* of as much as ± 5 minutes per day. This represents an error of 300 seconds out of 86,400, or 1 part in 288. To check a watch that is normally accurate to *one second per day*, the standard of comparison must be accurate to *at least one part in 86,400*.

Since there is a vast difference between the instantaneous accuracy of commercial power-line frequencies and the accuracy required for the standard, watch-rate recorders use precision temperature-compensated oscillators as standards. Frequency dividers reduce the signal from the standard-frequency oscillator to 90 cycles for the *Time-O-Graf* and to 60 cycles in the *Watch Master*.



Above-left—American Time Products' Watch Master watch rate recorder. The accuracy of the watch is indicated by a row of dots which are printed on the graph on the drum and show how many seconds it gains or loses in 24 hours.

Above—The Watch Master with cover removed. The microphone that picks up the watch ticks is built into a watch holder which can be tilted to check and record the performance of the watch in all possible positions.



The Time-O-Graf with cover removed. Paper tape comes off roll between spiraled drum and printer ribbon. Bar presses against ribbon to make dashed trace.

The Time-O-Graf

The block diagram of the *Time-O-Graf* is shown in Fig. 1. The watch-rate unit contains a microphone to pick up the ticks of the watch, an amplifier, and

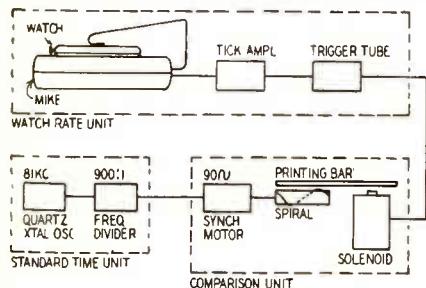


Fig. 1—Block diagram of the *Time-O-Graf* watch-rate recorder. The precision oscillator-divider chain drives the synchronous motor at 2,700 r.p.m. See text for complete details of operation.

a trigger tube. Each time the trigger tube fires, it energizes the solenoid in the comparison unit. The solenoid pulls the printer bar down against an inked ribbon and paper tape which rests lightly on the raised spiral surface of the drum. (See Fig. 2-a.) Since the printer bar can strike the raised spiral at only one point, each stroke prints a short dash-like line on the paper tape. The position of the line depends on the part of the spiral that is under the bar at the instant of contact.

The motor turns the drum at 2,700 r.p.m. (45 revolutions per second) and the tape advances at a speed of exactly 6 inches per minute. The drum is 2 inches long, so its length is scanned once each revolution at a scanning rate of 90 inches per second. The synchro-

nism between the ticks of the watch and the speed of the motor can be compared to the synchronism between the horizontal sweep oscillator in a TV receiver and the horizontal sweep frequency at the transmitter. The constant-speed motor is equivalent to the precision sweep oscillator and the watch tick-rate is equivalent to the sweep oscillator in the TV receiver. If the oscillators are in sync, the picture elements lock in place. If they are not, each line of picture elements is displaced to the right or left.

It is much the same with the trace produced by the watch-rate recorder. If the watch is not losing or gaining time it is in sync with the drum. The spiral will be in exactly the same place each time the watch ticks, and the printer bar will produce a series of dashes in a straight row that runs parallel to the length of the tape and at right angles to the axis of the drum. If the watch is gaining time, it will be slightly ahead of the drum and the trace will slope up to the right. A watch that is losing time causes the trace to slope up to the left.

A calibrated rotating dial with seven parallel lines on a transparent plate is positioned directly over the tape as it emerges from the machine. When the dial is rotated so the parallel rules are parallel to the line of dots which the machine records on the tape, the gain or loss in seconds per day can be read from a calibrated scale. The drawing in Fig. 2-b shows how the error is read from the calibrated scale when the ruled lines are lined up with the trace on the tape. In this case the pointer at the bottom of the dial shows that the error is 45 seconds per day, and the pointer on the right shows that the error is *fast*.

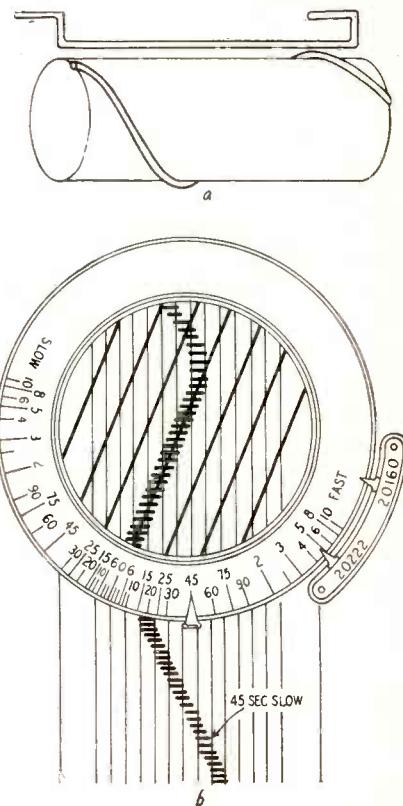
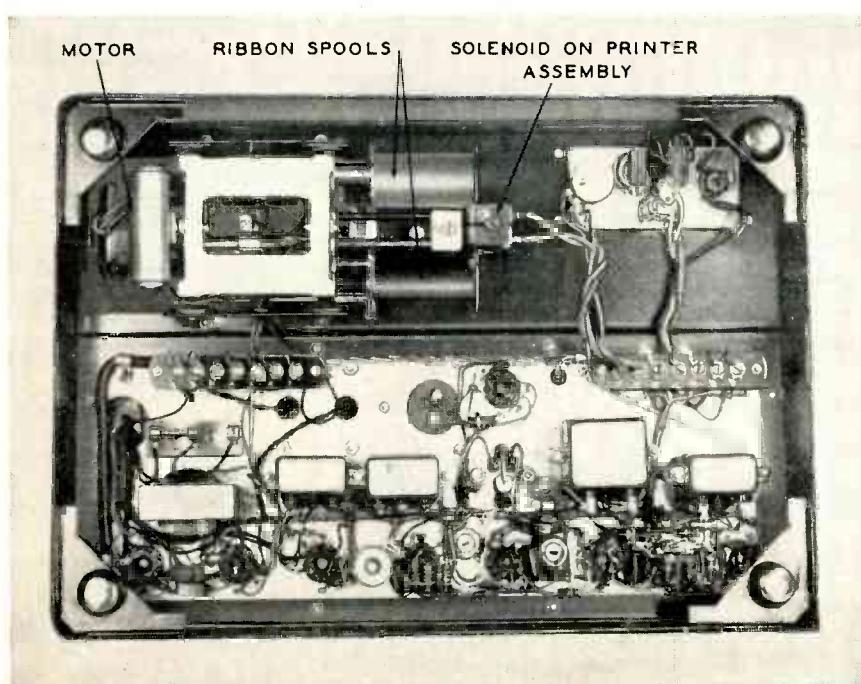


Fig. 2—(a) Drum spiral and printer bar. Each tick of the watch under test pulls the bar down, printing a short dash on the moving chart. If the watch is accurate to 1 second per day or better, successive dashes lie in same straight line at right angles to the drum axis. (b) Ruled dial is aligned with row of watch-tick dashes; calibrated scale shows total time in seconds gained or lost in a 24-hour period.



Under side of the Watch Master. Note the position of the ribbon and printer unit.

AUGUST, 1953

The circuit of the *Time-O-Graf* is shown in Fig. 3. The frequency standard is an 81-kc oscillator using a 6SJ7 (V1) and a precision quartz crystal cut to maintain its frequency with high accuracy regardless of normal variations in temperature. The 81-kc signal from the oscillator is stepped down to 90 cycles by a chain of blocking oscillators operating as frequency dividers. V2-a, V2-b, V3-a, and V3-b divide successively by 5, 6, 6, and 5. The 90-cycle signal is taken from the plate of V3-b and is fed to the grid of V7 where it is amplified and develops 140 volts at 90 cycles to drive the motor.

The ticks of the watch are picked up by a microphone and amplified by V4 and V5. The amplified ticks are fed to a headphone jack for aural checks and to the grid of the 2050 thyratron V6. Each tick produces a positive pulse at the grid of V6. The grid of V6 is normally biased for plate-current cutoff. The positive pulses from the output of V5 overcome the bias and fire the tube. The plate current flows through the solenoid which operates the printer bar. Thus, we have one dash on the tape for each tick of the watch.

Note that unlike most thyratron circuits, this one operates with d.c. on the plate. We know that the grid of a

thyatron loses control over the plate current as soon as the tube fires, and

the only way that plate current can be cut off is to interrupt the plate voltage

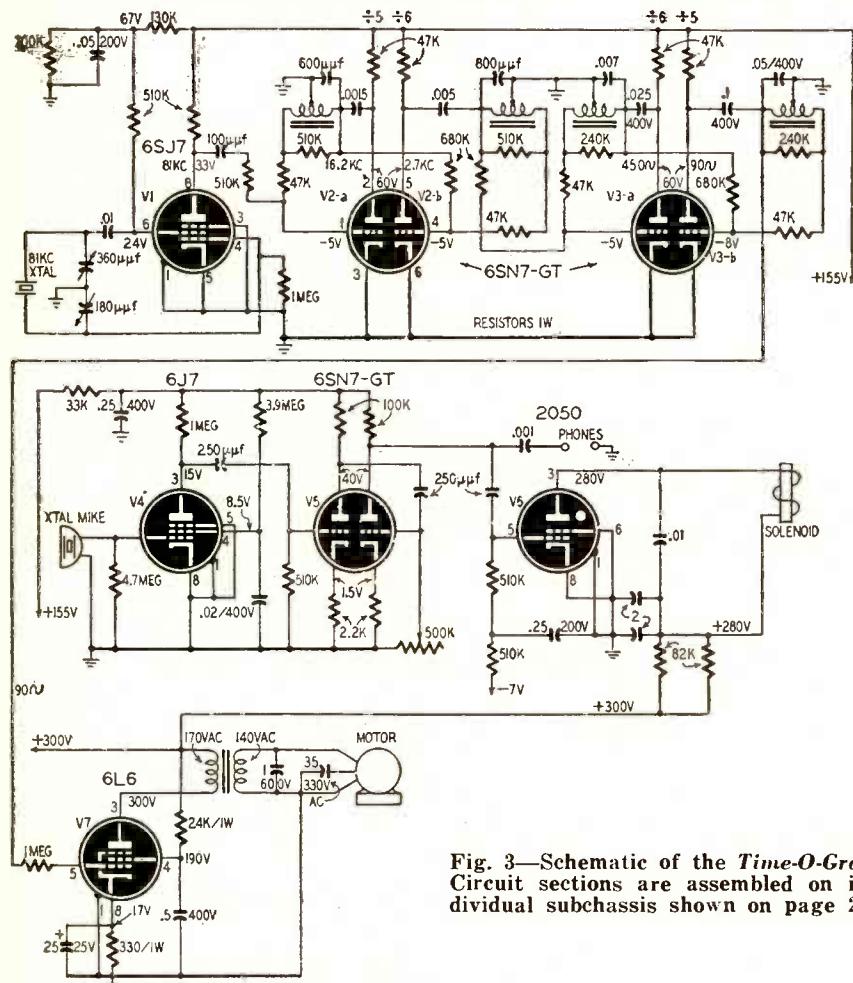


Fig. 3—Schematic of the *Time-O-Graf*. Circuit sections are assembled on individual subchassis shown on page 26.

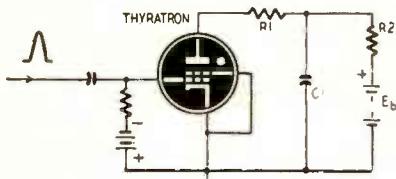


Fig. 4—Basic d.c.-operated thyatron circuit. Details are given in the text.

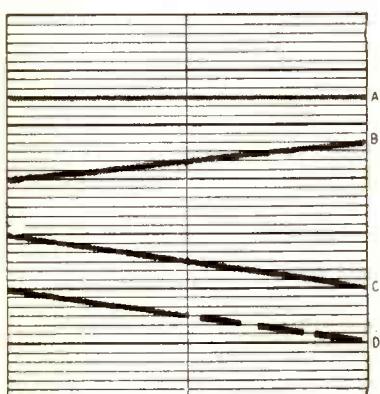


Fig. 5—Watch-Master record chart. Spacing between adjacent horizontal lines represents error of 5 seconds. Right and left sides are 12-hour periods.

fixed bias and the tube conducts. C discharges rapidly through the tube and R1, and develops a large voltage across R1. This reduces the plate voltage to approximately zero and shuts off the flow of plate current. C recharges before the arrival of the next positive trigger pulse.

Comparing the circuit of V6 (Fig. 3) with Fig. 4, we see that the solenoid takes the place of R1, and the two paralleled 82,000-ohm resistors are equivalent to R2. C is made up of the two 2- μ f, 600-volt capacitors in parallel. When V6 is conducting, most of the current required to operate the solenoid is supplied by the storage capacitors.

The Watch Master

Fundamentally, the *Watch Master* is very similar to the *Time-O-Graf*. The principal differences are in the frequency standard and in the system of recording. The Watch Master has a precision tuning-fork oscillator, and records on a paper graph attached to a drum which revolves at 300 r.p.m. (5 revolutions per second). The stylus is attached to a lead screw which drives it across the drum at the rate of one scan every 30 seconds. If the watch ticks in exact synchronism with the drum, the stylus prints a series of dots parallel to the axis of the drum. A fast watch causes the line of dots to slope up and a slow one causes the line to slope down. See Fig. 5. The graph is calibrated with a series of equidistant lines parallel to its width. The distance between two consecutive lines represents a gain or loss of 5 seconds in 24 hours. Every sixth line is ruled double width and the distance between the double-width lines indicate 30 seconds error per day.

Fig. 5 shows samples of typical Watch-Master recordings. Record A was made by a watch in exact agreement with the standard. Record B shows that the watch gains 20 seconds in 24 hours, Record C represents a watch which loses 30 seconds in 24 hours. To assist the operator in reading large errors, the chart is ruled lengthwise into two equal parts. This divides the observation time by two. Any errors observed on either half are 12-hour errors and must be doubled to get the 24-hour error rate. Record D shows how the vertical rule is used. The left-hand half shows the recorded trace

or reduce it below the point needed to maintain conduction through the tube.

Fig. 4 is the basic circuit of the d.c.-operated thyatron. This is the self-extinguishing thyatron circuit that is mentioned fairly often in textbooks but is seldom seen in practice. R1 is approximately one-third to one-fifth the resistance of R2. The tube is biased to cutoff by the negative voltage on its grid. Capacitor C charges to the full B plus voltage E_b through R2. Since the tube is cut off, there is no current flow through R1, so full B voltage appears between the plate and cathode. When a positive pulse of sufficient amplitude is applied to the grid, it overcomes the

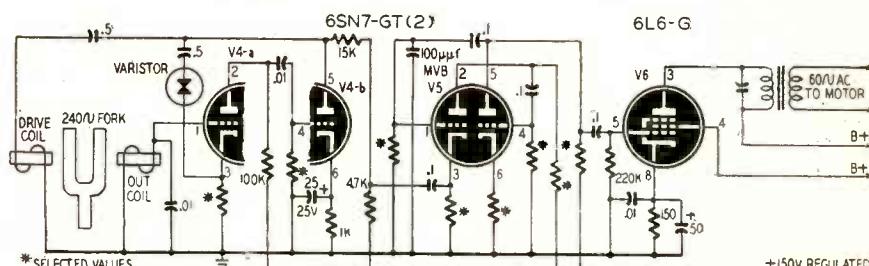


Fig. 6—Precision oscillator and frequency-divider circuits of the *Watch-Master* watch-rate recorder. Temperature compensation keeps the 240-cycle tuning fork accurate to 1 part in 100,000. The multivibrator (V5) fires on every fourth cycle, reducing the output to 60 cycles for driving the synchronous recording motor.

which covers three 5-second spaces—an error of 15 seconds in 12 hours—but this error must be doubled, making it 30 seconds for 24 hours. The dashed lines on the right-hand half show that when the original recording is extended, the error is the same as that recorded at C.

Recordings are taken in several positions: pendant up, pendant down, on the face, back, and in the three and nine o'clock positions. The readings may be very different in different positions. For example, the watch may run faster in any edge position than when face up or down, or it may be faster with the dial up than down. These differences indicate specific faults to the trained technician. For the watchmaker who may not be trained in the use of a recorder, they are listed in detail in a handbook supplied with the equipment, so that he can locate trouble in a short time.

Regulating the regulator

The circuit of the standard-frequency section of the Watch Master is shown in Fig. 6. The heart of the circuit is the temperature-compensated 240-cycle tuning fork. This maintains its accuracy to 1 part in 100,000—considerably greater accuracy than required for checking watches to 1 second per 24 hours. (A 10-volt meter with the same accuracy would read 10 volts $\pm .0001$ volt at full scale.) The 6SN7-GT (V4) is the oscillator-amplifier. V4-a amplifies the 240-cycle signal from the fork and feeds it into amplifier V4-b. A part of the output of V4-b is fed back to the driving coil on the fork to maintain oscillation.

The output of the amplifier circuit is maintained at constant amplitude by the varistor in the negative-feedback loop. The resistance of the varistor varies in inverse proportion to the voltage applied to it. When the fork is vibrating weakly, a comparatively low voltage is induced in its output coil. The feedback voltage is small, and the gain of the amplifier (V4) is high. This increases the voltage in the driving coil. The feedback voltage through the loop increases with the voltage in the driving coil. The higher feedback voltage decreases the resistance of the varistor so a greater amount of feedback voltage is applied to the cathode of V4-a to stabilize the voltage gain of the circuit.

The 240-cycle output of V4-b is fed into multivibrator V5 which divides by 4 to reduce the frequency to 60 cycles. The 60-cycle signal output of V5 is amplified in the 6L6 and operates the 60-cycle synchronous motor which drives the recording drum and lead screw.

The watch-rate section of the Watch Master consists of a crystal microphone, cascaded 6SJ7 pentode voltage amplifiers, and a d.c.-operated 2050 thyratron in a circuit similar to Fig. 4. A solenoid in the plate circuit operates the printing mechanism.

END

AUTOMATIC CONTRAST-RATIO CONTROL

By T. S. DIX, JR.*

ONE of the petty annoyances in watching television is the need for resetting the contrast control whenever the room lighting changes substantially. If you adjust the contrast for the best picture in a bright room, the screen glares badly when the room is darkened. If you adjust the control for comfortable viewing in subdued light, the

contrast ratio produced by a change in room illumination is about the same with or without a filter; consequently, these are not the solution.

The solution lies in properly proportioning or balancing the room illumination and screen brightness.

The circuit shown in the figure maintains automatically the desired contrast ratio if the room lighting changes, by increasing or decreasing the gain of the video amplifier. The 1P41 phototube is mounted behind a translucent window on the control panel where it will receive light directed toward the picture-tube screen. The 12AU7 d.c. amplifier varies the video-amplifier screen voltage according to the amount of light. The circuit is used in the Westinghouse 21-inch console model 846K21.

Circuit Operation

The amount of light striking the light-sensitive cathode determines the amount of current through the phototube. An increase in light intensity causes a corresponding increase in phototube current. The 1P41 cathode is connected to a negative potential of about 75 volts. Its plate is returned to the junction of R2 and R3 through R1, a 10-megohm load resistor. This resistor must have a very high value, due to the small magnitude of phototube current. For the specified values of resistance, the grid of the cathode follower, V1-a, varies from approximately -10 volts in bright light to +5 volts in total darkness.

Since it is desirable to operate the cathode follower with a very high grid-circuit resistance, its plate voltage must be kept low to reduce gas current and prevent damage to the tube. For this reason, the plate of V1-a has an operating potential of only about 75 volts taken from the voltage divider R4, R5, and R6. R2 provides a small amount of cathode bias.

*Engineering Section Manager, Television-Radio Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Sunbury, Pa.



"He used to be a rubber man in a circus."

Suggested by Ivan Romashki

LOW-RANGE

Transformer windings, coils, and resistors between .01 and 5 ohms may be checked quickly and accurately on this simple ohmmeter



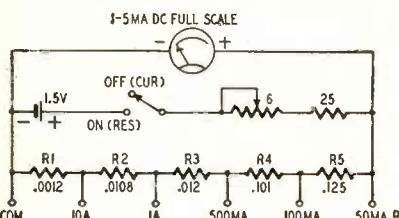
ohmmeter

By A. STRATMOEN

The meter panel is made of two sheets of Plexiglas with the ranges and switch designations typed out on a sheet of paper and sandwiched between them.

THE most popular service instruments for measuring voltage, current, and resistance are vacuum-tube voltmeters and 20,000-ohm-per-volt multimeters. While these instruments are ideal for measuring high values of resistance with low battery voltage, they have definite disadvantages in measuring low resistances—especially values smaller than 1 ohm. For example, one well-known 20,000-ohm-per-volt instrument reads 25 ohms at half scale on the lowest resistance range and requires a maximum current of 50 ma. This means that fractional resistance values are compressed into a very narrow region at one end of the scale.

The meter movements used in most of these instruments have a high internal voltage drop, generally about 250 mv.



Circuit of the combination low-range ohmmeter-mutirange ammeter. Instructions for winding and adjusting the current-range shunts are given in the text.

This high value changes conditions in the low-voltage high-current circuits required for measuring very low resistances. An instrument designed to overcome the disadvantages of high-resistance types for reading current and low resistances is a handy supplement to the multimeter. Besides, it is convenient to have an extra meter for reading current and still have the regular one free for other uses.

The meter shown in the photographs reads less than 0.25 ohm half-scale, and

has five current ranges. It is easy to construct and operate and is very stable. It has no tap switches to introduce contact-resistance errors or possibly damage the meter through poor contact. Because there is only one resistance range, the zero adjuster seldom needs resetting. The design can be changed easily to cover other ranges of current or resistance. The movement used is from a 2-inch GE KX DW-52 0-1 thermocouple ammeter, but almost any instrument with a basic range of from 1 to 5 ma can be used. The important thing is that the meter movement must have a low voltage drop. In other words, the product of its resistance and full-scale current should be as small as possible.

The movements used in thermocouple ammeters are very efficient and are well adapted to this use. This one has a resistance of 5.6 ohms and a full-scale current of 2.15 ma, which means a 12-mv drop. This is only 1/20 of the 250 mv usually required.

When this meter is shunted to read 50 ma full scale (see the schematic) the combined meter and shunt resistance is only 0.24 ohm. Any external resistance connected in shunt with the meter and battery will decrease the total resistance and reduce the current in the meter arm. For example, 0.24 ohm across the COM-R terminals halves the circuit resistance and cuts the meter current in half. Thus the mid-point on the scale is 0.24 ohm, the value of the external resistance, and other calibration points can be computed or found by connecting various standard resistors to the test leads.

The actual calibration points on this meter cover .01 ohm to 5 ohms. Note that values under 1 ohm are spread out over more than three-quarters of the scale. This makes the meter very useful for measuring the resistances of

small coils, battery leads, and filament circuits. It can even check contact resistance on switches, vibrators, and relays. The meter can be shunted to read even lower resistance values, but special low-resistance leads and contacts would be needed to make this lower range reliable. Even on the .01-5-ohm range the leads should be as short and heavy as possible, with good alligator clips—not prods—at the test ends.

The case is from a BC-1366 jack box and the jack strip is from a BC-345 control box. These jacks fit banana plugs on the test leads while the solder lugs on the strip are used to mount the shunts. The panel was made of two sheets of *Plexiglas* with a sheet of heavy paper between them. The labels for the controls and terminals were typed on the paper before the panel "sandwich" was put together. The meter is insulated from the metal case for safety in reading current in circuits above or below ground potential.

The following formulas are used to find the shunt resistance required for each current range, starting with the highest range:

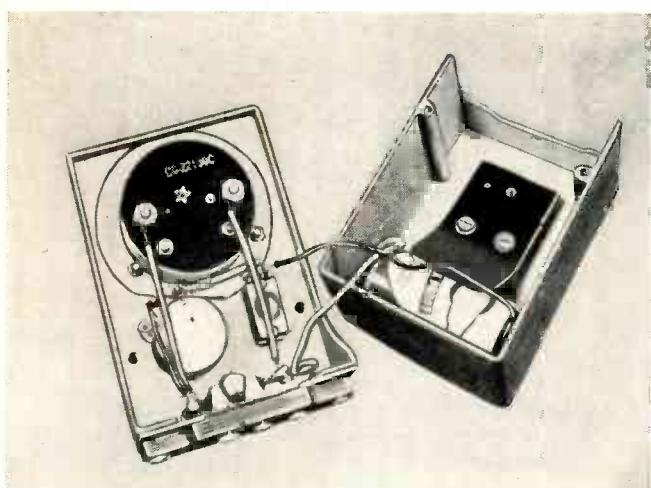
$$R_s = \frac{E_m}{I_t - I_m}$$

where R_s is the required shunt resistance, E_m is the voltage drop across the meter movement, I_t is the full-scale current range desired, and I_m is the basic current range of the meter.

For example, the shunt for the 10-amp range (on this meter) is

$$R_s = \frac{.012}{10 - .00215} \\ = .0012 \text{ ohm.}$$

The shunts for the lower ranges are



The meter case and jack strip were taken from war surplus equipment. See text. The meter is not grounded to the case for safety in measuring currents in circuits above or below ground potential.

made up by simply adding resistance to the shunt for the highest range (R_1) to make up the total value required for R_s . Thus for 1 amp,

$$\begin{aligned} R_2 &= R_s - R_1 \\ &= .012 - .0012 = .0108. \end{aligned}$$

These formulas neglect the fact that the shunts not in use are in series with the meter, but the error is small except in the case of R_4 , which should be about 3% higher than the value obtained from the formula.

Enameled copper wire is used for the shunts. Suitable sizes for the current to be carried and the lengths for resistances required can be found in any wire table. For this meter or any other type of equal sensitivity and internal resistance: R_1 is 3.5 inches of No. 16 wire; R_2 and R_3 are wound with No. 20 wires 12.7 and 14.2 inches long, respectively; R_4 and R_5 are No. 30 wire wound over $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt high-ohm-age resistors (R_4 consists of 11.8 inches of wire and R_5 has 14.6 inches). The resistance of a linear inch of some of the more common sizes of copper wire is shown in the table. You can use it to determine the length of a given size of copper wire needed to make a resistor of a given value. Cut the wire about 50% longer than required to allow for trimming to exact length.

The three largest shunts in this

meter are self-supporting, and the others are wound on $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt high-value resistors. Solder them all on the jack strip before making final adjustments.

For trimming the shunts to the exact lengths required you will need an accurate multirange ammeter as a standard and a controllable source of current.

Start with the 10-amp range and cut R_1 until the meter reads about 9 amps full scale. Then go on to the next range and trim R_2 until the full-scale current is 0.9 amp. Continue with the rest of the ranges until each reads about 10% less than the actual full-scale reading you want.

Now go over the whole procedure a second time, trimming each shunt closer to the final value. For maximum accuracy you may even have to give them a third trimming.

Some movements from thermocouple meters are not strictly linear, so it may be a good idea to make up a linear test scale first, and check the movement against a standard to see how far off linearity it is. Then you can make up a second current scale—one that reads correctly. Good cardboard for meter scales can be bought at most photo-supply stores.

Resistance calibration

After the shunts are correct, the resistance circuit may be connected up and calibrated. The first step here is to find the exact resistance of the meter

shunted for 50 ma. Connect a heavy-duty variable resistor (about 1 ohm or less) across the test leads, and adjust it until the meter reads exactly half scale. Then find the value of the external resistor at this setting by passing a known current of 1 amp or more through it and measuring the voltage drop across the resistor as accurately as possible. This value can be marked on the resistance scale at the midpoint.

WIRE TABLE

Wire size (B&S No.)	Resistance (ohms) per inch
14	.000214
16	.000341
20	.000862
24	.002180
30	.008766

The corresponding current readings for other values of external resistance can be found from the formulas given below. These can be used either for marking resistance values directly on the meter scale or for an auxiliary chart. These formulas assume that the battery current remains constant. While this is not always true, it is not likely to cause any very serious error.

$$I_x = \frac{I_m R_x}{R_m + R_x},$$

Where I_x is the actual meter current, I_m is the full-scale meter current, R_x is the external resistance, and R_m is the combined resistance of the meter and its normal shunting circuit. As an example, the meter current in this case for an external resistance of 1 ohm would be

$$I_x = \frac{.05 \times 1}{0.24 + 1} = \frac{.05}{1.24}$$

$$= .0403 \text{ amp, or } 40.3 \text{ ma.}$$

At first glance this may seem like a laborious method of finding many calibration points on the meter scale, but for any given meter I_m and R_m are constants, and only R_x varies. Of course, if you have a number of accurate 1-ohm resistors, you can find any number of important calibration points by simply connecting them in parallel across the test leads and dividing 1 by the number of resistors.

END

U.H.F. CHANNEL FREQUENCIES MADE EASY

by A. G. Hatfield, WN3SZT

A complete list of the channel limits and carrier frequencies for the 70 u.h.f. TV channels isn't necessary for reference if you will master this simple procedure. All you have to remember is that channel 69 starts at 800 mc. (Of course, it actually covers 800 to 806 mc). On all TV channels the picture carrier is 1.25 mc above the low end and the sound carrier is 0.25 mc below the high end.

For example, let's find the frequencies for channel 22. First we subtract 22 from 69. This gives us 47. Then we multiply 47 by 6 (the width of each chan-

nel in mc) and we get 282. Thus we know that channel 22 begins 282 mc below channel 69, and another simple subtraction (800 - 282) gives us 518 mc, the low-end frequency of channel 22. The upper end of the channel is 6 mc higher, or 524 mc. The picture carrier is 518 + 1.25, or 519.25 mc, and the sound carrier is 524 - 0.25, or 523.75 mc.

Expressing this method as a formula, we get

$$F = 800 - 6(69 - N)$$

where N is the number of the channel

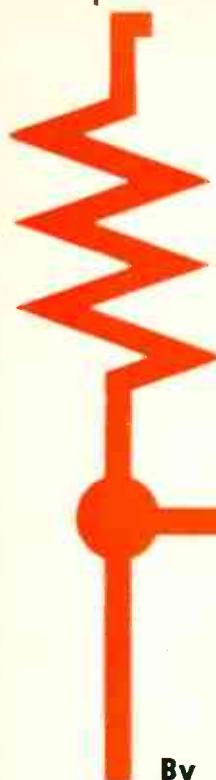
you are interested in, and F is its low-end frequency.

If you want to find a channel above 69—say channel 82—here is how it would be worked out. $82 - 69 = 13$; $13 \times 6 = 78$; $800 + 78 = 878$ mc, which is the lower end of channel 82. The formula for channels above 69 then becomes:

$$F = 800 + 6(N - 69)$$

After making a few tests you will find this method very easy, and you will not have to worry about keeping a table on hand.

END



Circuit Shorts

SIGNAL-SEEKING TUNER

By ROBERT F. SCOTT

*It promotes safe driving
by automatically scanning
the band and centering on
the first signal picked up*

PUSH-BUTTON tuning in modern car radios is primarily a safety feature—so that the driver can select a station without taking one hand off the wheel for more than a second or two and without taking his eyes off the road at all. There are

other advantages, of course. With stable circuits and accurate prealignment the stations set up on the push-buttons always come in right on the nose, with minimum noise and best a.g.c. action to meet the wide variations in signal strength on the road.

About the only disadvantages of ordinary push-button tuning are the limited number of stations available and the need to realign the individual station selectors to new frequencies when the car moves out of a given service area.

The *Signal-Seeking Tuner* in some of the more expensive recent *Delco* auto radios enables the operator to select *any station on the dial* simply by pressing a station-selector switch or an auxiliary foot switch. Momentary pressure on either one automatically sweeps the tuner slowly across the broadcast band starting at the low end. It stops automatically at each station in turn. When it reaches the high end of the dial it reverses and returns to the low end almost instantaneously.

Receivers equipped with the signal-seeking tuner are permeability-tuned, with the cores of the antenna, r.f., and oscillator coils linked mechanically by a guide bar. This bar is driven by a spring motor through a gear train. The tuning motor is stopped at each station in turn by a trigger pulse derived from the incoming signal. This pulse de-energizes a relay so that its armature engages a paddle wheel on the gear train. A simplified circuit of the signal-seeking tuner is shown in Fig. 1.

Operation

Momentary pressure on the STATION-SELECTOR switch bar starts the tuner operating. Contact 2 of the switch opens first to break the voice-coil circuit and mute the receiver. When contact 1 closes, it completes the circuit from B plus to ground through RY1, R9, R1, and R2. The current through

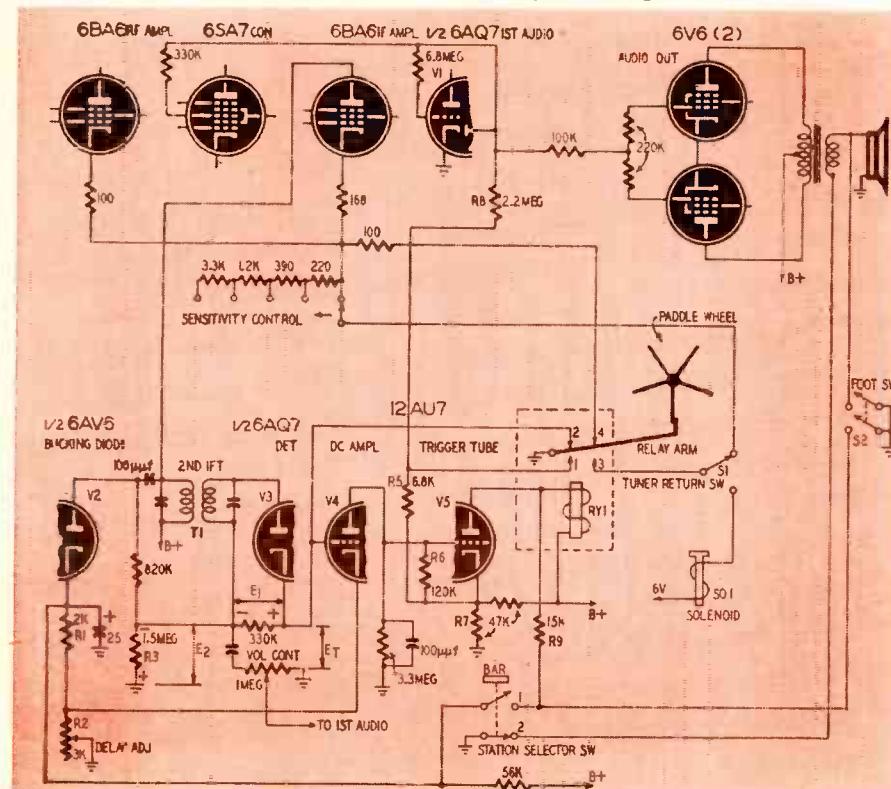


Fig. 1—Simplified schematic showing the principal elements of the Delco *Signal-Seeking Tuner*. The operation of the tuner is explained in the text. Minor circuit variations and different tube types are used in some models of *Delco* receivers.

this circuit energizes the relay winding, which pulls down the relay arm. This releases the paddle wheel and transfers the ground connections from relay contacts 2 and 4 to contacts 1 and 3.

When the paddle wheel is free, the spring motor pulls the ganged tuning slugs out of the coils to sweep the receiver frequency toward the high-frequency end of the band until a station is tuned in.

When relay contact 1 closes, R5 is shunted across resistor R7 in the cathode circuit of trigger tube V5. This brings the cathode closer to ground (B_-), increasing the plate-cathode voltage. The increased current through V5 keeps the relay closed so the tuner will continue to sweep after the station-selector switch is released.

The cathodes of the r.f. and i.f. amplifiers are returned to ground by the relay arm through the SENSITIVITY CONTROL, contact 1 of the tuner-return switch, and relay contact 3. The sensitivity control operates only during the sweeping operation. When the full resistance of the control is in the circuit, the gain is reduced and the tuner will stop only on a strong station. Decreasing the resistance allows the tuner to stop at weak stations as well.

Stopping the tuner

When a station is tuned in, i.f. voltages are developed across the primary and secondary of T1, the second i.f. transformer. Detector V3 rectifies the signal and develops a voltage E_1 across the diode-load resistor. This voltage is positive at the cathode and negative at the lower end of the secondary winding. Bucking-diode V2 rectifies the signal in the primary of T1 and produces voltage E_2 across R3. E_1 and E_2 have opposite polarity and their algebraic sum is applied to the grid of d.c. amplifier V4. When the resulting voltage becomes positive, V4 conducts.

The V4 plate current causes a voltage drop across R6 which biases V5 so the relay releases. At this point, the relay armature stops the paddle wheel

and motor and transfers the ground from contacts 1 and 3 back to 2 and 4. Opening contact 1 removes R5 from the cathode circuit of V5. R7 now limits the current through V5 and RY1. The opening of relay contact 3 and the grounding of contact 4 removes the sensitivity control and grounds the r.f. and i.f. amplifier cathodes thru a 100-ohm resistor, so the set operates with full sensitivity. Note that the

the output of the i.f. amplifier so both vary proportionally with the strength of the incoming signal. Therefore, trigger voltage E_t tends to remain constant regardless of signal strength.

When the tuner reaches the high-frequency end of the band, a tripper throws the tuner-return switch S1 and closes the circuit to a powerful solenoid S01. This quickly pulls the tuning cores back all the way into the coil forms, resetting the tuning dial to the low-frequency end of the band, rewinds the spring motor, and resets S1 to its original position to break the solenoid circuit.

Muting the receiver

The methods of muting the receiver while tuning vary slightly in different receiver models. Fig. 1 contains a composite of these methods. When the STATION-SELECTOR bar is used, contact 2 opens the voice-coil circuit before contact 1 is made. If FOOT SWITCH S2 is used, the hot side of the voice coil is grounded before the relay circuit is completed through R9 and the second contact on S2.

The set is silenced during the tuning sweep by using the negative oscillator-bias voltage to cut off the first-audio and output tubes. When the set is on station, relay contact 1 is open and enough positive voltage is applied to the audio grids (through R8) to overcome the cutoff bias. A clamp diode in V1 prevents the audio grids from becoming excessively positive.

When S1 is tripped by the solenoid for the automatic return sweep it disables and mutes the receiver by ungrounding the arm of the sensitivity control, which is the cathode return of the r.f. and i.f. stages during the tuning process.

Some late Delco auto radios have an added feature which is called *Favorite-Station Tuning*. This is a combination of signal-seeking tuning and push-button operation. In this case, there are five push-buttons which the driver may quickly set to five stations.

END

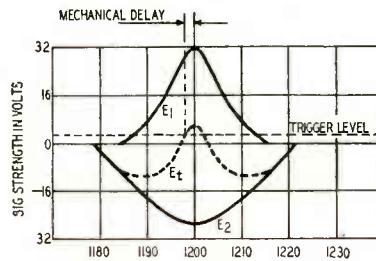


Fig. 2—Plot of control voltages E_1 and E_2 produced by a typical station signal. The dashed line E_t is their algebraic sum. E_t stops the tuner exactly on the station whenever it exceeds the trigger level (broken line).

sensitivity control is in the circuit only during the tuning operation.

When contact 2 closes, it grounds the grid of V4 and the cathode of V3. V3 now operates as a conventional diode detector. The negative d.c. component of the rectified signal which is ordinarily used for a.v.c. is now applied to the plate of V2 to keep it from conducting.

One of the features of this tuner is that it stops accurately on each station regardless of signal strength. Fig. 2 shows how the detector d.c. voltage E_2 and the bucking voltage E_1 developed by V2, combine to produce the positive voltage E_t required to trigger V5. The voltages are plotted against a station frequency of 1200 kc. The curve of E_1 is steeper and higher than E_2 because E_1 has the benefit of an additional tuned stage and because there is a positive delay voltage on the cathode of V2.

E_1 and E_2 are both developed from

An Important Announcement

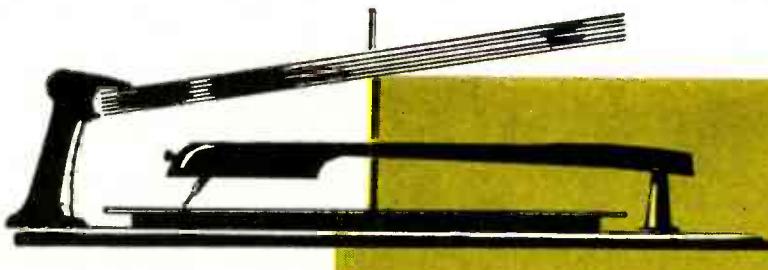
THE long-playing phonograph record and the development of wide-range, low-distortion pickups, amplifiers, and loudspeakers in the past five years has produced an unprecedented public interest in high-quality audio equipment for home use. Tens of thousands of people are purchasing equipment which will bring them a close approximation of live music. (See "Hi-Fi Comes to the Music Lover," October, 1952).

This presents new prospects and new problems to the technician. High-quality audio equipment requires a new type of servicing. Its owner is not interested in merely "getting it working," once it breaks down. He must have it working considerably better than the peak performance of most audio equipment to which the service technician has been accustomed. This is a new field for the man who will prepare himself to do an adequate job in it.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS has long appreciated the importance of audio in the electronic field. Since a survey some years ago revealed it as the second subject of interest to our readers, we have tried to print good articles on audio equipment, practices and techniques. The several series by Crowhurst and Fletcher Cooper,

for example, rank with the best audio material printed in any American magazine.

With the present increase in the importance of high-fidelity audio, RADIO-ELECTRONICS is increasing its coverage of this subject. Beginning next month, our Audio section will become High Fidelity—Audio. The section will be enlarged and special attention paid to the high-quality aspects of audio. Among other features, the September issue will start a series entitled "High-Quality Audio," by Richard H. Dorf, known to readers of this magazine as an author of books and articles on audio subjects. A continuing review of new audio circuitry and components is planned, together with other features of interest and value to the audio technician. We will continue to present these subjects in the plain language of RADIO-ELECTRONICS, avoiding the esoteric terminology of the audiophile and the over-technical language of the sound engineer. Let us have any comments or suggestions as to how RADIO-ELECTRONICS can best serve you in the audio field. They will be studied attentively and acted on wherever possible.



SERVICING RECORD CHANGERS

Basic operating mechanisms— and how to keep them operating

PART I

DO YOU want a sure-fire way of increasing your shop income? Many service technicians have found the answer by selling, installing, and servicing record changers. The sale of even an inexpensive record player opens the door to future sales of records and accessories, and puts you on more intimate terms with your customer. Quite often this leads to the sale and installation of phono-combinations, automatic changers, tape recorders, or custom high-fidelity equipment.

From the service standpoint, record changers have at least two points in their favor. First, they require no expensive test equipment or large stock of spare parts. Second, they are not really complicated or difficult to service, once you have watched several different changers in action and understand their basic operation.

Basic changer operation

One good way to acquaint yourself with changer operation is to study instruction booklets and service manuals for as many types as possible. These manuals can be obtained from your local distributor or directly from the manufacturer. If possible, set up several types of changers and follow the action of each part as it goes through its cycle. (This will be easier if you mount the changer on a tall stand or shelf so you can see each part in its normal position, and then turn the changer through several cycles by hand).

You will find that all changers follow the same basic sequence:

1. Tone arm rises and moves clear of record stack.
2. Record drops to turntable.
3. Tone arm moves in, sets down on outer groove of record.
4. Cycling mechanism shuts off, allows record to play through.
5. Tone arm finishes record, trips cycling mechanism into action.
6. The entire sequence is repeated.

These operations are performed by

adjustable cams, eccentrics, pusher rods, actuating levers, and springs. These may appear complicated in de luxe or automatic mixed-record changers, but careful study of the cycling mechanism will clarify its operation, and show up any trouble or misadjustments. After all, cams and tripping mechanisms perform the same jobs regardless of their shapes or whether they are mounted on a shaft, lever, cylinder, or flat gear surface.

Record-dropping mechanism

Most changers use either the *toggle-post* or *slicer* types of dropping mechanism. In the toggle-post or *pusher* type (Figs. 1 and 2), the records are stacked on an offset ledge on a bent turntable spindle, with the outer edges of the records resting on one or more supporting shelves. A roller or pusher rod forces the bottom record off the spindle ledge and drops it to the table.

In *slicer-type* record changers, the outer edges of the records are supported by rotatable knives or separator shelves. These knives release the bottom record while shifting support to the next record in line.

Record-tripping mechanism

Two methods are generally employed to trip the cycling mechanism. These are the *ratchet* and *positive trip*, in which the ratchet lever is operated by the tone arm at a certain point in its travel; and the *velocity trip*, in which the spiral finishing groove of the record swings the tone arm into contact with the tripping mechanism. The only disadvantage of the latter is its inability to play home recordings or old-type records (no inside spiral) except in the MANUAL position.

Servicing precautions

Before actually servicing or adjusting an automatic changer, give the assembly a general visual inspection.

See that all gears, cams, springs, levers, rods, connecting links, etc. are in place and in good working order. Observing the following precautions will prevent possible damage to the changer mechanism:

1. Never use force to start or stop the motor or any part of the changer mechanism.
2. If the mechanism stalls, turn off the switch, remove records from the posts (or shelves), and allow the tone arm to complete its cycle.
3. Never leave a stack of records on the record posts or on the turntable. This will cause serious warping, especially in warm climates. Warn your customers against this practice.
4. Clear the shelves of warped or damaged records. These may cause jamming and may bend or warp the spindle in toggle-post changers, or damage the separator knives in slicer changers. Some changers have a safety clutch which prevents damage if the record or mechanism jams, but many do not.
5. Check all records for chipped or cracked surfaces. These defects may damage the pickup stylus—especially sapphire types.

Cleaning and lubrication

No record changer can function properly when it is clogged with dirt or old, gummy grease or oil, so the first objective in servicing should be a *complete cleaning* (and lubrication, where recommended). First, check the pickup stylus. Remove the guard if necessary, and clean out all dust and foreign matter with a fine brush. Then remove all dirt, dust, old grease, and oil from bearings, bushings, cams, raceways, and other moving parts with a fine brush and carbon tetrachloride (use naphtha if you prefer).

In some types of changers, you may have to remove a few parts from the assembly in order to clean and lubricate them properly. For example, the cam gear and actuator levers in changers like the Philco M-24 (Fig. 3) should be removed to lubricate the actuator stud and the cam-gear spindle. In other changers, lubrication of the motor and certain other parts is not recommended, so be sure to check the service manual or local distributor if you have any doubt as to the proper lubrication points.

You can generally tell which moving



Fig. 1—Garrard RC-80 3-speed changer has toggle-post-type record push-off.

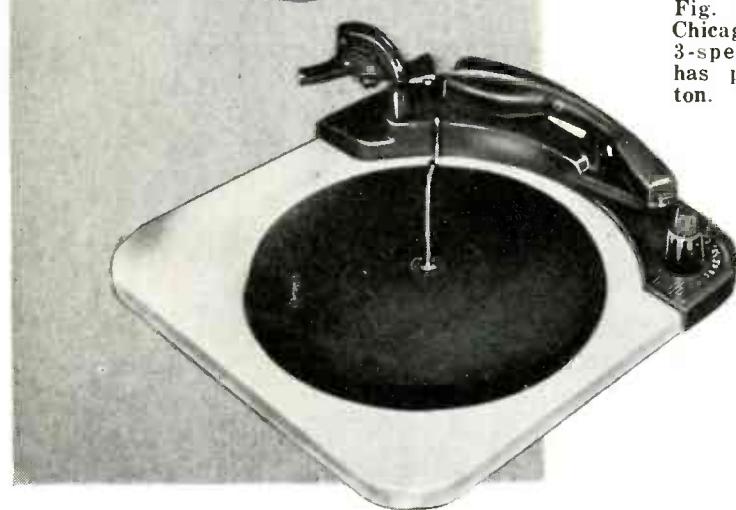


Fig. 2—Webster-Chicago model 126 3-speed changer has push-off button.

parts are easy to reach or which parts should be removed for lubrication by running the changer through several cycles (by hand if practical) and noting the location and accessibility of the bearings, studs, bushings, and other points where friction occurs.

Parts not to lubricate

These vary with different changers. If in doubt, check with a local distributor or write the manufacturer. Generally, the following parts should *not* be lubricated at any time:

1. Trip fingers or receivers.
2. Selector assembly, except at specific points shown by the manufacturer.
3. Ratchet portion of the trip plate.
4. Motor drive shaft.
5. Rubber idler tire.
6. Motor drive belt or pulley.
7. Record-separator knives in slicer-type changers.
8. Spindle latch or plate. (Use powdered graphite in some cases.)
9. Dog latch, cam gear, or similar tripping mechanism.
10. Lifting lever where dog or tripping mechanism rides.
11. Friction-trip finger or washer.

If there is any grease or oil on these surfaces, remove it thoroughly with carbon tetrachloride. An oil-softened or slick idler tire or drive belt must be replaced.

AUGUST, 1953

6. Underside of pivot bushing in the shifter plate.

(Many changers will not have all the above parts, or they may be called by different names, but it is well to know the general lubricating points of each type.)

Before lubricating the motor, remove the rubber belt and idler wheel wherever possible. After lubrication, be sure the motor shaft, pulley, or other parts contacting any part of the turntable drive, are free from oil and grease before replacing the belt (or tire) and idler wheel. Otherwise, slippage may result and these parts will have to be replaced. See that oil and grease are not allowed to soften the a.c. line cord or the shock-mount grommets.

Where to use grease

Use Texaco motor cup grease (unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer) on:

1. Top of push-off plate (or saddle).
2. Switch-lever slot, and point where it slides on motorboard.
3. Control-link slots.
4. Point where record-shelf separator shaft rides (slicer types).
5. Detents for record shelf.
6. Hold-down shaft and assembly.
7. Loops of hold-down springs where they hook on to record shelves, and where the hold-down arm pivots.
8. Set-down cam where the eccentric stud rides.
9. Points where record push-off blades ride on record shelves.
10. Cam gear (all cam surfaces and gear teeth except the dog latch or tripping ear).
11. All ball bearings.
12. Fulcrum points on changer control button (or selector switch).
13. Tone-arm lifting lever (elevator), where lever contacts main cam gear.
14. Record push-off lever (at end slide on bridge, at point where stud rides on bridge slot, and at the pivot pin).
15. Friction clutch (at stud, and at points where return lever and tone-arm actuator meet).
16. Cam surface of idler-wheel lifter (where used).
17. Detent surfaces.
18. Guide slots of shifter-plate or record-pusher mechanism.
19. Idler-shaft extension (in some changers), where it contacts lower shifter plate.
20. Bridge assembly (at the end and detent notches of the control slider, and on the upturned ears or dimples on the bridge assembly).
21. Cam gear (between the roller and gear surfaces, on all gear teeth and lateral cam surfaces, and on the upper surfaces of the cam where the selector hinge or arm rides).

On some toggle-post models, grease the main changer assembly at the following points:

1. Push-off bar, where it connects to its actuator.
2. Push-off actuator, where its dimples slide on the base plate.
3. The speed-selector ears, where they slide on the base plate.
4. The speed-selector hinge, where it contacts the base plate.
5. The speed-selector cam slot, detent surfaces, and the pivot point.
6. Turntable shaft (upper outside bearing only).
7. Detent assembly (roller stud, ear, and sliding guide surfaces).
8. The trip actuator (the guide surfaces and the ear on the trip lever which operates the reset lever).
9. The trip-actuating spindle.
10. The outside bushing of the horizontal actuator (this is the tone arm set-in mechanism).
11. The vertical actuator bushing, where the trip reset arm rides.

Grease the tone arm at the point where it rotates in the base support or "stanchion." In some cases, the push-off bar in changers like Figs. 1 and 2 may develop squeaks while cycling. To

Where oil should be used

When applying new grease and oil, use sparingly and only at the points specified in the manufacturers' instructions. Too much oil or grease may cause early failure by collecting dust and dirt, or may cause improper changer action from the start. Besides, oil from an overlubricated changer can find its way onto the customer's rug, or, in combination models possibly onto the speaker cone.

In changers like the Philco Model in Fig. 3, oil the following moving parts with SAE 20:

1. Tone-arm pivot pin (where it goes through holes in tone-arm bracket). This may be difficult to reach in some models unless the changer is partly disassembled.
2. Tone-arm shaft where it rotates in the bridge or locator housing.
3. Trip-plate bushing (inside). This also may be difficult to reach in some models.
4. Cam-gear spindle.
5. Turntable bearings (top and bottom).
6. Return-lever roller or return-gear segment.
7. Cam-gear index-lever roller.
8. Reject-lever pivot.
9. Actuator spindle and associated levers, washers, and bearings.

Use SAE 20 oil sparingly on:

1. Idler-support shaft.
2. Idler shaft.
3. Slider bar (toggle-post changers).
4. Shift roller pins.
5. Pulley shaft.

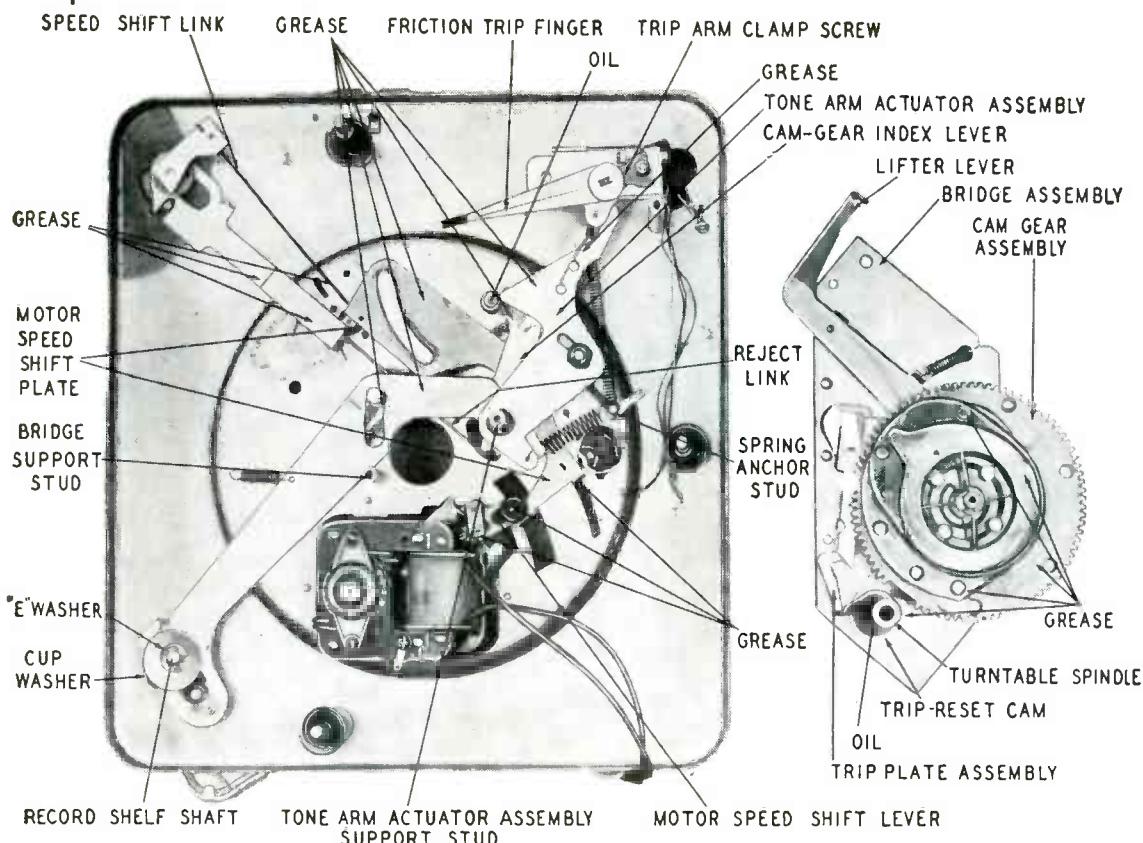


Fig. 3—Philco M24 changer mechanism, with parts identification and lubrication points referred to in the text.

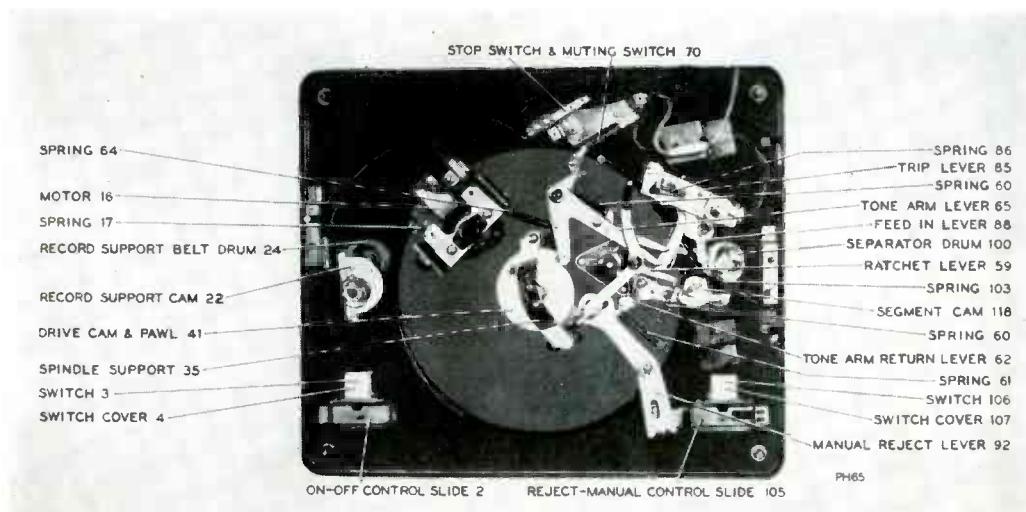


Fig. 4—Underside of an RCA slicer-type record changer (RP-176), showing the manufacturer's nomenclature for various parts of the mechanism.

correct, grease the following points sparingly:

1. Both ends of the push-off bar return spring.
2. Fulcrum of push-off rod.
3. Contact point of push-off bar and hanger.
4. Point where hanger pivots in the fulcrum plate.
5. Where push-off rod rides in the push-off bar.

On 2- or 3-speed changers which have a single tone arm and a cartridge selector, apply petroleum jelly or Dow-Corning DC-4 lubricant to the contacts of cartridge-contact plate and to the dimple of the cartridge-retaining spring. In most changers, some powdered graphite should be applied to the ear of the cartridge selector plate.

Adjusting needle pressure

An accurate gram scale (such as the Philco 45-9531) should be used to check needle pressure. Follow the manufac-

turers' suggestions wherever possible, since the recommended pressures vary, as well as the methods used to adjust the pressure. (Some changers have adjusting screws, while others rely on bending the tone-arm hinge bracket or mounting stud to decrease or increase the tone-arm spring tension. Counterbalances generally are unnecessary unless a different type of tone arm or cartridge must be used, or where an older type changer is being modernized.

Generally, needle pressure for 78-r.p.m. records should be from 1 to 1.25 ounces; for 33½- and 45 r.p.m. records, between 7 and 12 grams.

It pays to remember that changer troubles are very rarely caused by actual failure or breakage of parts in the operating mechanism in normal service. Most troubles are due to lack

of lubrication; over-lubrication (or using the wrong lubricant at certain points); dirt clogging the mechanism; or improper adjustments. Of course, this doesn't imply that parts can't be broken by mishandling or forcing the changer mechanism out of its normal operating cycle. This happens all too frequently, especially where children have unsupervised access to the changer.

Part II of this series will deal with identifying and correcting specific troubles in several types of single-speed, two-speed, and three-speed changers.

(Photos and some of the notes used in this article are reproduced through the courtesy of Garrard, Philco, RCA, and Webster-Chicago.)

(TO BE CONTINUED)

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

TELEVISION CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

(as of June 25, 1953)

ALABAMA

WJLN-TV	Birmingham	.48
WSGN-TV	Birmingham	.42
WMSL-TV	Decatur	.23
WKAB	Mobile	.48

ARIZONA

KOOL	Phoenix	.10
KOY-TV	Phoenix	.10
KCNA-TV	Tucson	.9
KVOA-TV	Tucson	.4
KIVA	Yuma	.11

ARKANSAS

KFSA-TV	Fort Smith	.22
KETV	Little Rock	.23
—	Little Rock	.4
—	Pine Bluff	.7

CALIFORNIA

KAFY-TV	Bakersfield	.29
—	Bakersfield	.10
KHSL-TV	Chico	.12
KIEM-TV	Eureka	.3
KJEO	Fresno	.47
KPIK	Los Angeles	.22
KUSC-TV	Los Angeles	.28
KICU	Salinas	.28
KITO-TV	San Bernardino	.1B
KFSD-TV	San Diego	.10
KBAY-TV	San Francisco	.20
KSAN-TV	San Francisco	.32
—	San Jose	.48
KEYT	Santa Barbara	.3
KTVU	Stockton	.36
KCOK-TV	Tulare	.27
KAGR-TV	Yuba City	.52

COLORADO

KRDO-TV	Colorado Springs	.13
KDEN	Denver	.26
KIRV	Denver	.20
KFXJ-TV	Grand Junction	.5
KCSJ-TV	Pueblo	.5

CONNECTICUT

WCTB	Bridgeport	.71
WSJL	Bridgeport	.49
WEDH	Hartford	.24
WNLC-TV	New London	.26
WCTN	Norwich	.63
—	Stamford	.27
WATR-TV	Waterbury	.53

DELAWARE

—	Dover	.40
---	-------	-----

FLORIDA

WITV	Fort Lauderdale	.17
WINK-TV	Fort Myers	.11
WJHP-TV	Jacksonville	.36
WOTV	Lakeland	.16
WJDM	Panama City	.7
WPFA	Pensacola	.15
WEAR-TV	Pensacola	.3
WIRK-TV	West Palm Beach	.21

GEORGIA

WDAK-TV	Columbus	.28
WTWV	Macon	.47
WGOV-TV	Valdosta	.37
WMAZ-TV	Warner Robins (Macon)	.13

IDAHO

KIDO-TV	Boise	.7
KTVI	Boise	.9
KID-TV	Idaho Falls	.3
KIFI-TV	Idaho Falls	.8
—	Meridian	.2
KFJD-TV	Nampa	.6
KISJ	Pocatello	.6
KWIK-TV	Pocatello	.10
KLIX-TV	Twin Falls	.11

ILLINOIS

WTVI	Belleville (St. Louis)	.54
WBLN	Bloomington	.15
WCIA	Champaign	.3
WHFC-TV	Chicago	.26
WIND-TV	Chicago	.20
WDAN-TV	Danville	.24
WTVP	Decatur	.17
WSIL-TV	Harrisburg	.22
WTWV-TV	Peoria	.19
—	Quincy	.10
—	Rockford	.13
WICS	Springfield	.20

INDIANA

WTRC-TV	Elkhart	.52
WKJG-TV	Evansville	.62
WJRE	Fort Wayne	.33
WNES	Indianapolis	.26
WMRI-TV	Indianapolis	.67
WRAY-TV	Marion	.29
WINT	Princeton	.52
—	Waterloo	.15

IOWA

WMT-TV	Cedar Rapids	.2
KDIO	Davenport	.36
KTLY	Des Moines	.17
KQTV	Fort Dodge	.21
KWTV	Sioux City	.36

KANSAS

KTVH	Hutchinson	.12
KSAC-TV	Manhattan	.8
KAMO-TV	Pittsburgh	.7
WIBW-TV	Topeka	.13
KEDD	Wichita	.16

KENTUCKY

WPTV	Ashland	.59
WEHT	Henderson	.50
WKLO-TV	Louisville	.21
WLQU-TV	Louisville	.41
—	Richmond	.60

LOUISIANA

KSPJ	Alexandria	.62
KHTV	Baton Rouge	.40
KTAG-TV	Lake Charles	.25
KFAZ	Monroe	.43
KNOE-TV	New Orleans	.8
WCNO-TV	New Orleans	.32
WJMR-TV	New Orleans	.61
—	New Orleans	.20
—	New Orleans	.26

MAINE

WPMT	Portland	.53
------	----------	-----

MARYLAND

WITF-TV	Baltimore	.60
WFMD-TV	Frederick	.62
WBON-TV	Salisbury	.16
—	—	—

MASSACHUSETTS

WSTB-TV	Boston	.50
WTAO-TV	Cambridge	.56
WSEE-TV	Fall River	.46
—	Lawrence	.72
WNBH-TV	New Bedford	.28
WMGT	North Adams	.74
WNOH	Northampton	.36
—	Worcester	.65

MICHIGAN

WBCK-TV	Battle Creek	.58
WFBF-TV	Benton Harbor	.42
WWTV	Cadillac	.13
WKAR-TV	East Lansing	.60
WCTV	Flint	.28
WTAC-TV	Flint	.16
WIBM-TV	Jackson	.48
WKMI-TV	Kalamazoo	.36
WILS-TV	Lansing	.54
WTVM	Muskegon	.35

MINNESOTA

KMMT	Austin	.6
WTCH-TV	Minneapolis	.11
KROC-TV	Rochester	.10
WJON-TV	St. Cloud	.7
WCOW-TV	St. Paul	.17
WMIN-TV	St. Paul	.11

MISSISSIPPI

WCBI-TV	Columbus	.28
WGCM-TV	Gulfport	.56
WCOC-TV	Meridian	.30
WIOC-TV	Meridian	.11

MISSOURI

KGMO-TV	Cape Girardeau	.18
KFUO-TV	Clayton	.30
KOMU-TV	Columbia	.8
KACY	Festus	.14
KHQA-TV	Hannibal	.7
KFCQ-TV	Kansas City	.5
KCMO-TV	St. Joseph	.2
KFEE-TV	St. Louis	.36
KTCM-TV	St. Louis	.42
KETC	St. Louis	.9
KIAC-TV	St. Louis	.36
KSTL-TV	St. Louis	.42
WIL-TV	St. Louis	.42
KDRO-TV	Sedalia	.6
KYTV	Springfield	.3

MISSOURI

KOOL-TV	Billings	.2
KPDR-TV	Billings	.8
KPLF-TV	Butte	.4
KXLF-TV	Great Falls	.6
KMOM-TV	Great Falls	.3
KGVO-TV	Missoula	.13

MONTANA

KOOK-TV	Billings	.2
KPDR-TV	Butte	.4
KXLF-TV	Great Falls	.6
KFBB-TV	Great Falls	.3
KMOM-TV	Great Falls	.13

NEVADA

KLAS-TV	Las Vegas	.8
KZTV	Reno	.8

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WKNE-TV

Cascode Type Front Ends

Part I—Input-tube noise and its effect on receiver sensitivity—the basic low-noise high-gain all-triode input circuit

By DAVID T. ARMSTRONG

THE maximum sensitivity of any receiver is determined largely by the characteristics of the first stage. The input circuit establishes the signal-to-noise ratio of the receiver and sets the ultimate limit of detectability of weak signals.

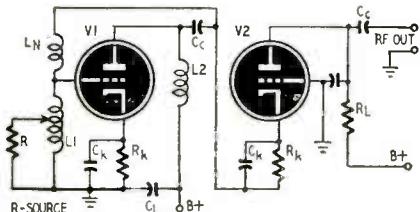


Fig. 1—The original cascode circuit developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for radar i.f. amplifiers. The neutralizing coil L_N improves the inherent low-noise characteristics of the all-triode circuit.

For satisfactory reception the signal must be greater in magnitude than the noise at every point in the receiver. The minimum usable signal is determined not by the total amplification but by the noise voltages generated in the input stage. Some of these input-stage noises are contributed by the antenna, the power supply, and the passive circuit components, but these are beyond the set-designer's control, except for hum due to inadequate filtering. Assuming an ideal antenna, and perfect filtering, we are still faced with the problem of noise that originates in the first tube.

Tube noise

All tubes contribute thermal, contact, and shot-effect noises which are amplified in the tubes themselves and in succeeding stages along with the desired signal. Where the tube noise is of the same magnitude as the signal, or great-

er, the signal will be blanked out by the overriding noise in the circuit.

The noise generated in any tube increases with the number of grids, since voltages on any elements between the cathode and the plate will affect the electron stream. A pentode, with three grids, has inherently less noise than a pentagrid converter, which has five; and a triode—with only one grid—has the lowest noise level of all. Besides making their own contributions to the noise level, the extra grids in pentodes and multigrid converters are generally connected to resistors, bypass capacitors, and other circuit elements which add their noise voltages to the tube noise.

Tube noise also increases with the range of frequencies a tube must handle simultaneously. Any tube can deliver only a given amount of power, and a fixed percentage—say 20%—is represented by the inherent noise. If the tube is a straight r.f. amplifier, the remaining 80% is available for the desired signal. But if the same tube is operated as a converter, the available power is divided among the original signal, the oscillator signal, the sum of the oscillator and original-signal frequencies, and the difference between the oscillator and original-signal frequencies—plus innumerable harmonics and their sums and differences.

Thus the desired output signal—generally the difference between the oscillator and original signal—represents only a small fraction of the total output power, while the noise is still pretty close to 20%.

The best way to raise the sensitivity of a receiver, then, is to boost the desired signal as much as possible before it goes into the converter stage, without introducing too much additional noise. A 3-db increase in signal-

The Standard Coil cascode tuner. The cascode r.f. section is at right.



to-noise ratio is equivalent to doubling the transmitter power; it is also equivalent to reducing the distance from the transmitter by about 15%.

One way of improving the signal-to-noise ratio without adding an r.f. amplifier stage is to overcouple the converter input circuit to the driving source. Of course there is some loss in gain as a result of overcoupling, but there is an optimum point at which the improvement in signal-to-noise ratio more than compensates for any loss of gain.

This gives only a limited amount of improvement, of course, and the best solution is still a low-noise r.f. amplifier. There are at least five advantages to be gained:

1. Additional voltage gain to feed a good husky signal to the converter.
2. Higher signal-to-noise ratio.
3. Additional tuned interstage circuits for improving selectivity and reducing image interference.
4. Isolation of the antenna from the local oscillator to reduce interference to other receivers.
5. The higher input impedance of an amplifier compared to a converter enables us to use a greater step-up ratio in the input transformer. Here we are faced with the problem of deciding what type of tube to use for the r.f. amplifier—triode or pentode? The triode has the lowest noise—but relatively low gain. The pentode has high gain—but high noise as well. Obviously, the ideal solution would be a stage that combines the best features of both—and we have one—the cascode amplifier.

Very few FM or TV receivers have more than one stage of r.f. amplification preceding the mixer, partly because of the complexity of ganging additional tuning circuits, and because this would mean an extra tube.

The cascode circuit is a means of using a single tube ahead of the mixer to provide the approximate gain of a two-stage r.f. amplifier, with the additional virtue of having an extremely low noise figure.

Since there are three basic types of r.f. amplifier—grounded-cathode, grounded-grid, and grounded-plate—there are nine possible combinations for two stages. Each combination has specific inherent characteristics and circuit virtues.

One of the most desirable combinations for low noise and good gain is a grounded-cathode input stage feeding a grounded-grid second stage; this is the basic cascode circuit.

The fundamental low-noise cascode circuit developed at the MIT Radiation Laboratory by Wallman et al., is shown in Fig. 1. A grounded-cathode triode feeds a grounded-grid triode. Two triodes so connected provide an over-all gain a shade better than the gain from a single high-frequency pentode in a grounded-cathode-type r.f. amplifier. But the noise figure improvement is considerable.

The stability of a cascode amplifier is achieved by loading down the output of the grounded-cathode input stage with the low input resistance of the grounded-grid stage; this prevents the input triode from oscillating because its full output power is absorbed by the grounded-grid stage. The neutralizing coil L_n (which may be omitted) improves the stability and effects some reduction in noise figure. Fig. 2 is a commercial version of the cascode circuit used in some recent TV tuners.

The input resistance of a grounded-grid amplifier is approximately equal to the reciprocal of the gm of the tube. Thus a tube with a transconductance of 3,300 micromhos would have an input resistance of approximately 1/0.0033, or 300 ohms. Conventional plate-circuit loading in the first (grounded-cathode) stage for a bandwidth of 4 to 6 mc is 4,000 ohms; hence loading the output of the first triode with a low resistance like 300 ohms would broaden the bandwidth to as much as 50 mc. Tuning would be unnecessary, but at the same time there would be practically no discrimination against off-channel, spurious signals, and external noise.

The r.f. choke in series with the cathode resistor of the grounded-grid stage in Fig. 2 raises the coupling-circuit impedance enough to prevent loss of selectivity, but not enough to cause oscillation.

In Fig. 2 R_g is a grid-leak resistor which places the grid at ground potential for d.c. R_k is the bias resistor which makes the cathode positive with respect to ground and thus supplies bias to the tube. C_k is the cathode-bypass capacitor which effectively grounds the cathode for r.f. L_1 is a slug-tuned inductor, designed to resonate at the desired frequency with the circuit capacitance. R_L and L_1 form the plate-load impedance across which

a.c. variations of the plate current develop an amplified output voltage. C_o is a blocking capacitor which isolates the cathode of V2 from the B plus voltage at the V1 plate.

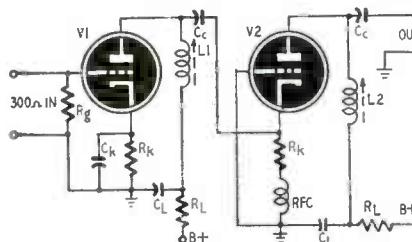


Fig. 2—A modern commercial version of the cascode circuit used as a low-noise r.f. amplifier in a television tuner.

Basically, V1 is a variable-resistance device, in which a large change in resistance is produced by a small change in grid-to-cathode voltage. The grid swings alternately positive and negative with respect to ground with the signal; since the cathode is at r.f. ground through C_k , the grid also swings positive and negative with respect to the cathode. This varies the internal resistance of the tube, changing the plate current, and the voltage drop through R_L . The change in plate-to-ground voltage constitutes the output and determines the gain over the input voltage.

A cascode amplifier tends to hold the triode plate potential fixed and still permit current to flow in a load resistor. Thus it behaves like a pentode, with the advantage that no screen current is required. It is an ideal circuit for single-frequency applications; at the same time it is better than existing circuits for the front ends in TV and FM receivers; finally, it makes an excellent i.f. preamplifier for a u.h.f. receiver. The circuit has shown a noise figure of only 0.5 db at 6 mc without critical adjustments of any sort. Prac-

tically all 1953 TV receivers use this circuit or one of its modifications for improved fringe-area reception.

Another commercial cascode circuit is given in Fig. 3. This is the r.f.-amplifier portion of the Standard Coil cascode tuner. This circuit has direct coupling between the first and second triodes. The B plus voltage divides about equally across the two triodes, so that the cathode of V2 is about 120 volts above ground. The grid of V2 is held at approximately the same d.c. voltage as the cathode by the voltage-divider network R1, R2, but is grounded for r.f. by the 800-micronf bypass capacitor C1.

Several high-gm twin-triode tubes have been developed specifically for cascode operation. These include the 6BK7, 6BK7-A, 6BQ7, 6BQ7-A, and 6BZ7. (The "A" types are recent improved versions of the 6BK7 and 6BQ7, with

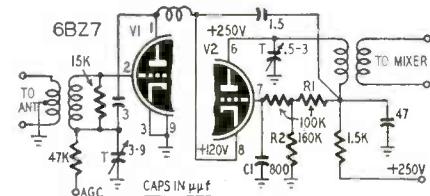


Fig. 3—A direct-coupled form of cascode circuit. This is the r.f. amplifier in the Standard Coil type 2232 tuner.

higher gm, better internal shielding, and higher input impedance.) Actually, special twin-triode types are not essential. Individual triodes can be used, provided the heater-cathode insulation of the second (grounded-grid) triode (in direct-coupled circuits like Fig. 3) can withstand the d.c. voltage between cathode and ground.

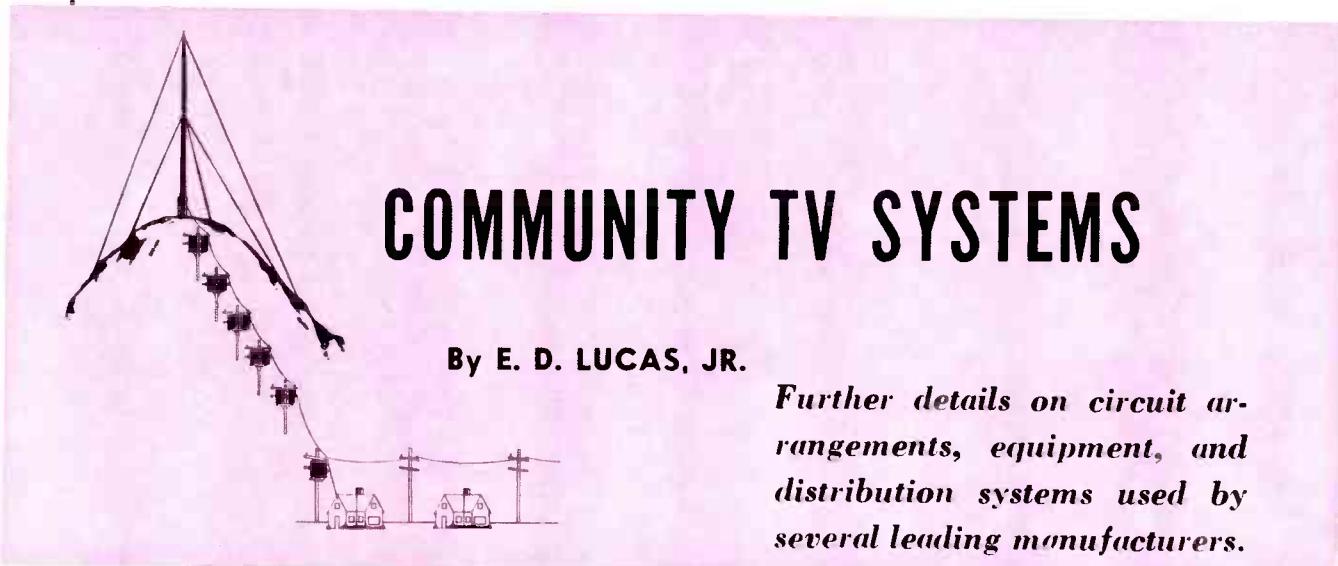
The special twin-triode types listed above have exceptionally high cascode transconductance, internal shielding between triodes to isolate each section.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

SIMPLE GADGET CUTS TV PRODUCTION HAZARD



Licking "solder smog" on the CBS-Columbia TV-set production line. A small electric fan, with the blades reversed on the shaft or bent to opposite pitch, pulls the soldering fumes away from the operator's face. Chicken-wire screening guards against possible accident.



COMMUNITY TV SYSTEMS

By E. D. LUCAS, JR.

Further details on circuit arrangements, equipment, and distribution systems used by several leading manufacturers.

(CONCLUSION)

MANY Jerrold and RCA community-TV installations have crystal-controlled converters to convert any high-band v.h.f. channels down to unused low-band channels; or to convert one low-band channel to another to avoid adjacent-channel cross-modulation. Thus a typical Jerrold system, like RCA's, is designed to distribute channels 2, 4, and 6 (or 2, 4, and 5) no matter what channels are received at the antenna site.

Three-channel operation, entirely in the low band, is utilized by both RCA and Jerrold to avoid the high cable attenuation inherent in distributing high-band channel frequencies. Thus in a typical case where channels 3, 6, and 10 are received, channel 6 is amplified without conversion; channel 10 is converted to channel 4; and channel 3 is converted to channel 2. RCA does this in two stages (3-to-12 and 12-to-2). Double conversion is desirable from channel 3 to channel 2 because a direct adjacent-channel conversion involves many sideband problems. RCA uses two 3-tube converters, to make the two-stage conversion from channel 3 to channel 2; and one similar converter for the channel 10-to-4 stepdown.

With many new u.h.f. stations now going on the air, manufacturers of community TV equipment will soon be providing converters of similar design to convert any desired u.h.f. channel down to a suitable unused v.h.f. channel.

Automatic gain control

RCA, Philco, and Jerrold all apply a.g.c. to the amplifier unit immediately following the preamplifier. Good a.g.c. is almost invariably required in community-TV installations because the signal level at the antenna site is likely to show wide variations, depending on the weather, the season, and the time of day or night.

In its tower system, RCA feeds back part of the signals from the input amplifiers through control circuits to sup-

ply a.g.c. voltages to compensate for variations in signal strength and changes in a.c. line voltage. The first part of a typical a.g.c. unit, (the Philco version, Fig. 1), has three high-gain r.f.-amplifier stages with narrow bandpass, tuned to the video carrier of the channel to be controlled. Then follows a detector stage and limiter, and the resultant detected voltage is filtered and applied to the control grids of the associated amplifier strip.

Jerrold provides a similar a.g.c. unit with a single r.f. amplifier stage preceding the detector. This unit will hold the output constant within 2 db under input variations up to 40 db.

Tower output amplifiers

The amplifier units to which a.g.c. action is applied are called various names by different manufacturers, but all provide the added signal level required for a long cable run from the antenna tower to the first line amplifier. In almost every community installation, the antenna tower or towers are on a hilltop—usually relatively inaccessible. In many installations, notably Harrisburg, Lewistown, and Lock Haven, Pa., and Palm Springs, Calif., the hilltop antennas can be reached only on foot after a hard climb. Hence it is important to get as much gain as possible at the antenna site, so that the next amplifier can be located at a comparatively accessible spot.

For example, at Palm Springs the antenna site is on top of a 2,800-foot peak. International Telemeter, using equipment of its own design, achieves an output level of over 1.25 volts per channel at this site. This high output makes possible a cable run of about 6,700 feet to the next amplifier, which is located on flat terrain that can be reached by motor vehicle.

As a common-sense precaution at such inaccessible sites the operators of most systems have installed complete duplicate equipment, including spare antennas, preamplifiers, output amplifiers, and a.g.c. Telemeter controls the changeover to stand-by equipment, when necessary, with coaxial

switches operated by relays from the Palm Springs distribution center, 10 miles away. In the system at Harrisburg, Pa., two separate cables bring the signal down from Fort Hunter Ridge where the duplicate equipment is installed; and switching to stand-by equipment is done manually at the end of the jeep road at the base of the ridge.

Philco uses a mixer amplifier (Fig. 2) following the preamplifier stage, into which the outputs of the individual channel-preamplifier strips are fed. In exceptional cases, where signal level is high enough (2,000 microvolts or more), the preamplifier may be omitted and this strong signal fed directly into the mixer amplifier. Most important precautions include: (a) Signal inputs from each channel into the mixer amplifier should be of approximately the same value; (b) this level should be at least 1,000 microvolts or higher, in order to maintain a high signal-to-noise ratio; (c) input level should not exceed 8,500 microvolts, or there may be trouble from cross-modulation and sync instability. The first two of these precautions apply to practically all makes of output amplifiers; however, most types can handle a higher input level without overloading.

Gain of these Philco mixer-amplifier strips is peaked at the high end in proportion to the attenuation vs. frequency characteristics of RG-11/U cable, since this system does not use channel converters. Gain ranges from 33 db at channel 2 to 45 db at channel 13, making it possible to run about 1,400 feet of RG-11/U or SP-75 cable from each of the two mixer-amplifier outputs to the first line amplifier.

The Jerrold output amplifier or "re-amplifier" also provides a stagger-tuned strip for each channel as shown in Fig. 3. Gain is about 54 db on the low-band strips, while high-band gain is 51 db or less. The outputs are mixed by connecting the strip outputs in parallel through short sections of RG-59/U cable cut to simulate half-wave resonant lines. Hence at each strip's output, the signal looks forward into a matching 72-ohm terminal and back-

ward through a half-wave resonant line at the high impedance of a series-antiresonant circuit.

Telemeter has also developed its own head end equipment, with individual amplifier strips, associated a.g.c., and collector (mixer) amplified outputs. Details on this equipment are not yet available, although it is being used successfully at Palm Springs. However, it is revealed that average gain of over 50 db has been achieved.

A few installations have used equipment made by Lyn Mar Engineers, Philadelphia, Pa., a company which designs custom head ends to meet the specific signal conditions of each antenna site. One successful installation is at Carlisle, Pa., and includes strip-

type stagger-tuned preamplifiers, channel converters, and output amplifiers with a.g.c.

In the SKL broad-band system, where individual amplifier strips are not used, sufficient amplification at the antenna site can be achieved only by cascading broad-band amplifiers. Experience indicates that a maximum of three SKL amplifiers can be cascaded without cross-modulation or sync tearing.

Line amplifiers

As shown on the block diagrams in Part I, all commercial community-TV installations have standard line amplifiers at suitable intervals along the cable network. These amplifiers are used to help bring TV signals from the

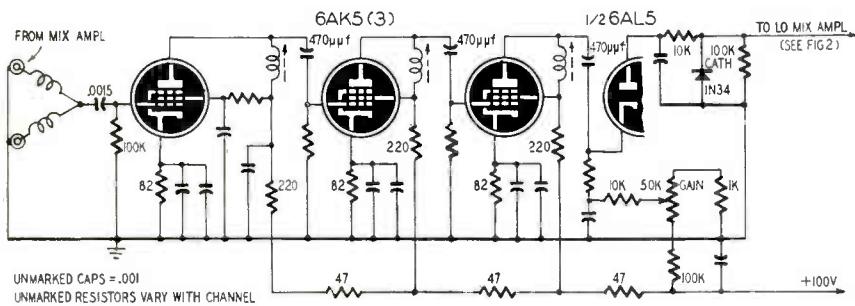


Fig. 1—Philco a.g.c. amplifier-rectifier circuit for a single low-band channel.

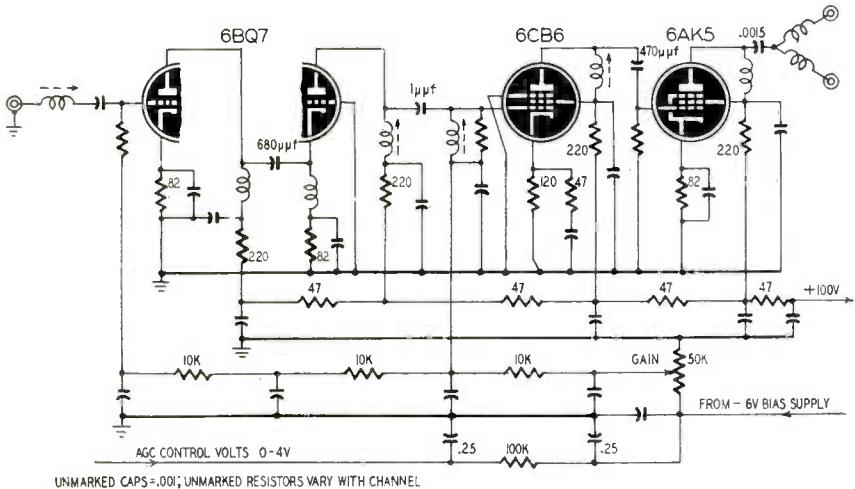


Fig. 2—Circuit of the Philco output ("mixer") amplifier used for feeding signals from individual-channel preamplifiers at the antenna into the main system line.

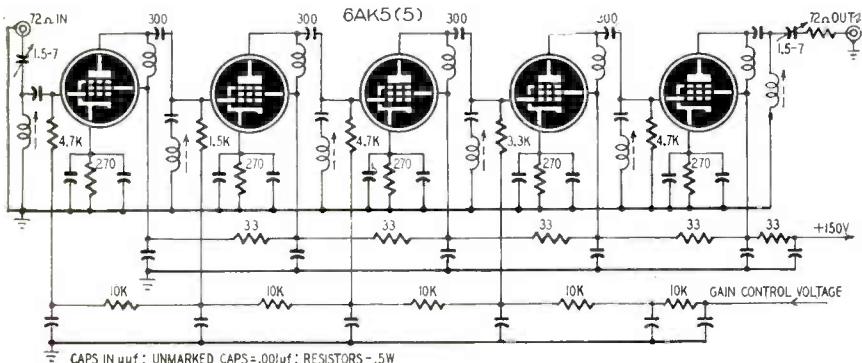


Fig. 3—Jerrold single-channel line-amplifier strip for any low-band station.

antenna site to the community—unless the head-end equipment has given the signal enough of a boost—and then to maintain a satisfactory level for distributing these signals to subscribers in the areas to be served.

Individual-channel line amplifiers are provided by several manufacturers. The RCA design calls for a two-strip amplifier for each channel, with each of the two strips including three stagger-tuned 6AK5 stages. Over-all two-strip gain ranges from 55 to 60 db; frequency response is flat within 3 db over the 6-mc bandwidth of each channel. Output is about 1.25 volts r.m.s. across 72 ohms, permitting spacing of about 2,300 feet between amplifiers with SP-75 cable. Remember that this is a low-band distribution system only, with any high-band v.h.f. channel converted to an unused low-band channel.

RCA is said to be developing a seven-channel community system for distributing both high- and low-band signals, without conversion, but has not announced it yet.

Phileo utilizes a relatively low-gain line amplifier, again with a strip for each channel. Since there is no channel conversion, the high-channel strips are given extra gain to compensate for the increased cable attenuation at these frequencies. Low-band line-amplifier strips have two 6CB6 stages feeding a 6AK5 output, with gain ranging from 15 db on channel 2 to 19 db on channel 6; high-band strips have five 6AK5 stagger-tuned stages with gain ranging from 29 db on channel 7 to 33 db on channel 13. This design allows for about 1,100 feet of RG-11/U or SP-75 cable between amplifiers.

For low-band community systems, using converters in most cases, Jerrold employs strip-type line amplifiers ("reamplifiers") like the schematic of Fig. 3. These strips have a maximum output of about 1.5 volts, gain averaging 54 db and flat response within 0.5 db over each channel's bandwidth as typical specifications. Spacing of about 2,000 feet between amplifiers using SP-75 cable is typical. This type of Jerrold equipment, distributing channels 2, 4, and 6 no matter what three channels are received at the antenna site, has been very widely installed.

However, recently in areas where several TV channels can be received, especially in southern California and in the vicinity of New York City where seven channels are available, Jerrold has designed several community-TV systems that have broad-band line amplifiers. The Jerrold broad-band line amplifier has separate strips for the low and high v.h.f. bands, and an ingenious arrangement to compensate for cable attenuation. The first line amplifier contains both high- and low-band strips. The second amplifier has only a high-band strip, while the third has both strips, and the fourth again has the high only. This technique gives the additional gain required on the high band, and amplifiers can be spaced

about 1,000 feet apart along the main feeder and branch lines.

In the SKL distribution system, using the "distributed" broad-band line amplifier (see Part I), it is necessary to use an equalizer either at the output or input of each line amplifier to compensate for different cable losses at various frequencies. If the system is designed for seven-channel operation, channel 13 represents the limiting frequency (highest attenuation) and only about 650 feet of SP-75 can be used between these broad-band amplifiers, which have a gain of only 20 db. This relatively close spacing on the line becomes a serious handicap in designing a large community-TV system, requiring a large number of amplifier stations and hence more power outlets, higher power consumption, and more maintenance locations. One possible solution is to use two SKL amplifiers in cascade at each location and thus achieve about 40 db gain.

Telemeter has designed a "dis-

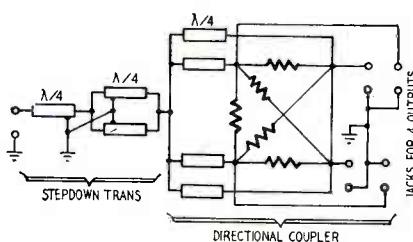


Fig. 4—Circuit of SKL 4-outlet directional coupler. Impedance-matching transformers are quarter-wave sections of low-loss coaxial transmission line.

tributed" broad-band line amplifier similar to the SKL. This new model has numerous advantages. Construction is in three units—a power supply and two amplifier strips. The latter each have twelve 6AK5 tubes for a total of four chain-type stages with good stability and reliability and no need for alignment or realignment. Average voltage gain ranges from 40 to 46 db (100 to 200 times). Electrically, improvements have been made such as winding all the delay-line inductances on machine-threaded plastic rods, and adding a dependable voltage-regulated power supply. A typical mechanical advance is the placement of tubes on top of the strips where they are easily accessible for checking and replacement.

This Telemeter broad-band line amplifier has tilted gain vs. frequency from about 40 db at channel 2 to 46 db at channel 13. Although channel equalizers are still necessary and have been included in the Palm Springs system, the amplifier tilt helps compensate for higher cable attenuation on the higher channels.

Distribution systems

From the line amplifiers, the TV signals are distributed to feeder cables and thence to subscribers' homes by a variety of techniques.

For example, RCA utilizes distribu-

tion transformers to split the signal from the main cable into feeder cables. Next, "extension units" are inserted into each feeder cable. These are weather-tight, resistive, tap-off fittings. The value of resistance in each fitting depends upon the distance from the amplifier and length of lead-in to the home. The object is to deliver about 1,000 microvolts of signal on each channel distributed, to the TV-receiver terminals. It is also important, obviously, to provide isolation between adjacent sets connected to the system and to prevent local-oscillator radiation in a noisy receiver from feeding back into the cable. Thus the impedance presented by the tap-off unit must be the best compromise, considering all the factors involved.

In the home, a wall-outlet unit with a 72-to-300-ohm matching device (usually a resistive network rather than a matching transformer, for economy) is used to terminate the community TV system. The subscriber, or the dealer who sells him a television set, connects the receiver to this outlet with ordinary 300-ohm line.

Philco utilizes a similar technique of distribution, except that its resistive isolation units are inserted in the main trunk lines, instead of the feeder lines. This apparently simplifies the distribution system. Actually, it presents the serious disadvantage that service must be interrupted every time an isolation or tap-off unit is inserted in the line to connect a subscriber's home.

The directional coupler, developed by SKL is another ingenious means of passive signal distribution. Fig. 4 shows a four-output coupler schematically. This has four quarter-wave transmission-line matching transformers with inputs in parallel and outputs feeding separate loads. Insertion loss of this unit is 6.5 db, while attenuation between outputs is about 26 db.

Telemeter utilizes a two-output directional coupler of its own design for splitting the output from its line amplifiers. Here insertion loss is about 3 db and attenuation between outputs is 20 db. If more than a two-way split after the amplifier should be required, additional couplers are inserted. The tap-off units are specially designed capacitive couplings inserted into SP-75 feeder cable with RG-59/U or SP-76 cable used for the lead-in to the home. The value of capacitance is chosen on the basis of the same factors as RCA utilizes in selecting resistances for tap-offs: distance from amplifier and length of lead-in to the home.

The distribution method employed by Jerrold is much more elaborate. An electronic splitter called a WADO unit is used to divide the signals from the main trunk line into feeder lines. The WADO most commonly used has three outlets (see Fig. 5) and features low insertion loss, about 3 db gain, and an attenuation between input and output outlets of more than 54 db. The disadvantage of this unit is that it requires power, as against passive splitters, and

thus results in additional maintenance problems and higher operating expense.

Feeder cables are run from the WADO, and into these cables are inserted capacitive tap-off units. Capacitance values range from about 2.2 to 7.0 μf depending on the distance from the WADO and length of lead-in to the home. A typical Jerrold system utilizes RG-59/U cable both for feeder lines and for lead-ins or "drops" to subscribers' homes. Wall outlet boxes similar to RCA's are used inside the home.

Cables and radiation

In a typical community-TV system, the cost of the coaxial cables, supporting wires, line hardware, and the labor of installing them generally exceeds the total cost of all electronic equipment by a wide margin. Further, the performance and design of amplifiers and associated distribution units depend to some extent on the types and quality of cables specified. Obviously, selecting the right cable for each part of the system is highly important.

One major consideration that was largely overlooked in pioneer community installations is *radiation*. With amplifiers having outputs of up to 1.25 volts or more, radiation from ordinary coaxial cable, connectors and even a.c. power lines near the amplifier has been objectionable for two reasons: (1) radiation often interferes with existing TV antennas and receivers nearby; (2) such radiation also makes it possible to bootleg reception by placing an antenna near the radiating cable.

Of course, radiation from cable is not the sole offender. Amplifiers must be properly shielded; they are usually mounted in weathertight metal cabinets which are carefully grounded. A low-pass power-line filter should be used inside each amplifier cabinet to prevent r.f. leakage to the power line. All cable connectors and tap-off units should be approved types and should be wrapped with weatherproof tape and then painted with plastic-base paint to keep out moisture.

Both to prevent radiation leakage and also as a protection against lightning damage, the outer copper-braid shield of the coaxial cable and the steel support strand or "messenger" to which this coaxial is lashed, must be grounded at frequent intervals. Telephone company specifications state that "the outer conductor of TV cable and its supporting strand shall at all times be electrically continuous throughout the system . . . TV cable strand shall be bonded to Telephone Company strand at the first and last poles . . . and at every tenth pole between." (See page 108 in the July RADIO-ELECTRONICS.) Most systems ground every fifth pole.

Different types of coaxial cable are used for the various parts of a community TV system. For long cable runs in unpopulated areas—say from the antenna site to the edge of town—the main requirement is a low-loss cable. Shielding against radiation is not so important because there are no TV

sets. Among cable types preferred for this application are Amphenol 21-125 and Federal K-14 coaxial cables. Both have approximately the same specifications: 0.870" O.D.; weight 40 lb. per 100 ft.; single center conductor of No. 9 copper, polyethylene dielectric, and one copper braid shield covered with grey vinyl jacket; impedance 71 ohms; attenuation ranging from 0.55 db per 100 ft. at channel 2 to 1.40 db at channel 13's frequency. This type of cable has been used by Telemeter for its 9-mile run from antenna site into Palm

Connectors, while small, are highly important and often a source of trouble. It is essential to use cable connectors, chassis connectors and tap-off units which make firm electrical contact at all temperatures, and despite wind, sleet, and snow. Sometimes it is preferable to use a good splice instead of a connector.

Conclusion

Bringing television to a community means adding a new type of public utility to the existing telephone and

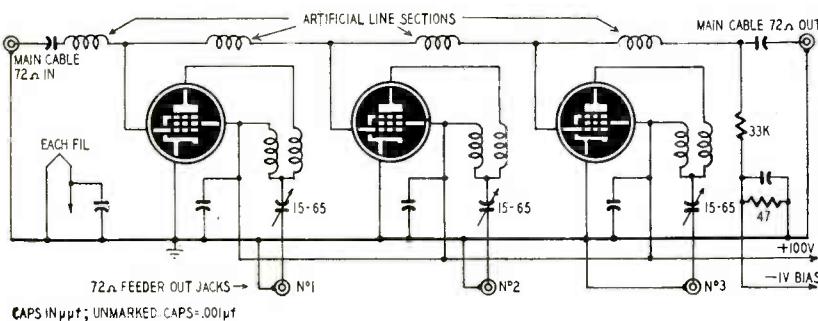


Fig. 5—Schematic of Jerrold Wado 3-way distribution line splitter.

Springs, and for a shorter run by Jerrold at Williamsport, Pa.

For long cable runs where radiation is a problem, one solution is a new coaxial cable with extremely low losses, developed in Germany and produced in the U.S. by Phelps-Dodge. This Styroflex cable has a solid outer conductor or shield of aluminum; then a helical winding of polystyrene in multiple-laminated strips bonded to the aluminum with a thin polystyrene envelope; and a center conductor of solid copper or Copperweld wire inside the helix. Typical attenuation for the $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch cable ranges from 0.45 db per 100 feet at channel 2 to about 0.80 db at channel 13. Telemeter made the first community installation with this cable at Palm Springs and has developed special connectors for use with it.

The cable most widely used originally in community-TV systems is the familiar RG-11/U supplied by several manufacturers. This 75-ohm cable was originally used for all main trunk lines, but now is being replaced in populated areas by a double-shielded version such as Federal SP-75. Specifications include 0.470-inch over-all diameter; weight 12.7 lb. per 100 feet; a center conductor of 7/21 stranded copper, polyethylene dielectric, and two outer copper-braid shields each covered with a black vinyl jacket. Attenuation per 100 feet ranges from 1.40 db at channel 2 to 3.20 db at channel 13.

RG-59/U cable was used originally for lead-ins or "drops" to individual homes—and now occasionally for feeder lines—but it is now being replaced in many instances with double-shielded SP-76. Specifications of the latter are 0.325-inch over-all diameter; weight 7.9 lb. per 100 feet; attenuation per 100 feet from 2.8 db at channel 2 to 6.1 db at channel 13.

stallation, it might be well to keep in mind the following suggestions as to electronic equipment:

- Specify amplifiers and other units that will handle all 12 v.h.f. television channels. Even though your antennas may be able to receive signals from only two or three stations now, you should allow for future stations coming into your area. Remember that if you have unused v.h.f. channels, and u.h.f. stations become available, you can convert them to v.h.f. at the antenna site and distribute the signals on a v.h.f. channel. Also, you may wish to use one channel for a closed-circuit subscription or "pay-as-you-see" TV operation such as Telemeter is now developing.

- Because not all TV sets have adequate adjacent-channel selectivity, don't try to distribute adjacent channels via a community system. If you can receive adjacent channels, convert one to an unused channel separated from others by a guard band.

- To obtain adequate a.g.c. action at the antenna site, use individual-channel preamplifiers and output amplifiers at the "head end." This will help maintain a balanced signal level on all channels and prevent cross-modulation.

- If you plan to distribute several channels, it makes sense to use broad-band line amplifiers.

- For branching or splitting equipment, low-loss passive networks are logical because they require no power, they have no tubes, and both maintenance and operating costs are minimized. Further engineering development is needed here—as in other phases of community-TV—to achieve the greatest efficiency.

- There are many more problems than meet the eye, or can be covered in this article, but don't be discouraged. The rewards for the operators of a successful community-television system are well worth the effort. END

An earlier article describing master TV systems appeared in our January, 1953, issue ("TV Distribution Systems," by Eric Leslie, page 34). It discussed a number of equipment types, including apparatus by Brach, Industrial Television, Amplitel (equipment manufactured by Transvision) Electro-Voice, Blonder-Tongue and Taco.

VERTICAL "SELECTIVITY"

Truth can be stranger than fiction but the following account is by all means fiction.

A chronic complaining TV owner called upon her service technician to adjust her ailing TV. The service technician, with due respect, came within a short while and was surprised to find the set in apparently good working order. Questioning of the customer disclosed dissatisfaction with the quality and sharpness of the picture. Eager to please and assure the customer that she was receiving the best service available,

the service technician went through the procedure of refocusing and adjusting the set with the customer looking over his shoulder. After a while, tired and very unhappy because of the customer's discourse on how wonderfully clear the set had been when it was new, the service technician turned the vertical control knob and as the frames slipped slowly over one at a time he ventured, "You pick the clearest picture and I'll lock it there."

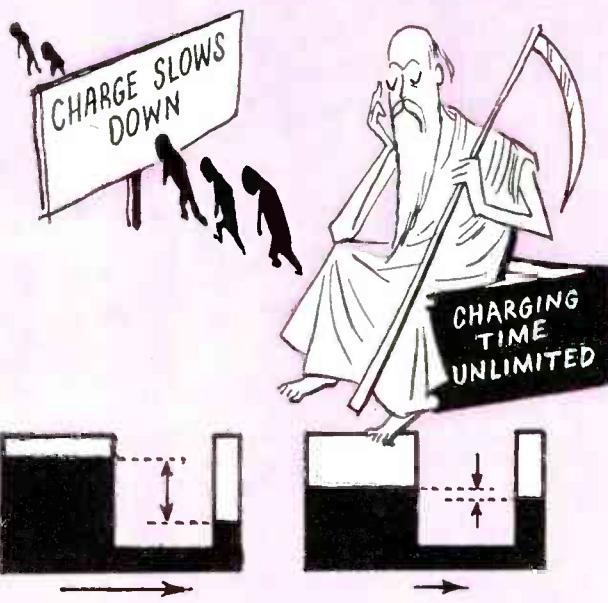
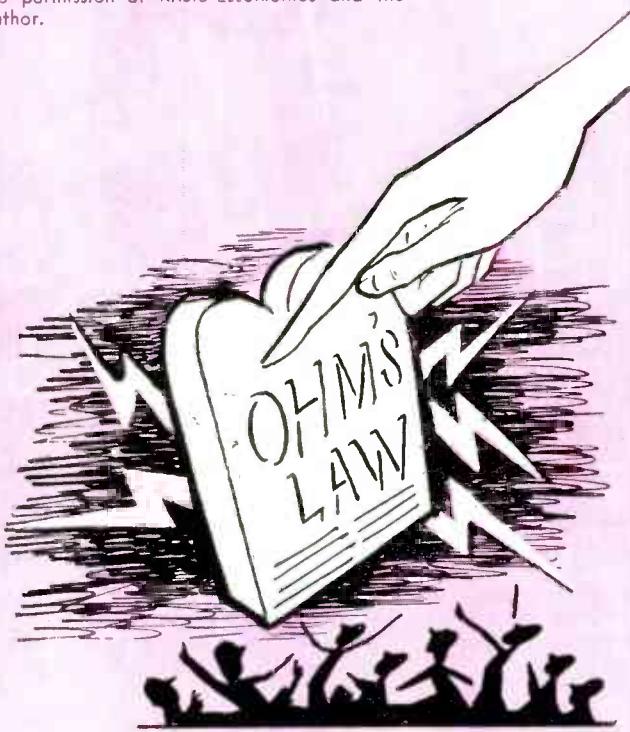
So she did, and he did, and everybody was happy. —Al Katz

TELEVISION?

... it's a cinch!

By E. AISBERG

From the original "La Television? . . . Mais c'est très simple!" Translated from the French by Fred Shunaman. All North American rights reserved. No extract may be printed without the permission of RADIO-ELECTRONICS and the author.



**Fifth conversation, second half:
How and when a capacitor charges
and discharges—the exponential
curve—and that neon lamp again**

Story without an end

WILL—I'm still thinking about that time-constant. If it indicates the time in which the capacitor charges to two-thirds of full capacitance, then it should take half again as long to complete the charge. So our capacitor with the .02-second time-constant would take .03 second to charge completely?

KEN—Mistake! I've news for you, Will, the capacitor will never charge completely!

WILL—But that's nonsense! Why—after a reasonable time—shouldn't the voltage across the capacitor terminals rise to the voltage of the supply?

KEN—Don't you know, that in the Creation of the World of Electronics, first was the electron and the proton. Then after a few other labors, was created Ohm's law. And since then everything has been done according to that law.

WILL—I know that the current that charges a capacitor has to follow Ohm's law. But what's that got to do . . . ?

KEN—Wait a minute! Is this current you're talking about constant or variable?

WILL—Since the voltage, the resistance and the capacitance are all fixed, there's no reason why the current should vary.

KEN—Yes, there is just one reason. The thing that attracts electrons from the supply terminal to the capacitor plate connected to it is the difference in potential between that plate and the (negative) terminal of the supply source. At the beginning of the charge, that difference is equal to the full voltage. But as the capacitor plate begins filling up with electrons, the difference decreases. And the longer the charge lasts, the smaller that difference becomes. Now what happens to your rate of charge?

WILL—Obviously, the current will drop as the voltage does. The closer the capacitor is to full charge, the slower the charging will be.

KEN—Now suppose our supply source is 100 volts. If the time constant is .02 second, at the end of that period the voltage across the capacitor plates is 65 volts roughly. In another .02 second, the voltage will have increased $\frac{1}{3}$ the difference between 65 and 100 volts. So we'll find about 89 volts across the plates. Another two-hundredths of a second later, we'll measure 97 volts . . .

WILL—But this is never going to end! If each time you increase the voltage across the capacitor by only a fraction of what is needed to reach the supply voltage, it's mathematically impossible ever to reach it!

KEN—Correct, Will! The capacitor never gets to full charge. Oh, it would get pretty close to it in a few centuries, but . . .

WILL—But, by the same token, it's impossible for the tank of water C we were talking about yesterday to be filled to the level of tank E, because, if water is to flow into it, there must be a difference of level!

KEN—Just to show how the charge drops off, here's the curve showing the law a charging capacitor follows. It's called an exponential curve, by the way. The curve of a discharging capacitor is exponential, too.

WILL—But then you couldn't use capacitors to control the spot deflection. You need a *linear* voltage variation, represented by a straight line, not this exponential kind of curve.

KEN—Theoretically, you're right. But practically, we can use these curves, as long as we use a very small part of the curve. Such a small section can be treated like a straight line.

WILL—I see. Just the same as a small part of the earth looks flat, even though it's part of a sphere.

KEN—And, if there *is* a little curvature, we can correct for it by introducing a little distortion which tends to curve it in the opposite direction.

The electronic switch

WILL—I can see that a time-base is a very simple setup. A voltage source, a capacitor, and a resistor, are pretty standard equipment. But what bothers me is the switch. How are you going to get a switch that'll open (for almost no time) 15,750 times a second?

KEN—You're pretty sure it won't be a mechanical device . . . ?

WILL—I'll admit that beforehand. Electronics all the way! But what kind of a tube do you use to do that kind of a job?

KEN—Believe it or not, you can use a gas tube. And you can make a sawtooth oscillator with an ordinary neon tube.

WILL—I know a neon tube can transmit radio signals. Like that one that used to be on the cafe sign . . .

KEN—The tube we'll use belongs to the same family! But we need only a very small one—a little glass bulb, with two electrodes in the form of halves of a disc, or a spiral or cylinder, and filled with neon at low pressure.

WILL—No filament?

KEN—No more than any other neon lamp. You remember we discussed a neon TV lamp used with the Nipkow disc; it was a nonfilament type, too. Our lamp lights when the voltage between the two electrodes rises to more than a certain voltage called the "voltage of ionization." At that voltage the molecules of gas are disassociated or *ionized*. As the positive ions drift toward the negative plate, and the negative ions and free electrons toward the positive one, a current is set up. The space between the electrodes actually becomes a conductor. To stop the ionization (and the light) all you have to do is drop the voltage below a certain point. For example, some types of neon tube require a voltage of 110 to light, or "strike." To extinguish them, the voltage has to be dropped to about 80.

WILL—And how can you use it as an automatic switch?

KEN—Easy—just put it across the capacitor C.

WILL—Why this dot in the symbol for the neon tube?

KEN—That just shows it's a gas tube.

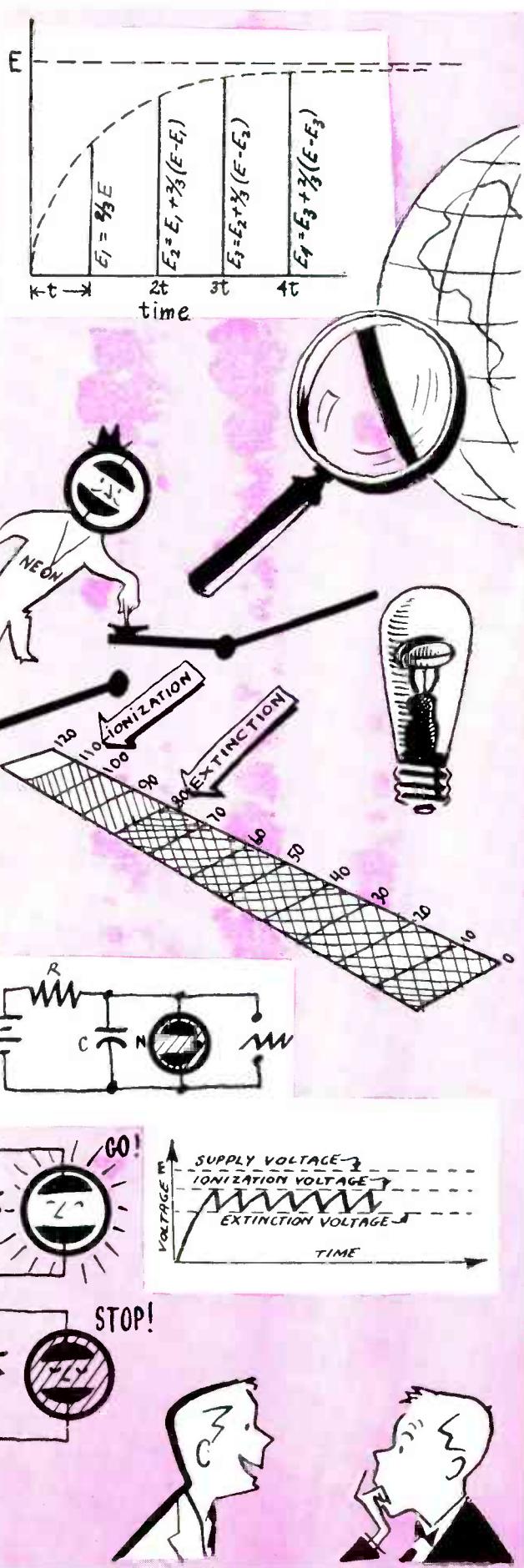
WILL—I think I can see what happens. The voltage of the supply source has to be higher than the ionization voltage of the neon tube. So, as long as the voltage on the capacitor is below that value, it keeps on charging normally. But just as soon as the voltage across the capacitor is higher than the ionization voltage, the tube lights and the capacitor discharges through the gas tube almost as if it were short-circuited. Then, when the voltage drops far enough, the tube goes out, becomes a nonconductor, and the charge starts again.

KEN—Perfect! All you have to add is that—in our example—the voltage varies between the ionization voltage of 110 and the *extinction voltage* of 80. So we have an amplitude of 30 volts. And the frequency can be selected by choosing the right values for the resistor and capacitor.

WILL—I suppose that every television receiver uses two neon oscillators then—one for the horizontal, and one for the vertical deflection voltages?

KEN—Not at all, Will. Not a TV set being made today uses a neon oscillator.

WILL—That would make things too simple and easy, eh?
(TO BE CONTINUED)



TV SERVICE CLINIC

Conducted by
MATTHEW MANDL*



An example of the type of intermittent horizontal picture displacement discussed in one of this month's clinic questions.

YOU can save considerable time on many service calls if you have a field-strength meter. It tells you immediately whether poor picture and sound are caused by a defective antenna system or by receiver troubles. Thus, if the signal strength in microvolts at the receiver end of the transmission line is abnormally low, you avoid many needless tube and voltage checks. Because of this time-saving feature more and more television technicians take a field-strength meter along with their other test equipment on service calls in customers' homes.

A typical field-strength meter contains a conventional tuner, two video i.f. stages, a crystal detector, a calibrated meter, and a power supply. Since the important characteristic is the *strength* of the picture carrier, and *not* the picture detail, wide-band video i.f. amplification is not necessary and only two narrow-band, high-gain stages are used to keep the number of circuits at a minimum.

A stage of audio amplification is usually provided so headphones can be used for checking the presence of the video signal. (This is *not* the accompanying sound of the station being received, but the characteristic sync buzz and crackle of the picture carrier.) One of the more elaborate meters has a 7-inch picture tube for visual observation. Since this feature involves

sweep and high-voltage circuits, the unit is much bulkier than the other types.

Readers have asked if old 7-inch television receivers can be used for field-strength meters. The answer is definitely "yes." The meter circuit is quite simple, and Fig. 1 shows the arrangement used in several commercial models. An 0-1 d.c. milliammeter is inserted below the video-detector load resistor as shown. The .002- μ f capacitor shunts a.c. signal components around the meter. Because of wide variations in antenna characteristics, local receiving conditions, and internal sim-

The positive side of the meter goes to ground. The peak current flow will depend on the signal strength of the station, the sensitivity of the tuner, and how well the receiver is aligned. Check the current readings with a multirange milliammeter first for the strongest station received. With receivers having a.g.c., simply adjust the fine tuning control for maximum signal. In sets without a.g.c. the contrast control will affect the gain ahead of the meter and this must be adjusted in addition to the fine tuning. From the readings obtained, choose a meter with a range slightly higher than the maximum signal, or change the value of the load resistor to suit the meter on hand. The relative polarity of the rectified signal may necessitate reversing the meter terminals.

The meter scale can be calibrated for *high*, *medium*, and *low* signal levels, or calibrated in microvolts against a standard if desired, although the calibration will be accurate only if the same antenna is used for all measurements and there are absolutely no changes in the receiver characteristics. The former method will suffice, however, for quick checks during servicing calls, once the proper signal-level readings for good reception have been established.

For u.h.f.-antenna readings, a converter is used between the lead-in and the field-strength meter. Many u.h.f. converters have a gain of 1, and thus will not affect calibration of the field-strength meter. For converters with a greater voltage gain, the meter will have to be recalibrated for the u.h.f. channels.

Fig. 2—Video-detector circuit of the Hallicrafters T-54 and T-505 7-inch TV receivers. These can be adapted for relative field-strength measurements by inserting a milliammeter at point X.

plicity, a direct-reading microvolt scale is not used. Instead, a chart is furnished with the meter, showing the relative microvolt values for various meter indications throughout the television channels.

The same meter principle can be applied to most 7-inch receivers such as the Motorola VT-71 or the Hallicrafters T-54 and 505, although the last two are much too heavy for convenient portability in their original cabinets. The video-detector circuit of the Hallicrafters T-54 and 505 is shown in Fig. 2. The detector-load resistor (5,600 ohms) is unsoldered from the chassis and the milliammeter and its .002- μ f

*Author: Mandl's Television Servicing

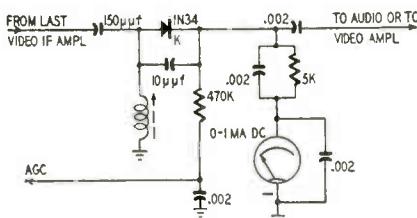


Fig. 1—A typical indicating-meter circuit used in commercial TV field-strength meters. Almost any standard TV receiver can be converted for this purpose. See the text for full details.

Intermittent splitting

We have run across a defect in an RCA 9T57 which has fooled us up to now. The picture jumps into two pictures almost two inches apart; then just as quickly resolves back into one picture. The condition gets worse after the receiver warms up. Preliminary inspection of the various components and tubes hasn't been too fruitful up to

now. What could cause such a condition? E. A. H., Feeding Hills, Mass.

A rapid picture displacement along the horizontal will impress two pictures on the screen which often resemble ghosts (see photograph). This can be caused by an intermittent or open coupling capacitor in the horizontal a.f.c. circuit. A defective part in the horizontal oscillator control-tube circuit can also cause this condition by creating a rapid phase shift between sync timing and horizontal oscillator frequency. Another cause is a rapid change in the idling voltage applied to the horizontal deflection coils.

Try a new 6SN7-GT horizontal oscillator tube first, regardless of whether or not the old one checks good in a tube tester. Also check B voltages in the horizontal system during the time the intermittent occurs. Align the Syncro-guide system according to the step-by-step procedures listed in the service notes for this receiver, checking the amplitudes of the broad and narrow waveform peaks with an oscilloscope. Check all resistors and capacitors in the grid and plate circuits of the 6SN7-GT oscillator control tube. An intermittent part here will affect phasing and can cause picture shift at a rapid rate.

Direct-drive conversion

I wish to convert an RCA 8T244 using an output transformer and matching yoke from a Du Mont RA-165 receiver. I also have the necessary width and linearity coils, but from a study of the schematics of the two receivers I note a considerable difference in the circuits. Can the Du Mont parts be used in the RCA-type circuit? J. F. J., Minneapolis, Minn.

These parts are for a direct-drive horizontal output system instead of the conventional flyback system in the RCA. For best results substitute the complete horizontal output circuit of the Du Mont RA-165 for the horizontal system in the RCA receiver.

The direct-drive system is critical with respect to distributed capacitance and lead dress. For this reason the 6BG6-G tube in the RCA should also be replaced with a 6BQ6-GT tube with circuit changes to conform to the Du Mont. Since the RCA damper filament is fed from a separate winding on the power transformer, it will be suitable for the 6W4-GT damper of the Du Mont circuit. The new circuit will furnish 14,000 volts for the second anode of the picture tube. (For additional information on this topic, see page 42 in the February, 1953, RADIO-ELECTRONICS.)

Overheating components

A Westinghouse H-605-T12 came in with a burned-out deflection coil. After replacing this, I found the feed choke overheats and the width control burns out. I am using a substitute deflection coil and am wondering if this is contributing to the trouble. The picture is

stretched at the left and compressed at the right. I would appreciate your advice. C. M., Detroit, Mich.

The left-hand stretch indicates excessive drive. This is probably causing excessive currents in the three parallel 7A5 horizontal output tubes. In this receiver, an unstable horizontal oscillator will also cause improper drive with resulting burnouts because of excessive current.

To begin with, try a new 12AU7 horizontal oscillator tube, and adjust the ringing coil for best stability at the center setting of the hold control. Check all resistors and capacitors between the multivibrator and the grids of the 7A5's for off-values. Replace if incorrect by more than 10 percent. In particular make sure the coupling capacitor to the grids of the 7A5 tubes and the common cathode capacitor are not leaky.

If these procedures do not help, the deflection coil probably does not match the horizontal output transformer and should be replaced.

Earphone circuit

How can I attach a pair of headphones to an RCA 2T60 receiver so the speaker can be switched off during use of the phones? R. W., Long Island, N. Y.

Fig. 3 shows the circuit for adding headphones to this receiver. Since the volume control is in the grid circuit of the 6AV6 first-audio amplifier, it will regulate the volume to the headphones when the latter are switched into the

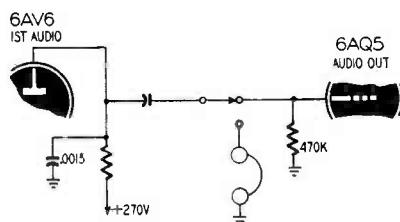


Fig. 3—Circuit for using headphones with an RCA 2T60 television receiver.

circuit. A single-pole double-throw switch is necessary, as well as a single-circuit jack for the headphone plug. A closed-circuit jack can be used instead of the s.p.d.t. switch, but this would necessitate removing the phone plug from the jack when speaker output is desired. With the switch, the phones can be left in the circuit and switched in as desired. For much lower volume levels, the switch and phones can be placed in the grid circuit of the 6AV6 first audio amplifier.

Stacking bars

What should be the length of the stacking bars for a conical or double-V type of antenna? The lowest channel to be received is No. 2. E. W., Lexington, N. C.

Most manufacturers space antennas approximately one-quarter wavelength apart for the lowest channel to be received. This favors the higher channels—which are usually weaker. If the an-

tennas are spaced one-half wavelength, the lower channels will be favored. Quarter-wavelength spacing for channel 2 is approximately 50 inches, though 44 inches can be used if channel 2 is fairly strong in the area.

Lead-in mounting

I would like to install television transmission lines inside the walls of a new housing project. The homes have no attics or basements; the floors are concrete and the roofs flat. I have in mind running the line through some sort of conduit so that new line can be pulled through if needed. I understand this would create considerable losses, however, and I would appreciate your suggestions regarding the best enclosure for ribbon lead. L. S., Vallejo, Calif.

Ordinary 300-ohm ribbon lead would suffer considerable signal loss if run through any metal pipe, mast, or conduit. However, you could use rubber or plastic garden hose (the latter preferred). This would be rigid enough so that the transmission line could be pulled through easily, or removed and new line installed if the occasion ever arose. The line should be kept clear of parallel house wiring or water pipes.

Picture quality

In a Techmaster 1930R-C receiver, the picture quality is poor. Focus is sharp, yet picture definition is inferior to what it should be. I have checked tubes, voltages, and components without finding anything wrong. The tube is a 21EP4. Do you think it would help to rewire the receiver to conform as closely as possible to the original RCA 630 receiver? R. M., New York, N. Y.

While the original RCA 630 receiver circuit was well designed, it was primarily for use with 10-inch tubes, and did not contain keyed a.g.c., a cascode tuner, or other refinements. Modern versions of this circuit contain these improvements, plus changes for increased deflection and high voltage for the larger-screen picture tubes. The 6S4 in the Techmaster, for instance, has considerably greater vertical deflection efficiency than the original 6K6. The same is true of the 6CD6 horizontal output tube and the 6W4 damper. Thus, a change back to the original 630 circuit would certainly not improve definition and would result in much poorer performance and insufficient second-anode voltage and sweep for the large-screen picture tube. The trouble is undoubtedly in tuner tracking and video-i.f. alignment. Use an accurate marker generator, linear sweep generator, and oscilloscope to check over-all alignment and tracking. If incorrect, follow the detailed alignment procedures in the service notes.

Note: Letters sent to the Clinic are answered directly, and only those of general interest are published. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope and give the manufacturer, model, and chassis numbers of the receiver. Detail all symptoms carefully and list the corrective procedures or checks undertaken prior to writing. Questions on these pages have been condensed because of space requirements and generally have been more detailed than shown. END

LOUDNESS



CONTROLS

*The good and bad features
of some popular types—
and the way they ought to
work to match our hearing* By M. G. O'LEARY

THE year 1947 marked a turning point in the development of sound reproduction. Up to then, amplifier-construction articles in electronic periodicals usually dealt with units having push-pull 6V6 or 6L6 output stages with little or no negative feedback. A few designers—some of them simply old-fashioned, others with valid technical reasoning—recommended triode output stages, but in those days 2A3's, 6A3's, or 6A5-G's were about the best tubes triode enthusiasts could muster, and the problems of biasing and driving them without transformer coupling were perplexing and discouraging. In May, 1947, the Williamson circuit appeared in print for the first time¹. Concurrently, numerous other audio improvements appeared, and the rate of development has accelerated until today's audio enthusiast does not have to build his own equipment to get all the special gadgets and circuits he wants.

Audio dealers' shelves are loaded with all kinds of variable-equalization pre-amplifiers, dynamic noise suppressors, variable treble cutoffs, variable low-frequency cutoffs, volume expanders, continuously variable bass and treble controls, beam-power-output amplifiers with feedback, triode-output amplifiers with feedback, Williamson amplifiers, ultralinear amplifiers with feedback, single-ended push-pull-output ampli-

fiers, transformerless amplifiers, and, last but not least, *loudness controls*.

The loudness control is not a new development. Even back in the 1930's some of the better radios were equipped with simple versions—usually a tapped volume control with about 20% of the cold end bypassed to ground with a capacitor. See Fig. 1. This gave a certain amount of bass boost at low volume settings to bring out low notes which otherwise would have dropped below hearing level.

Present-day loudness controls come in several forms. Some are step-type volume controls, which reduce the volume in 2- or 3-db steps while simultaneously boosting the bass proportionally. These generally have a maximum boost of about 20 db at 50 cycles^{2, 3}. Others are continuously variable controls which boost both bass and treble as the volume is lowered^{4, 5}. The International Resistance Company sells a ready-built control of the latter type, the "LCI Loudness Control." (This control is also available as a kit or can be assembled from standard IRC control sections and commercial resistors and capacitors. See Fig. 2.—Editor.) All these so-called "loudness controls" are more or less complicated versions of the original tapped and bypassed volume controls.

The audio world is not entirely happy over loudness controls. The controversy

that rages over them is as big as the one that raged in former years over beam-power *versus* triode output. Of all the arguments pro and con, some of those *against* loudness controls are:

1. Low-level playback should sound the same as low-level "live" listening, such as you might expect at the extreme back of a concert hall. Boosting highs and lows by some arbitrary ratio will result in unnatural reproduction at low listening levels.

2. Loudness controls increase high-frequency distortion and make the lows sound muddy.

3. They introduce transient distortion.

4. AM, FM, and phono channels generally supply different input levels to the loudness control. Thus any fixed compensation ratio will be wrong for two of the three sources.

5. Differences in original recording levels and characteristics and different playback conditions will change the



Fig. 1—Compensated volume control. As the slider moves down to reduce volume, capacitor C bypasses high frequencies around the lower resistance element. This introduces an *apparent* increase in low-frequency response.

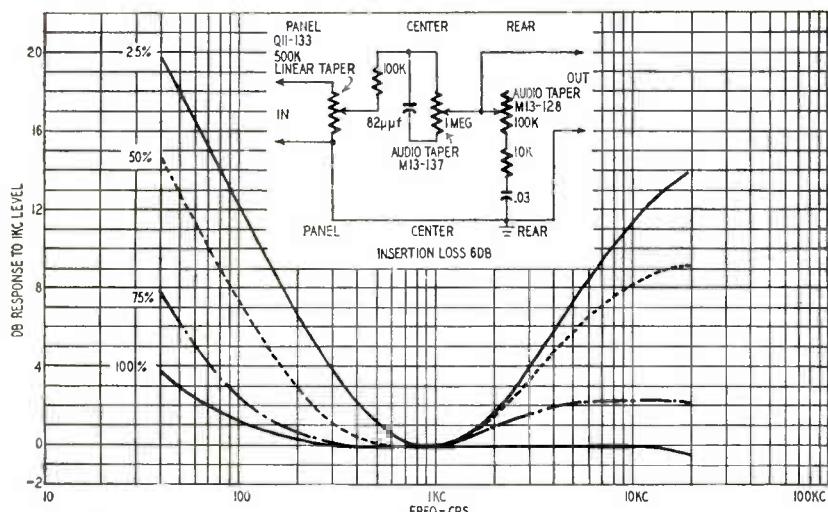


Fig. 2

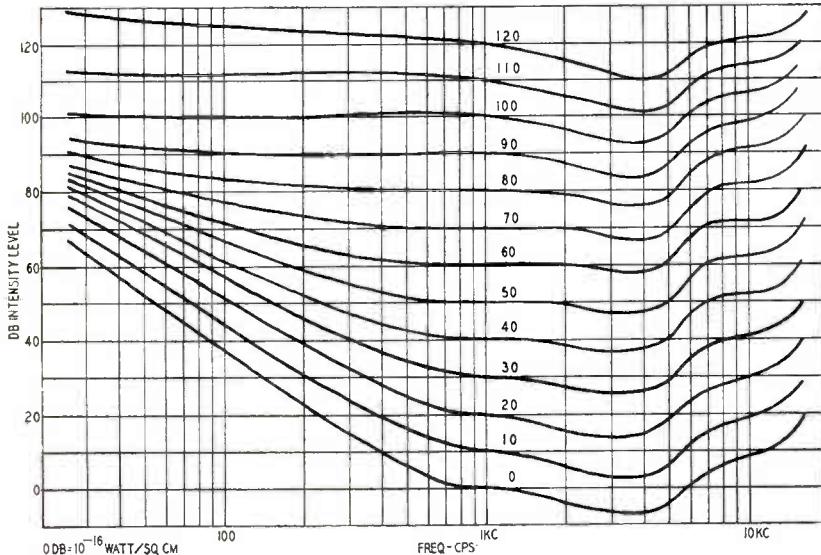


Fig. 3

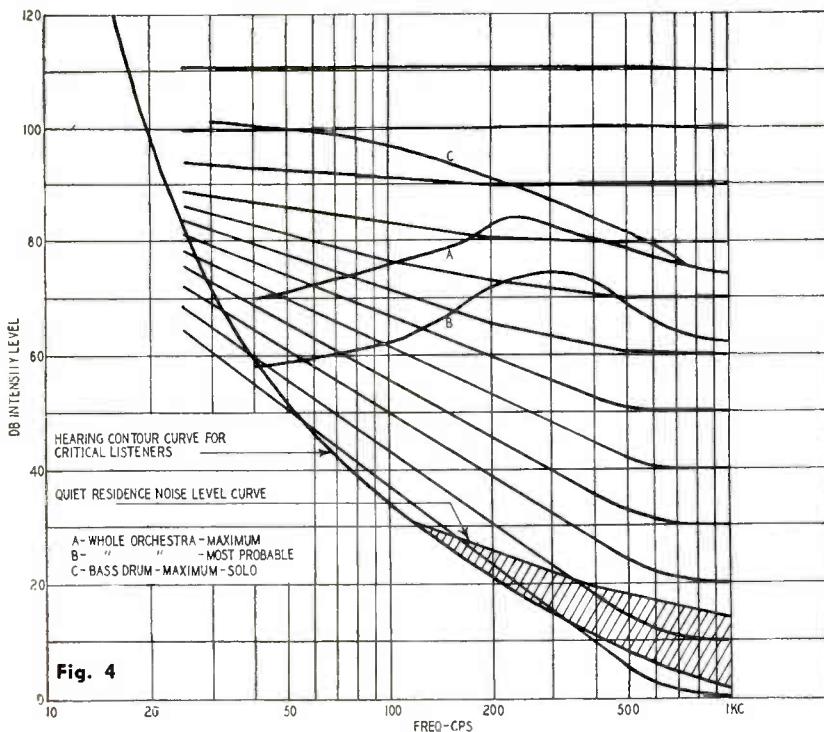


Fig. 4

amount of compensation required.

In reply to these criticisms, the loudness-control proponents point out that their control makes low-level playbacks sound wonderful (an argument that is difficult to refute); and it allows them to vary the volume with only one knob without the worry that they may miss a single note. They say they prefer to hear the score as it was written, not as it might sound in the lobby of the concert hall. Probably the most significant factor in the controversy is the difference in what different people *like to hear*; and because of this, the controversy will probably not be settled soon—if ever. Second in importance is that the basic reasons for using loudness controls are often misunderstood by the control designers.

Seeking a solution

After hearing and reading all the arguments pro and con, I finally decided to do a little analytical study of the matter to satisfy my own curiosity. My aim is to reproduce music at home to sound as natural as possible—that is, what *I* think is most natural. (Others may disagree with my taste in this.) I have no loudness control—but I do have variable bass boost (up to 22 db); a variable turnover control; and continuously variable treble boost and cut—plenty of flexibility.

It has always been obvious to me that the right settings of all these controls for one recording are by no means the correct settings for all recordings—even those produced by the same company. Some recordings have a thin bass no matter how the controls are set, while others are just the reverse. Those who infer that these differences are probably due to shortcomings in my rig should read the very thorough technical reviews of new records in three magazines^{6,7,8}. I am not the only one who notices these discrepancies.

If a one-knob control of three functions—volume, bass, and treble—will really do the job expected of it and do it correctly, the logical process of progress through simplification demands its adoption. But when some recordings require more or less bass or treble boost (or both) than others, one wonders if any one-knob control can really be an adequate solution.

Fig. 2—Circuit of IRC "Loudness Control," with typical response curves.

Fig. 3—Fletcher-Munson equal-loudness curves. The curves show the relative intensities needed at various frequencies to produce sounds of the same apparent loudness as a 1,000-cycle reference tone. Note especially the high intensities needed for low frequencies at the lower loudness levels.

Fig. 4—Curves of maximum and probable orchestra volume (A,B), and bass-drum volume (C), superimposed on the low-frequency portions of the Fletcher-Munson equal-loudness contours. Note also hearing-contour and residence noise-level curves. See text for details.

Fletcher-Munson curves

The underlying reasons why bass and treble compensation is required at all at low playback levels are best shown by the series of Fletcher-Munson curves in Fig. 3. These are *equal-loudness* curves which show the intensity levels required at various frequencies to produce a sound judged by the listener to be as loud as the 1,000-cycle reference intensity level. It is important that we understand exactly what these curves represent—else we may fall into the error of interpreting them as bass- and treble-boost curves. To simplify it, let's take a look at a couple of typical examples.

Suppose three tones—100, 1,000, and 10,000 cycles—come through an ideal reproducing system with *equal loudness*. (Remember, *loudness* is how they sound to you.) If the 1,000-cycle tone has a *measured intensity* level of 90 db, the 100-cycle output will also have to be 90 db, but the 10,000-cycle note must have an intensity of 99 db. Now assume that we turn down the volume control to reduce the intensity level by 40 db. The 10,000-cycle note will now sound slightly weaker and the 100-cycle tone very much weaker than the 1,000-cycle tone. The curves explain why this is so: The 1,000-cycle tone at 50-db intensity is on the 50-db equal-loudness curve, but the 50-db intensity level at 100 cycles (the original 90 db minus 40-db attenuation) is on the same *equal-loudness* curve as a 20-db intensity level at 1,000 cycles; and a 59-db intensity level at 10,000 cycles (99 db minus 40 db) is on the same loudness curve as a 46-db level at 1,000 cycles. Examining the curves again, we see that the equal-loudness curve for a 50-db intensity level at 1,000 cycles intersects the 100-cycle ordinate at 67 db, and intersects the 10,000-cycle ordinate at 63 db. Thus, without touching the volume control, we can again make these three tones sound equally loud if we turn up the bass control to boost the 100-cycle tone 17 db (67–50db), and turn up the treble control to boost the 10,000-cycle note 4 db (63–59 db).

Suppose we try one more example. Let's adjust the ideal reproducing system so that 100-, 3,000-, and 10,000-cycle tones come through with equal loudness, at a 1,000-cycle intensity level of 60 db. The curves show that the 100-cycle tone now has a 72-db and the 10,000-cycle note a 73-db intensity. Now suppose we want to attenuate the output by 30 db. The 1,000-cycle note will now be at a 30-db level, while the 100-cycle tone will have an intensity of 42 db (72–30 db), and the 10,000-cycle tone 43 db (73–30 db). The 30-db curve through 1,000 cycles cuts 100 cycles at 57 db. A 15-db boost (57–42 db) at 100 cycles will make the two notes sound equally loud again. The 30 db curve crosses 10,000 cycles at 42 db. A 1 db cut (42–43 db) will make the two notes sound equally loud.

These examples are designed to emphasize the fact that Fletcher-Munson curves are *equal-loudness* contours, not

bass- and treble-boost curves. Some loudness controls seem to be designed under the misconception that the curves show the amount of boost required. A recent article by John R. Schjelderup⁹ clearly brought out the proper interpretation of these curves and suggested a compromise control designed to boost both bass and treble to compensate for the difference between the level of the original performance and the playback level. For example, if the orchestra performed into a microphone at a level of 90 db and we play the recording at home at a 50-db level, we simply set the proposed control at 40 db (the difference), and both bass and treble automatically get the right amount of compensation.

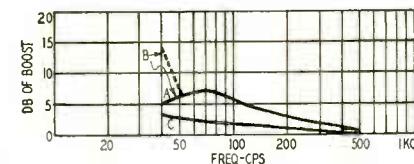


Fig. 5—Low-frequency compensation required for playback 10 db below the original performance level in Fig. 4. Dashed line represents additional boost needed to bring very low frequencies above hearing-contour curve. See Figs. 6, 7 and 8 for curves of other levels.

This is a very nice solution to one of our problems, but skeptics will have a field day with it. For instance: "How many people know the db level at which a performance was recorded? And even if the record label shows it, do we all have to add VU meters to our amplifiers to find out the exact playback level?"

Schjelderup *et al* seem to have overlooked one important point: When an orchestra is playing at an over-all level of 90 db, the individual instruments are playing at many other different levels. Any one instrument may be played at several different levels during the course of a composition. For instance, there are soft double-bass passages and loud double-bass passages. If the loudness control compensates properly for the loud passages, does it also compensate properly for the softer ones?

However, Schjelderup brought out a very important point in his article, one which the reader can see if he inspects Fig. 3 again. While loudness compensation might require as much as 29-db boost at 30 cycles, the amount of treble boost need never exceed 4 db. Take a look at the curves—above 1,000 cycles none of them are flat, but they are all very nearly parallel. No two of them deviate from parallelism by more than 4 db. Thus the bass region is where nonlinear loudness compensation is most important, and it will be simpler, yet sufficient, if this inspection of the technical aspects of the loudness control is confined to the bass regions of the spectrum only.

The Jensen Manufacturing Co. has published a series of technical monographs. Monograph No. 3 ("Frequency

Range and Power Considerations in Music Reproduction") contains some interesting curves. One series of curves shows the average distribution of sound-pressure levels for all frequencies over the audible spectrum when a typical orchestra is playing. The portions of these curves between 20 and 1,000 cycles are reproduced in Fig. 4 superimposed on the Fletcher-Munson curves of Fig. 2. Curve A represents the maximum r.m.s. values, defined as the intensity level which is exceeded only 5% of the time in the particular frequency band. Curve B represents the "most probable" or average levels, lower than the maximum levels by as much as 14 db at some frequencies. Curve C represents the maximum loudness levels for a solo bass drum.

Two other curves are superimposed on Fig. 4, both from this same technical monograph. The first is the "Hearing Contour Curve for Critical Listeners." The area below and to the left of this curve represents the region in which no sound at all is heard by a critical ear even though sound is present; for instance, a 30-cycle note at a level of 60 db or a 200-cycle note at 20 db. The other curve is the "Quiet Residence Noise-level Curve"; sounds below this level of course will not be heard at all.

Now we have the frequency-distribution levels of a typical orchestra performing for a typical recording. It seems reasonable to assume that curve B represents what the microphone would hear during the major portion of the performance. However, it would also hear the sound represented by curve A during certain intervals, and that of curve C at less frequent intervals. Let us assume that we are playing back this recording in our home through an ideal reproducing

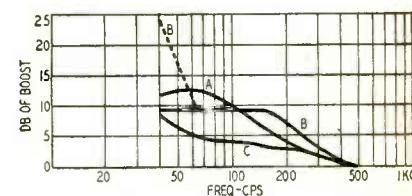


Fig. 6—Compensation for playback 20 db below original performance level.

system at various levels below the original performance level. Suppose these lower levels are steps of 10-db attenuation each. From the Fletcher-Munson curves we can predict how much bass compensation will be required at each playback level for each of the curves A, B, and C. This compensation would be such that whenever any one of the curves represented exactly the content of the music, the playback would sound exactly the same, but at a lower level—as it did to those who were present at the actual performance. Curves representing the necessary compensation at the various attenuation levels from 10 db to 50 db are shown in Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 respectively.

These curves prove at least one thing: the amount of compensation cannot be fixed even for a specific playback level. It may differ for the different passages in any one musical composition. For example, if we are playing back at a listening level 30 db below performance level, as in Fig. 7, and we compensate for the maximum-level curve (A), the bass of the average-level passages (curve B), will be a bit heavy in the 70-100-cycle region, and a bit thin in the 200-400-cycle range; a loud bass-drum passage would be disproportionately loud.

The dashed lines in Figs. 5 to 9 represent the compensation required if we are not to lose some parts of the music completely. For instance, if curve B is attenuated 30 db and equalized as shown in Fig. 7, frequencies from 72 cycles down will be below the "Hearing-Contour Curve" and will not be heard unless boosted as indicated by the dotted line. This much equalization of course, would make a burst on the

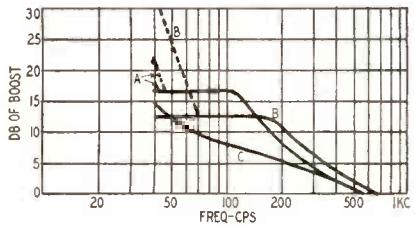


Fig. 7—Compensation for playback 30 db below original performance level.

bass drums sound as though the drummer were right in the room.

It may surprise many of the proponents of loudness controls to learn that their devices do not always let them hear all the music actually being played. Take a look at Fig. 9. Even with loudness equalization, no average-level music below 90-120 cycles (depending on the compensation curve of the control) is heard when the original performance is played back softly, at

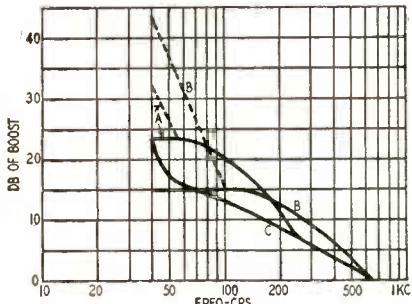


Fig. 8—Compensation for playback 40 db below original performance level.

an attenuation of 50 db.

I cannot be certain about the conclusions that readers will draw from all this; I can only state my own. To me, the most important conclusion seems to be this: Assuming we have an ideal reproducer, we are not likely to hear the music exactly as it was heard during the performance unless we play it back as loudly as it was

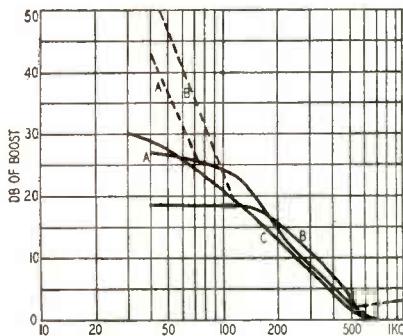


Fig. 9—Compensation for playback 50 db below original performance level.

played originally. Since 99.9% of the time it is impractical (to say the least) to play it this loudly, we must be satisfied with a type of playback compensation which most closely approaches the relative sound values of the original performance. Under certain conditions a loudness control might do an excellent job. But with different recording techniques, playback-room resonances, loudspeaker peaks and dips, and amplifier shortcomings, it is unlikely that a single loudness control will satisfy many of us. With exhaustive experiments a gadgeteer might tailor such a control to work well with his own particular set of conditions, but we suspect that even in this case, different recording techniques, and different types of musical compositions will at times demand additional adjustments of bass and treble controls.

Certain types of loudness controls boost the treble as much as 15 db at 10,000 cycles. Such designs are the result of a misunderstanding of the Fletcher-Munson curves and will certainly result in a screechy treble if the highs are not attenuated simultaneously with another control. Through the same misunderstanding these controls might also overboost the bass.

Such controls, used by trusting but not-too-technical high-fidelity enthusiasts, are probably responsible for much of the criticism directed at loudness controls. Properly designed ones, even though they must be considered as only fair compromises at the best, should impress many critical listeners as being very nice additions.

Most loudness controls—and most bass-boost controls—have a uniform rate of low-frequency boost which starts somewhere between 500 and 1,000 cycles and which continues to climb right down to 20 cycles. It is well worth noting that Figs. 5 to 9 do not suggest such a nice uniform rate of boost. However, since most of us do not have speakers that are flat right down to the lowest audible bass note, it is probably better—at least for the time being—to inject a little extra bass boost.

Perhaps some genius will design a dynamic loudness control which will automatically vary the loudness compensation according to the type of musical passage being played. Until that day, we are still going to need our separate bass and treble controls, *with or without a loudness control*. Since bass and treble controls can do everything a loudness control can do, it's only logical to ask, "Why bother with a loudness control at all?"

END

References:

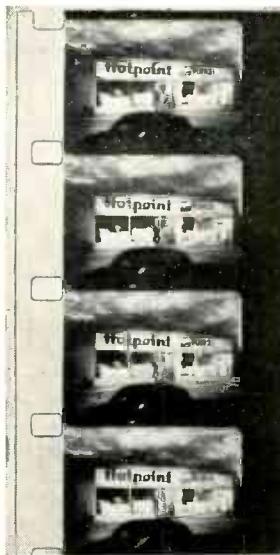
- 1 Design for a High-Quality Amplifier, D. T. N. Williamson, May, 1947, *Wireless World*.
- 2 Loudness Control for Reproducing Systems, D. C. Bomberger, May, 1948, *Audio Engineering*.
- 3 Full Range Loudness Control, J. Winslow, February, 1949, *Audio Engineering*.
- 4 A Two-Tap Bass and Treble Compensated Volume Control, W. O. Brooks, August, 1951, *Audio Engineering*.
- 5 The Loudness Control—An Aid to Higher Fidelity, R. Pickett, March, 1952, *Radio and Television News*.
- 6 *High-Fidelity Magazine*.
- 7 *Audio Engineering Record Review*.
- 8 *Saturday Review of Literature*.
- 9 A Proposed Solution to the Loudness Control Problem, J. R. Schijelderup, September, 1952, *Audio Engineering*.



"Don't you think he's carrying this hospital idea too far?"

Suggested by Walter Rehrig, Allentown, Pa.

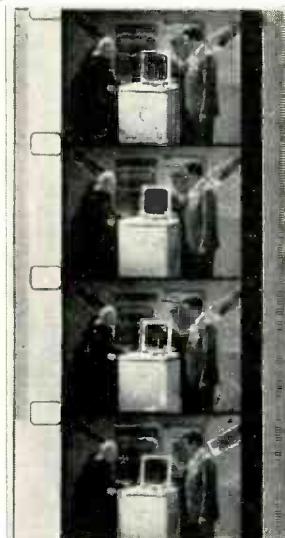
MAGNETIC FILM RECORDING



*provides sound tracks
for old or new films—
allows instant playback
without processing
of any kind*

By I. QUEEN

Fig. 1—"Full-stripe" and "half-stripe" magnetic coatings on 16-mm film. "Half-striping" allows both optical and magnetic sound to be recorded on the same film.



MAGNETIC striping is the most significant advance in the movie-sound field since the introduction of talkies. Several manufacturers are now equipped to coat 16-mm films with a magnetic-oxide soundtrack. This magnetic stripe provides all the advantages of modern tape recording. Sound can be recorded and erased as many times as desired. It is ready for playback immediately after recording. Extensive lab processing and special studio facilities are no longer needed. It has been estimated that the cost of materials for a 10-minute sound and color 16-mm film would be about \$200 with the new recording method. The same film made professionally with optical sound-on-film would cost \$3,500 or more.

In most cases the magnetic stripe is applied to the film after it has been exposed, processed, and edited. Then sound is recorded on the magnetic stripe

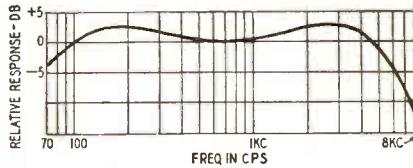


Fig. 2—Over-all frequency response from recording to playback of RCA model 400 magnetic-stripe projector.

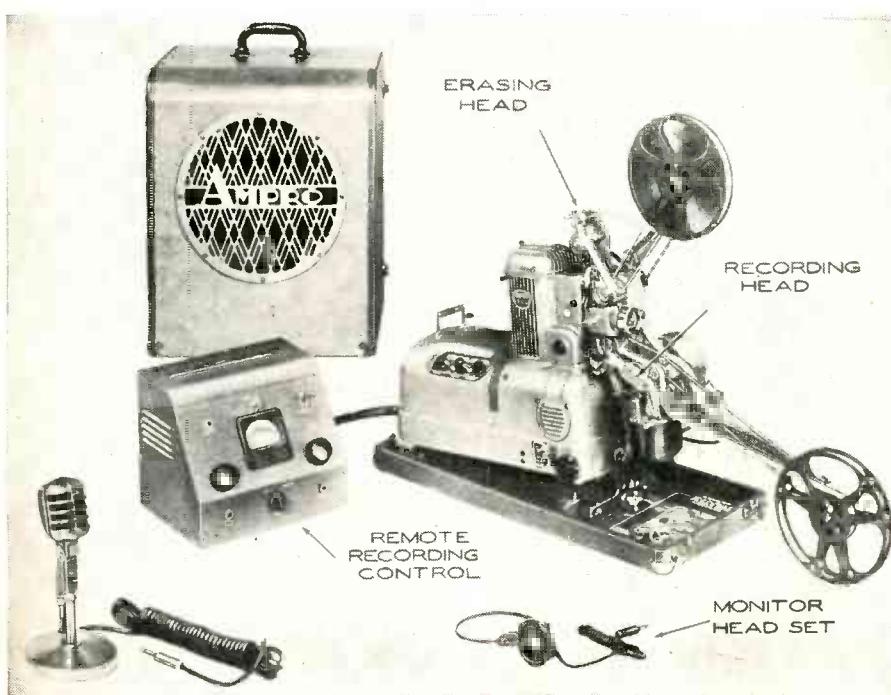
while the film is shown. Thus the commentator or performer can synchronize the sound and picture. If an error is made or if the track proves unsatisfactory, it is easily wiped off and a new one can be substituted.

If a film already carries an optical track, a half-width magnetic stripe is added. This leaves half of the original track. Thus the user has a choice of the original optical track (which, of course, is a permanent part of the processed film) or the stripe (which can be changed at will). Fig. 1 shows full-stripe and half-stripe tracks. Of course, the film must be single-perforated.

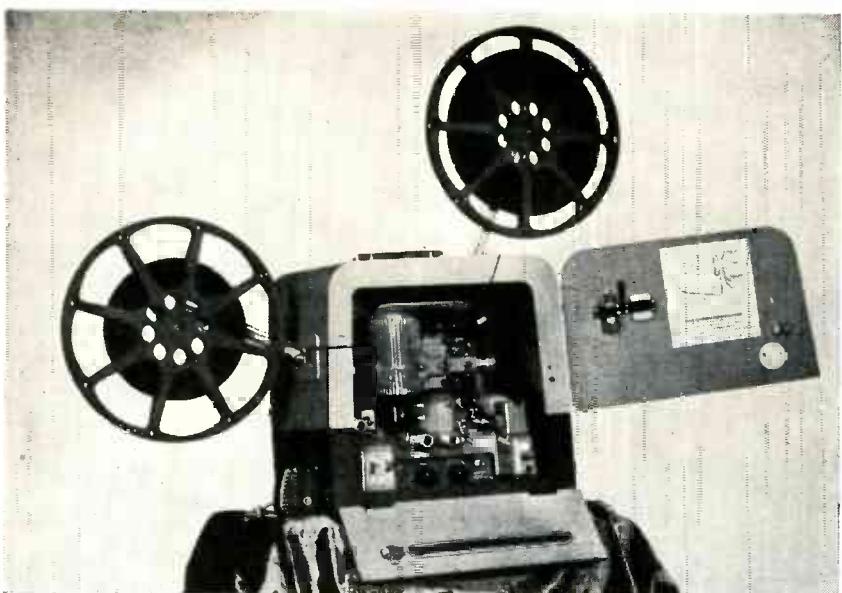
Reeves Soundcraft, Bell & Howell, and Eastman Kodak are among film processors who are now equipped to stripe 16-mm films.

New movie projectors are being manufactured to accommodate the new sound films. Models have already been announced by RCA, Bell & Howell, and Ampro.

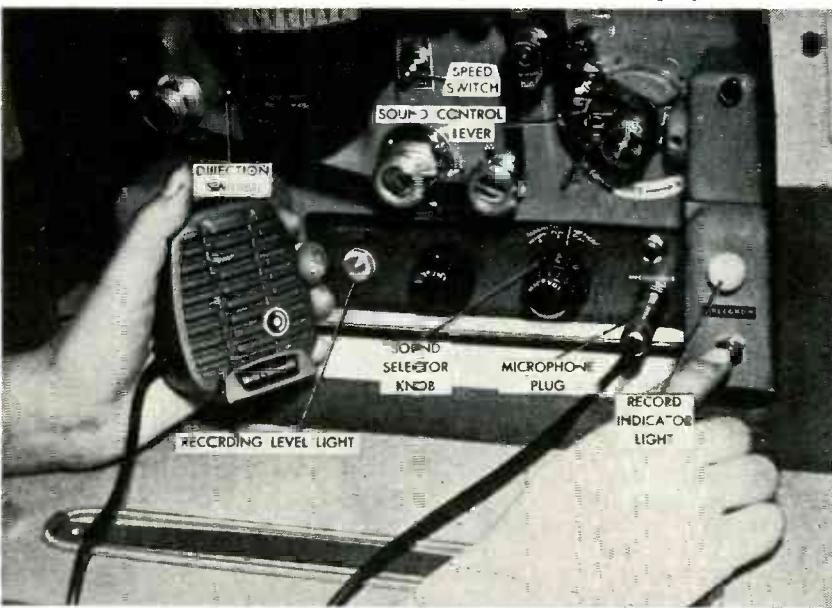
These machines can reproduce optical or magnetic tracks, they record magnetically, and serve as public address amplifiers. They give a choice of speed—16 or 24 frames per second. The faster speed is equivalent to 7.2 inches per second, nearly equal to that of most tape recorders.



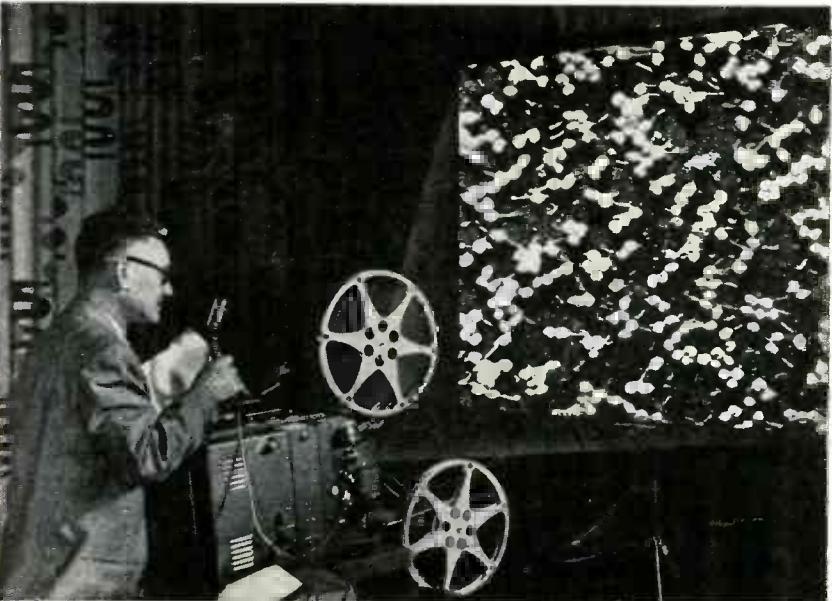
Ampro optical-magnetic sound-film projector permits recording from remote microphone to reduce noise pickup and is equipped for headphone monitoring.



Bell & Howell Filmosound 202 optical-magnetic sound-film projector-recorder.



Close-up of the principal operating controls on the Bell & Howell Filmosound 202.



New RCA model-400 magnetic-sound-track film projector has special features to reduce hum and magnetization problems in direct recording. See details in text.

AUGUST, 1953

RCA model 400 projector

This projector features special design to eliminate hum and to provide high-fidelity recording and reproduction. For example, the sound head has four distinct adjustments: azimuth, lateral, pressure, and bearing. The last adjusts with respect to the sound-drum curvature. The magnetic head is mounted on an arm which may be rotated for maximum output from a standard h.f. recording. Special care has been taken to avoid head magnetization which may introduce hiss and noise. Bias current is adjustable in steps instead of all at once. The motor may be rotated axially for minimum hum. The positions of the power transformer and input transformer also may be shifted for the same purpose. A hum-bucking coil is connected in series with the magnetic head. This coil is adjustable to the best compromise position between the *on* and *off* conditions of the projection lamp. All return loops have been eliminated.

The frequency response of the RCA projector is 80-7,200 cycles. (Fig. 2). Signal-to-noise ratio is 50 db with tone control in FLAT position. Output is 10 watts.

Filmosound model 202

This Bell & Howell projector has phono and mike inputs usable separately or for mixing speech and music. The sound-drum assembly includes a mirror system for reflecting light for optical reproduction. It also carries the magnetic head. Levers rotate either the magnetic head or mirror into position as required. Accidental erasure is prevented by a special button which must be depressed for recording. This can be done while the motor is running in the *forward* direction. A pilot lamp indicator shows when the projector is in the *recording* position. A neon lamp indicates recording level. This projector has an output of 9 watts at 5% distortion.

Ampro Premier 30

This projector features a remote recording control. Sound to be recorded can be picked up and controlled in another room, away from projector noise, if desired. A VU meter measures recording level. A high-fidelity 12-inch baffled speaker is included. Monitoring is done by headphones. Mike and phono inputs may be mixed. Magnetic and optical soundtracks may be played back in any sequence.

The amplifier has an output of 15 watts.

Magnetic sound films are finding many applications in education, business, and entertainment. Heretofore, silent films were generally used in these fields because of the high cost of optically recorded sound. Even when suitably titled, these silent films lacked the interest and effect of talkies. Now, through the inexpensive process of striping, sound is available. Quality is high, so that either music or speech can be recorded satisfactorily. END

**Detect or measure
atomic radiation with this
sensitive and accurate**

SCINTILLATION COUNTER

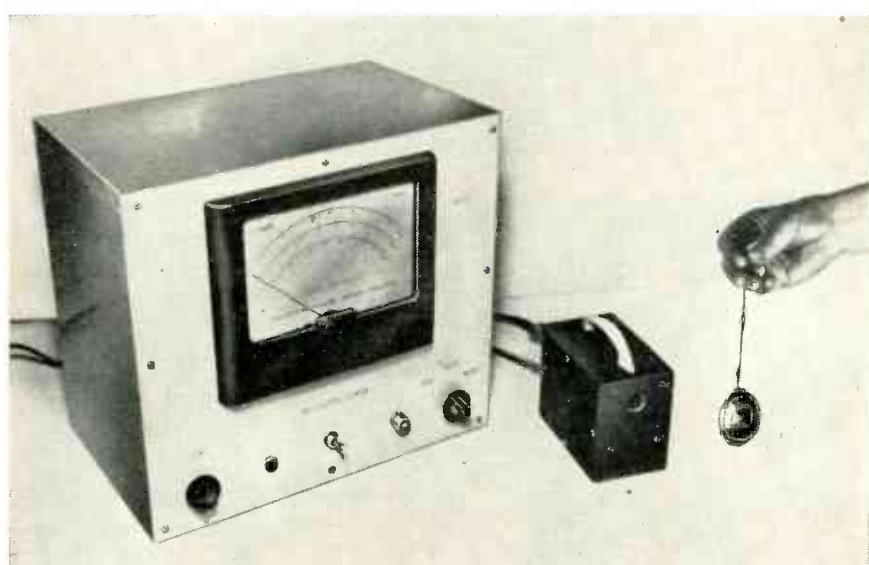
By ED BUKSTEIN*

THE scintillation counter, like the more publicized Geiger counter, is an instrument used to detect and measure radioactivity. The chief disadvantage of the Geiger counter is its long *dead time*. This is the interval—usually about 100 to 200 microseconds—which follows the detection of an atomic particle. A Geiger tube is completely ionized during this interval and the instrument is unreceptive to other atomic particles. As a consequence of this long resolving time, the Geiger counter will respond only to the first of several particles entering it in rapid succession.

The scintillation counter has evolved from a device invented in 1903 by Sir William Crookes. The original device, the *scintilloscope*, is a hollow tube with a screen of zinc sulfide at one end and a magnifying lens at the other. Zinc sulfide produces a brief flash of light each time it is struck by an atomic particle. An observer looking through the magnifying lens can determine the degree of radioactivity of the substance being studied by counting the number of flashes. The accuracy of this counting method is limited by the observer's vision and reaction time. In the modern scintillation counter, a phototube "observes" the flashes of light. This tube produces a pulse of voltage for each flash and associated circuits measure the frequency of the pulses. The resolving time of a scintillation counter is so short that the limit is usually set by the speed of the associated electronic circuits. Because of its greater accuracy the scintillation counter is rapidly gaining in popularity and has already largely replaced the Geiger counter in many laboratories where radioactivity measurements must be made.

Phosphor characteristics

Zinc sulfide is not the only phosphor used in scintillation counters. Much experimental work has been done, and is still going on, to find a phosphor combining maximum light output and minimum decay time. Decay time is the duration of the flash of light produced



by the phosphor under the impact of an atomic particle. Unless this interval is extremely short, it limits the resolving time of the instrument.

Anthracene, naphthalene, thallium-activated sodium iodide, and calcium tungstate are some of the phosphors that have been used.

Naphthalene, of course, is nothing more than the substance used for ordinary moth flakes. Clear pieces of this material may be obtained by slowly heating a quantity of moth flakes until they become molten, and then slowly cooling to solidification. A phosphor in powder form, like calcium tungstate or zinc sulfide, may be mixed with a small amount of clear cement to give it a sticky consistency. This solution is then painted on a portion of the glass envelope of the phototube—the portion facing the cathode. After the phosphor is cemented in place, the phototube should be wrapped with black tape to keep out ambient light. Most of the phosphors mentioned are available from chemical supply houses. In addition, some organizations specialize in this field (National Radiac, Inc., Newark, N. J., for instance).

Photomultipliers

Because the amount of light emitted by the phosphor under bombardment is relatively small the phototube must be extremely sensitive. For this reason, a

The scintillation counter in use. A radioactive specimen held in front of the probe window emits atomic particles which activate the counter circuit. The meter indicates relative intensity of radiation in pulse counts per minute.

photomultiplier tube is invariably used in scintillation counters. This tube, like the ordinary phototube, contains a photosensitive cathode which emits electrons when illuminated, and an anode to collect these electrons. But in the photomultiplier tube the electrons do not go directly from cathode to anode. Instead, they go in succession to a series of intermediate electrodes known as *dynodes*. Each successive dynode is operated at a higher positive potential than the preceding one. Each time an electron strikes a dynode, it emits several secondary electrons. These are drawn to the next dynode, and displace an even larger number of secondary electrons there. For each electron that leaves the cathode, a large number ultimately reach the anode. This gives the tube a high current gain.

The 931-A is a photomultiplier tube with nine dynodes. Its gain ranges from about 250,000 to 1,000,000, depending on the voltages applied to its elements. The 1P21 photomultiplier tube may also be used in this application. This tube has twice the gain of the 931-A, and is especially suitable for working at extremely low light levels. The recently developed 5819 and 6199 photomultipliers are designed specifically for scintillation counting.

Counter circuit

The scintillation counter described

* Northwestern Vocational Institute, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

here consists of two units: a photomultiplier probe, and a counting unit. The schematic is given in Fig. 1. The probe unit, built in a 3 x 4 x 5-inch metal cabinet, has two tubes: a 931-A photomultiplier, and a 6AG5 amplifier. The counter chassis contains the actual counting circuit, the meter circuit, and two power supplies. A four-wire cable carries operating potentials to the probe, and a coaxial cable feeds the probe-output signals to the counter.

One of the power supplies uses a 6SN7-GT as a full-wave doubler to supply about 1,000 volts for the 931-A. The grid of one triode section in the 6SN7-GT is connected to a potentiometer bridged across a portion of the output voltage. This potentiometer controls the output voltage by varying the bias on the grid. The positive side of this high-voltage supply is grounded, so that the anode of the 931-A (from which the output is taken) is at zero d.c. potential. A voltage-divider network in the probe proportions the high voltage uniformly among the elements of the 931-A. The divider resistors are soldered directly to the photomultiplier socket terminals.

A half-inch hole is cut in the probe cabinet directly in front of the photomultiplier cathode to admit atomic particles. A small square of black paper

is cemented over the hole on the inside to prevent outside light from affecting the 931-A.

Each flash of light from the bombarded phosphor produces a negative pulse at the anode of the 931-A. These pulses are coupled to the grid of the 6AG5 through the .002- μ f capacitor. The 6AG5 is operated as a cathode follower to match the low impedance of the output cable. There is no voltage gain in this stage, but the output pulses have the same negative polarity as the pulses from the photomultiplier.

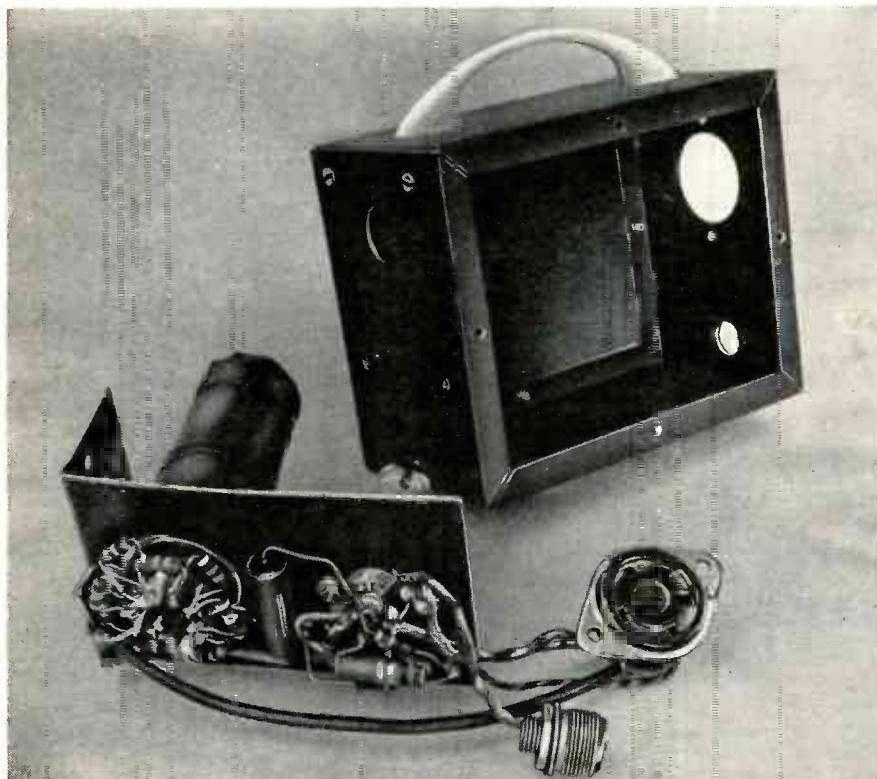
Pulses from the cathode of the 6AG5 are fed through the coaxial cable to the grid of V1 in the counter unit. V1 and V2 function as a pulse equalizer. This circuit—also known as a one-shot multivibrator—produces uniform output pulses in response to input pulses which may vary considerably in amplitude, duration, and waveform. The one-shot circuit differs from the conventional multivibrator in that one of the tubes (V2) is overbiased to prevent free-running operation. The circuit has one stable state in which V2 is cut off, and V1 conducts heavily through the positive bias applied to its grid from the 500,000-ohm potentiometer.

The circuit will remain in this stable state until a negative input pulse is applied to the grid of V1 through the 250- μ f capacitor. This reduces the plate current drawn by V1, and an amplified positive pulse appears at the V1 plate. This pulse overcomes the cutoff bias on the grid of V2. V2 conducts, and the sudden drop in voltage at its plate is fed back through C2 to the grid of V1, where it reinforces the negative input pulse, cutting V1 off completely, and swinging V2 to full conduction. The entire operation of reversing the conditions of the two triodes is practically instantaneous.

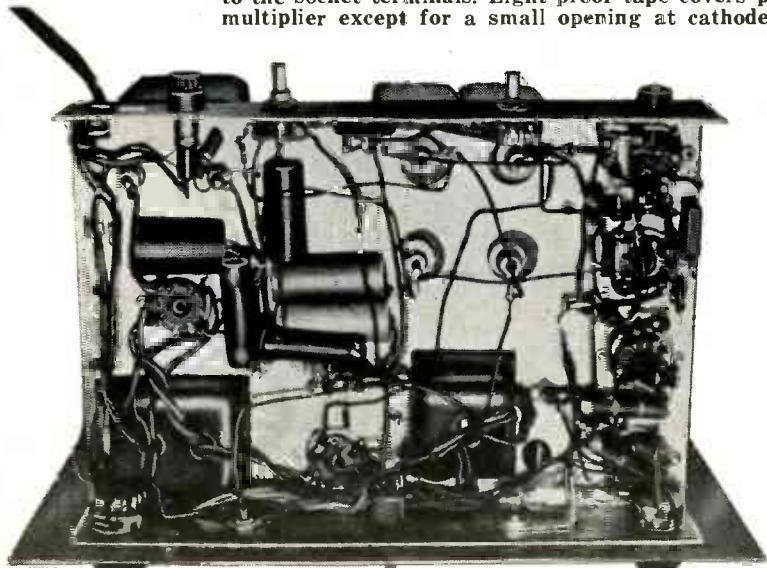
The multivibrator will remain in its new (unstable) condition until the charges on C1 and C2 leak off. These capacitors will discharge completely in approximately 50 microseconds through their respective 100,000-ohm grid resistors. The time required to restore the multivibrator to its stable condition is less than this time, however, since C1 and C2 discharge not merely to zero voltage, but to the original positive and negative potentials obtained from the voltage-divider circuits. This steepens the slope of the discharge curve and the multivibrator returns to its stable state almost instantly.

Each time V2 is driven from cutoff to saturation by a negative input pulse applied to V1, a positive pulse appears across the V2 cathode resistor. This is followed by a negative pulse as the circuit swings back to its stable state. The shape and amplitude of an output pulse taken from the V2 cathode are independent of the characteristics of the input pulse.

The initial positive bias for the grid of V1 is obtained from the 500,000-ohm potentiometer. The setting of this control determines the amplitude of the



The probe assembly. Voltage-divider resistors for the dynodes of the photomultiplier tube are wired directly to the socket terminals. Light-proof tape covers photomultiplier except for a small opening at cathode end.



Chassis layout of the counter unit.

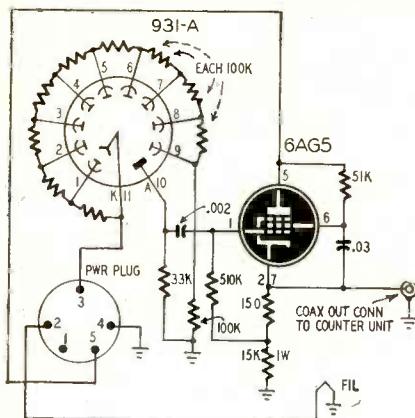


Fig. 1 (right)—Schematic of the scintillation counter. The 931-A and 6AG5 are mounted in the separate probe unit shown above. The probe power cable and connectors must be insulated for at least 1,000 volts.

negative input pulse required to trigger the circuit. This control, called the *amplitude discriminator*, is mounted on the rear apron of the chassis, and is adjusted to permit triggering by signal pulses but not by noise.

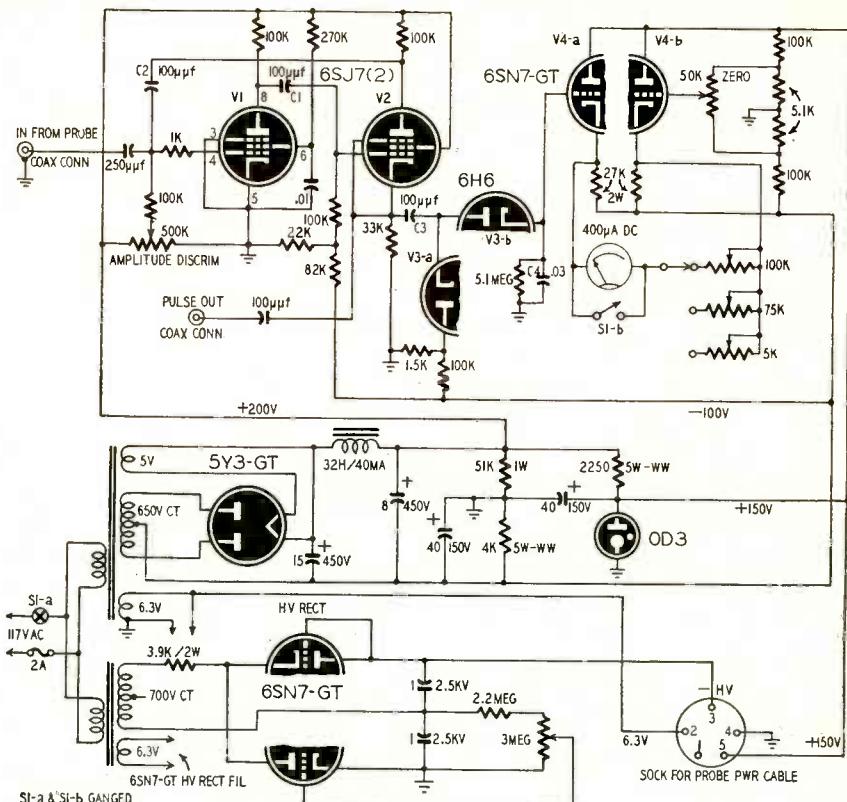
Count indicator

The pulse waveform from the V2 cathode is fed to the double-diode circuit V3-a and V3-b. V3-b conducts on each positive pulse and charges capacitors C3 and C4. Between pulses C4 discharges (but not completely) through the 5-megohm resistor. If the pulse frequency is low, C4 will lose most of its charge between pulses. If the pulse frequency is high, C4 retains most of its charge. Consequently, the average charge on C4 is a measure of the pulse frequency. The vacuum-tube voltmeter (V4) shows the average charge on C4 in pulses per minute.

Diode V3-a conducts during the negative alternations of the pulse waveform developed at the cathode of V2. In conducting, it discharges C3 which was charged when V3-b was conductive. This arrangement prevents a charge from accumulating on C3.

A variable voltage applied to the grid of one of the triodes of V4 serves as a zero control. This control is on the front panel and is used to zero the meter with no signal applied to V1. The meter has three ranges: 2,000, 10,000, and 50,000 counts per minute. Ranges are switched by connecting a different resistor in series with the meter. This instrument has a 400-microampere movement, but meters of other sensitivities may be substituted. The low-frequency accuracy of the instrument may be reduced if the meter requires more than 1 ma.

The high-voltage-control potentiometer is mounted on the rear apron of the chassis. This control is adjusted for highest signal-to-noise ratio from the photomultiplier. The best way to make this adjustment is to connect an oscilloscope to the coaxial output jack on the probe unit, and place a radioactive



Materials for counter

Resistors: 1—4,000, 1—2,250 ohms, 5 watts; 2—27,000, 1—3,900 ohms, 2 watts; 1—51,000, 1—15,000 ohms, 1 watt; 1—5.1, 1—2.2 megohms, 1—510,000, 1—270,000, 17—100,000, 1—82,000, 1—51,000, 2—33,000, 1—22,000, 2—5,100, 1—1,500, 1—1,000, 1—150 ohms, 1/2 watt.

Potentiometers: 1—3 megohms, 1—500,000, 1—100,000, 1—75,000, 1—50,000, 1—5,000 ohms.

Capacitors: (Electrolytic) 1—15, 1—8 μ f, 450 volts
 2—40 μ f, 150 volts. (Paper) 2—1 μ f, 2,500 volts
 2—.03, 1—.01 μ f, 600 volts. (Mica or ceramic) 1—.002
 μ f, 1—250, 4—100 μ muf, 500 volts

Miscellaneous: 1—power transformer, 650 volts, 5 t.

power transformer, 650 Vrms C.R. using photomultiplier tube (see text).

specimen in front of the probe. A combination of signal and noise pulses will appear on the screen of the oscilloscope, and they may be distinguished by removing the radioactive source and noting the effect on the pattern. Adjust the high-voltage control for the highest ratio of signal to noise. Since both signal and noise pulses are randomly distributed in time, they cannot be synchronized on the screen of an ordinary scope. This, however, is no hindrance in connecting the output of a square-wave generator to the coaxial connector of the counting-rate meter. To calibrate the 2,000-counts-per-minute scale, set the generator frequency to 33.3 cycles per second. Now adjust the calibrating resistor (in series with the meter) to produce a full-scale reading. Mark this point on the scale "2,000." The original scale can be replaced by a piece of white cardboard or heavy paper cut to the same dimensions. The frequency of

The other power supply in the counter unit is a conventional full-wave circuit which provides positive and negative operating potentials for all the tubes except the 931-A. An OD3/VR-150 in the output of this supply provides a regulated potential of 150 volts

The toggle switch used to apply power to the unit is a d.p.d.t. type. One section is connected in series with the line cord, and the opposing section is connected across the meter. With this arrangement, the switch in parallel with the meter is closed when the line switch is open. This protects the meter from the transients which occur when the power is turned off.

Calibration

The meter may be calibrated by con-

at 40 ma, 6.3 at 1.5 amp, 5 volts at 2 amp; I—power transformer, 700 volts c.t. at 20 ma or more, 6.3 volts at 0.6 amp; I—32-h, 40-mo, filter choke; I—93A-1 or 1P21 photomultiplier tube; I—6AG5, 2-6SJ7, 2-6SN7-GT, I—6H6, I—5Y3-GT, I—OD3 tubes; I—11-pin socket (special) for photomultiplier tube; I—7-pin miniature, 7-octal sockets; 2-5-pin sockets or female power connectors (chassis type); 3 coaxial chassis connectors; I—coaxial cable with 2 male connectors; I—400-400 u.a d.c. meter (see text); I—d.p.d.t. toggle switch; 2-5-pin male power connectors (cable type); I—2-amp fuse and holder; I—3 x 4 x 5-inch metal cabinet; chassis; terminals, hardware, wire, solder, phosphor material for coating photomultiplier tube (not tube).

necting the output of a square-wave generator to the coaxial connector of the counting-rate meter. To calibrate the 2,000-counts-per-minute scale, set the generator frequency to 33.3 cycles per second. Now adjust the calibrating resistor (in series with the meter) to produce a full-scale reading. Mark this point on the scale "2,000." The original scale can be replaced by a piece of white cardboard or heavy paper cut to the same dimensions. The frequency of the generator may now be reduced in steps, with corresponding numbers and markers drawn at the appropriate points on the scale. Calibration of the other two ranges is accomplished by repeating the above procedure. On the 10,000-counts-per-minute range, full-scale deflection should occur with the generator set at 167 c.p.s. On the high range (50,000 counts per minute), full-scale deflection should correspond to a generator frequency of 833 c.p.s.

The output from the cathode of V2 is also fed to a coaxial connector on the front panel of the instrument. Bringing the pulse waveform to the front panel increases the versatility of the instrument and makes it suitable for use with auxiliary devices such as a scaler-register circuit. END

**TRAIN FASTER—TRAIN BETTER—TRAIN EASIER
IN 10 MONTHS—OR LESS—FOR**

RADIO-TELEVISION

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

I SEND YOU 18 BIG KITS

of Radio-Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation...the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.



Frank L. Sprayberry
President
Sprayberry Academy
of Radio

NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in months instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!*

This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop...or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are yours to keep...you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

YOU BUILD the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above. IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here (many are not shown because of lack of space), all equipment I send you is YOURS TO KEEP.

Inspired for Veterans under the G. I. Bill

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

111 NORTH CANAL ST.
Dept. 20-Z, Chicago 6, Ill.

**MAIL COUPON
TODAY!
NO OBLIGATION**

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 20-Z
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

I invite you to get all the facts—
FREE TO YOU **3 BIG**
RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

I want you to have ALL the facts about my new 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training—without cost! Just coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!



LABORATORY-TYPE

12-VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR

*A de luxe unit
for servicing
the newest types
of car radios*

By BASIL C. BARBEE

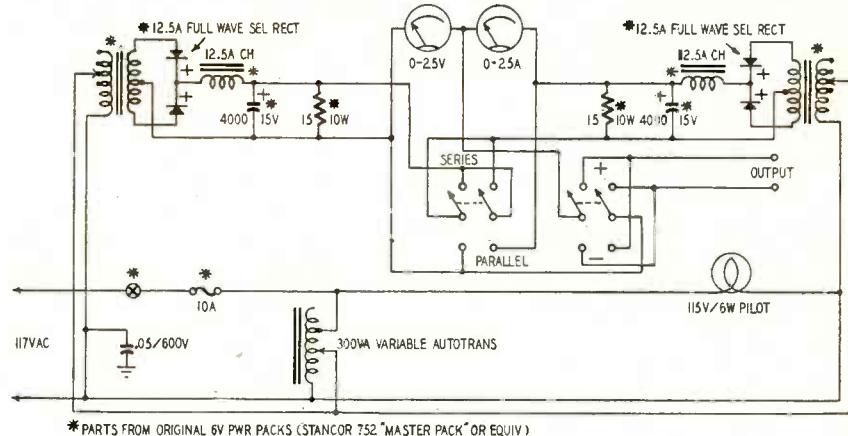
WITH the introduction of 12-volt electrical systems in several 1953-model automobiles, all of us who intend to service the radios or other electrical devices used on these cars will have to provide ourselves with 12-volt d.c. power sources. Many technicians will complain at the additional trouble and expense, but the change was really long overdue. The 6-volt systems had been overloaded for years by the large number of accessories found on the modern car.

A check on availability and prices of 12-volt battery eliminators showed that a new 12-volt unit sells for about 50% more than a new 6-volt type. I found it cheaper and more versatile to buy another 6-volt unit identical to the one I was using already, and connect them in series for 12-volt output, or in parallel for 6-volt output. The parallel hookup gives twice the current and much better voltage regulation than a single dual-voltage unit.

There are some inconveniences, though, in using two separate 6-volt packs. The series-to-parallel change-over and polarity reversal have to be made by disconnecting and reconnecting a couple of pieces of wire. If each pack is equipped with a voltmeter, it will be necessary to add the two readings to find the output voltage with the units in series; if each has an ammeter, you will have to add their readings to find the output current with the units in parallel. Besides, with the parallel connection the units must be adjusted to give equal output voltages.

I decided to combine the two 6-volt supplies into a single unit, with suitable switching arrangements to provide either 6- or 12-volt output, as well as instant reversal of polarity. In addition, I wanted to eliminate a few of the shortcomings of many commercial low-voltage supplies by providing higher metering accuracy, and continuous control of the output voltage from zero to

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 63)



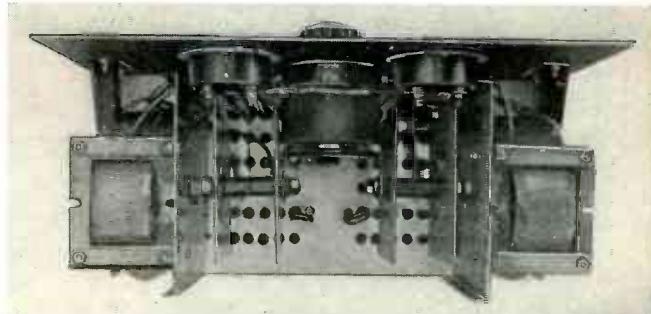
*PARTS FROM ORIGINAL 6V PWR PACKS (STANCOR 752 "MASTER PACK" OR EQUIV)

Fig. 1—Schematic of the dual-voltage battery eliminator assembled from two 6-volt power packs.

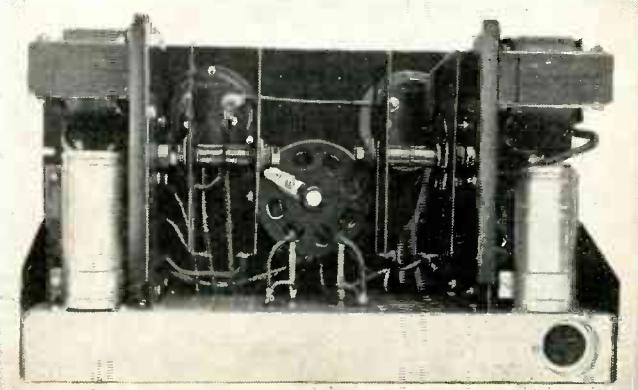
Front view of the 6-12 volt battery eliminator. Better-grade meters replace the duplicate units removed from the original 6-volt power packs. The Powerstat allows continuous control of output voltage.



Mounting of components on the front panel and twin sub-chassis. The left-hand section was transferred intact from the original cabinet, while the right-hand section was re-assembled in reverse for a symmetrical layout.



A rear view of the twin power pack, showing the locations of the electrolytic filter capacitors and the 2 bleeder resistors.



BUILD YOUR OWN *Heathkits*

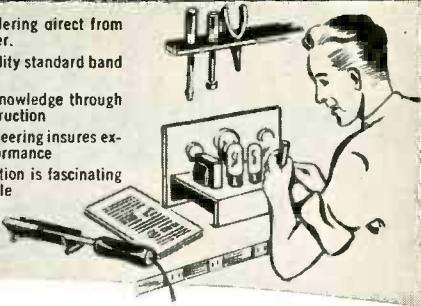
- TEST INSTRUMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- RECEIVERS, etc.



\$43.50

Shipping
Wt. 26 lbs.

- 1 Save by ordering direct from manufacturer.
- 2 All high quality standard band components
- 3 Increased knowledge through actual construction
- 4 Sound engineering insures excellent performance
- 5 Kit construction is fascinating and enjoyable



Heathkit MODEL O-8 OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

The outstanding new 1953 model O-8 Heathkit Oscilloscope features the finest performance ever offered in this extremely popular kit instrument. Primarily intended as a general purpose oscilloscope for the faithful reproduction of actual wave forms and other electrical phenomena, it's vastly improved band width, good 100 KC square wave reproduction, three step vertical input attenuator, .025 volts per inch vertical sensitivity, etc., admirably qualify this instrument for TV and radio servicing, laboratory use, ham application and all general electronic development work. Improved vertical band width is obtained through the use of shunt peaking chokes with proper cathode compensation in the push-pull output stage. For additional flexibility of operation, provisions have been made for direct connections to the deflection plates, a Z axis input and a spot shape control for really fine focusing.

This beautiful kit is complete with all 10 tubes, including a 5" cathode ray tube, calibrated graph screen and flexible test leads. All necessary construction components, such as hardware, chassis, transformer, etc., and a detailed step by step construction manual, greatly simplify the assembly of this instrument.

Heathkit VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR KIT

The use of a Voltage Calibrator will greatly increase oscilloscope usefulness. Provides a convenient method of making peak to peak voltage measurements by establishing a relationship between the unknown wave shape and the Voltage Calibrator. Voltage ranges .01-100 volts peak to peak. The Voltage Calibrator features direct reading scales and a regulated power supply system.



MODEL VC-2
\$11.50

Shipping Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

The Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit will further extend scope usefulness by permitting simultaneous observation of two individually controlled traces. Continuously variable switching rates 10 cps to 2,000 cps in three ranges. Will also serve as a square wave generator over the range of switching frequencies.



**MODEL
S-2**
\$19.50

Shipping
Wt. 11 lbs.

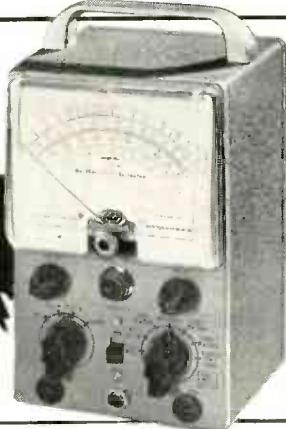
Heathkit VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

The beautiful new 1953 Heathkit Model V-6 VTVM, the world's most popular kit instrument, now offers many outstanding new features in addition to retaining all of the refinements developed and proven through the production of over 70,000 VTVM kits. The Heathkit VTVM now features extended voltage ranges with 50% greater coverage on the DC range. New 1½ volt low scale provides well over 2½ inches of scale length per volt permitting faster measurements with greater accuracy. AC and DC ranges are 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500 volts (1,000 volts maximum on AC). Ohmmeter ranges are X1, X10, X100, X1,000, X10K, X100K. X1 meg. Measures .1 ohm to 1,000 megohms. Other features are dB scale, center scale zero adjust and polarity reversal switch. High 11 megohm input resistance virtually eliminates circuit loading.

The low anti-inflation price of this tremendously popular kit includes all tubes, necessary constructional material, test leads and the construction manual.

MODEL V-6
\$24.50

Shipping
Wt. 6 lbs.



Heathkit AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

A new amplifier type AC VTVM that makes possible those sensitive measurements so essential in laboratory or audio work. Ten voltage ranges covering from .01 RMS full scale to 300 volts RMS full scale. Input impedance 1 megohm with frequency response 20-50,000 cycles. Ten DB ranges from -52 to +52 DB. Four diodes in meter bridge circuit for maximum linearity.



MODEL AV-2
\$29.50

Shipping
Wt. 5 lbs.



MODEL M-1
\$13.50

Shipping
Wt. 3 lbs.

Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

The ever popular Handitester is now supplied with a Simpson 400 microampere meter movement. Provides AC and DC voltage ranges 0-10-30-300-1,000-5,000 volts. Ohmmeter ranges 0-3,000 and 0-300,000 ohms. DC current measurements 0-10 and 0-100 milliamperes. A completely self contained portable instrument.

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: APIAB-N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY
... BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

HEATHKITS for the ENGINEER

Heathkit VISUAL AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT



MODEL T-3

\$22.50

Shipping
Wt. 10 lbs.

Designed especially for service applications in AM-SW-FM-TV repair work. RF and audio two channel input. More than adequate sensitivity—new noise locator circuit—calibrated wattmeter—substitution speaker—visual signal indication. Can be used with scope and VTVM, checks phono cartridges, phono mechanisms, microphones, tuners, etc. Let the Heathkit Visual Aural Signal Tracer help you.

Heathkit RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT

MODEL RS-1

Ship. Wt. \$5.50
2 lbs.

Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

An instrument designed solely for its particular job. Not a "sideline" of a multiple function instrument. Measures value and quality of unknown condensers and resistors. Capacity range .00001 mfd to 1,000 mfd. Resistance range 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Sensitive electron beam indicator—five polarizing test voltages—safety spring return leakage test switch. An amazingly accurate instrument at this low price.

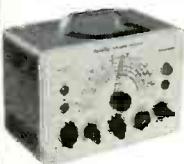


MODEL C-3

\$19.50 Shipping
Wt. 8 lbs.

Wt. 8 lbs.

Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



MODEL SG-7

\$19.50

Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

A service "must" is a reliable source of modulated (400 cycles) or unmodulated RF output. Frequency range 150 KC to 150 MC. Step attenuated and variable output—internal or external modulation. High output level and performance with low cost.

Heathkit GRID DIP METER KIT

World's largest selling Grid Dip Meter. Five pre-wound coils—frequency coverage 2-250 mc. Simplified construction and operation.

MODEL GD-1A

\$19.50

Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit LABORATORY REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT



MODEL PS-2

\$29.50

Ship. Wt. 17 lbs.

A regulated variable 160-450 volt DC output power supply for the lab or service shop. Accurate voltage and current measurements with large Simpson meter. AC supply 6.3 volts at 4 amperes—standby switch eliminates warmup time. Low hum content—5 tube circuit. AC and DC output voltages isolated from panel for maximum operational flexibility.

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT



MODEL TC-1

\$29.50

Shipping Wt. 12 lbs.

Revised Roll Chart .50

Make those all important tube tests quickly and accurately. Checks all tube types encountered in radio and TV work. Simplified setup and switching system provides fast checks for shorts, opens, individual elements and over-all quality. Portable cabinet available at slight additional cost. TV picture tube adapter also available. See order blank.

Heathkit SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR KIT

MODEL SQ-1
\$29.50 Ship. Wt.
12 lbs.

Wt. 12 lbs.

True square wave output with frequency range 10 cycles to 100 KC. High variable output voltage level 0-20 volts at 600 ohms output impedance. Provisions for external synchronization. The ideal instrument for TV service work and wide band amplifier circuit development.

Heathkit VIBRATOR TESTER KIT



MODEL VT-1

\$14.50

Shipping Wt. 6 lbs.

Checks for starting and quality of interrupter and self rectified type vibrators. Five sockets—checks hundreds of types. Operates from continuously variable type battery eliminator.

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE ADDRESS: RICKY

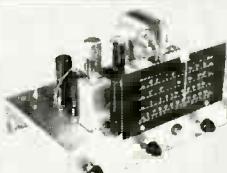
The HEATH COMPANY
... BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

Heathkit
SUPERHETERODYNE
RECEIVER KITS



Broadcast Model BR-1 5
Tube-Broadcast Band 550
to 1600 KC coverage.
Shipping Weight 11 lbs.

\$19.50



Three Band Model AR-1
6 Tube all wave circuit 3
Ranges, continuous coverage
550 KC to over 20 MC.
Shipping Weight 11 lbs.

\$23.50

**NEW HEATHKIT WILLIAMSON TYPE
AMPLIFIER KIT**

The ideal amplifier for custom high fidelity audio installations. Tops in performance, value, and flexibility of operation. Either Altec Lansing Peerless or Acrosound output transformers available. First Williamson type amplifier supplied with a matching preamplifier.



PRICES OF VARIOUS COMBINATIONS

W-2 Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Peerless Output Transformer, Power Supply and WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit) Shipping Weight 37 lbs. Shipped express only

\$69.50

W-2M Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Peerless Output Transformer and Power Supply) Shipping Weight 29 lbs. Shipped express only

\$49.75

W-3 Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Acrosound Output Transformer, Power supply and WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit) Shipping Weight 37 lbs. Shipped express only

\$69.50

W-3M Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Acrosound Output Transformer and Power Supply) Shipping Weight 29 lbs. Shipped express only

\$49.75

WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit only. Shipping Weight 6 lbs. Shipped express or parcel post

\$19.75

Heathkit
ECONOMY 6 WATT
AMPLIFIER KIT

MODEL A-7
\$14.50



Dual inputs—
separate bass and
treble tone controls—
output impedances 4-8-15 ohms.

A-7A

Ship. Wt.
10 LBS. Amplifier with pre-amplifier stage for low level inputs... \$16.50

Heathkit
HIGH FIDELITY 20 WATT
AMPLIFIER KIT

MODEL A-8
\$33.50

Shipping
Wt. 16 lbs.

High Fidelity 20 Watt Amplifier Kit

A high fidelity full 20 watt general purpose amplifier. Dual inputs and separate tone controls for maximum flexibility. Peerless output transformer 4, 8 and 16 ohms.

A-8A with additional preamplifier stage for low level cartridge, microphone, etc. \$35.50

**Heathkit FM
TUNER KIT**

MODEL FM-2

\$22.50

Shipping Wt. 9 lbs.

Sensitive transformer operated 8 tube circuit. Frequency coverage 88-108 mc. Pre-assembled and tuned "front end." Vernier tuning with slide rule type dial.

HEATH COMPANY • Benton Harbor 20, Mich.

ORDER BLANK



From

SHIP VIA

- Parcel Post
- Express
- Freight
- Best Way

(PLEASE PRINT)

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE	QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE
	Heathkit Oscilloscope Kit—Model O-8 (26 lbs.)	\$43.50		Heathkit Square Wave Generator—Model SQ-1 (12 lbs.)	29.50
	Heathkit Amateur Transmitter Kit—Model AT-1 (15 lbs.)	29.50		Heathkit AC VTVM Kit—Model AV-2 (5 lbs.)	29.50
	Heathkit Bar Generator Kit—Model BG-1 (6 lbs.)	14.50		Heathkit Intermodulation Analyzer Kit—Model IM-1 (17 lbs.)	39.50
	Heathkit Voltage Calibrator Kit Model VC-2 (4 lbs.)	11.50		Heathkit Regulated Power Supply Kit—Model PS-2 (17 lbs.)	29.50
	Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit—Model S-2 (11 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Handitester Kit—Model M-1 (3 lbs.)	13.50
	Heathkit TV Alignment Generator Kit—Model TS-2 (20 lbs.)	39.50		Heathkit Decade Resistance Kit—Model DR-1 (4 lbs.)	19.50
	Heathkit Q Meter Kit—Model QM-1 (14 lbs.)	39.50		Heathkit Decade Condenser Kit—Model DC-1 (4 lbs.)	16.50
	Heathkit Grid Dip Meter Kit—Model GD-1A (4 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Impedance Bridge Kit—Model IB-1B (15 lbs.)	69.50
	Heathkit VTVM Kit—Model V-6 (6 lbs.)	24.50		Heathkit Resistance Substitution Box Kit—Model RS-1 (2 lbs.)	5.50
	Heathkit Visual-Aural Signal Tracer Kit—Model T-3 (10 lbs.)	22.50		Heathkit F.M. Tuner Kit—Model FM-2 (9 lbs.)	22.50
	Heathkit Condenser Checker Kit—Model C-3 (8 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Broadcast Receiver Kit—Model BR-1 (11 lbs.)	19.50
	Heathkit RF Signal Generator Kit—Model SG-7 (8 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Three Band Receiver Kit—Model AR-1 (11 lbs.)	23.50
	Heathkit Tube Checker Kit—Model TC-1 (12 lbs.)	29.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-7 (10 lbs.)	14.50
	Heathkit Portable Tube Checker Kit—Model TC-1P (15 lbs.)	34.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-7A (10 lbs.)	16.50
	Heathkit Portable Tube Checker Cab. only No. 365 (8 lbs.)	7.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-8 (16 lbs.)	33.50
	Heathkit TV Tube Adapter No. 355 (1 lb.)	4.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-8A (16 lbs.)	35.50
	Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit—Model BE-3 (17 lbs.)	24.50		Williamson Type Amplifier Kit (Type:) Shipped express only	
	Heathkit Vibrator Tester Kit—Model VT-1 (6 lbs.)	14.50		WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit (6 lbs.) (Shipped exp. or p.p.)	
	Heathkit Audio Generator Kit—Model AG-8 (11 lbs.)	29.50			
	Heathkit Audio Oscillator Kit—Model AO-1 (11 lbs.)	24.50			
	Heathkit Audio Frequency Meter Kit—Model AF-1 (12 lbs.)	34.50			

Enclosed find () check () money order for
Please ship C.O.D. () postage enclosed for

pounds.

On Express orders do not include transportation charges—they will be collected by
the express agency at time of delivery.

ON PARCEL POST ORDERS include postage for weight shown..... ORDERS FROM CANADA must include full remittance for merchandise.

maximum. The resulting low-voltage supply cost me only about \$10 more than a new 12-volt manufactured supply and provides a far more useful piece of test equipment. At 6 volts output the regulation is more than twice as good as that of a conventional 12-volt supply operating at 6 volts, a highly advantageous feature when operating heavy or fluctuating loads such as receivers with automatic tuning devices, communications receivers, low-power transmitters, and small motors. Having a continuously variable output from zero to maximum is of great value in testing vibrators, electroplating, charging 2-volt storage cells, and miscellaneous testing.

The unit is shown in the photographs. It was built from two Stancor 752 Master-Packs, one of which was already on hand. The Stancor 752 seems to be typical of most manufactured and kit-form packs available, so most of the remarks herein should apply to other makes also. The heat-baffle (subpanel), on which the transformer, choke, and rectifier are mounted, was removed from each original pack, along with the filter capacitor, and transferred to an 8 x 17 x 2-inch steel chassis base. The capacitor mounting clamps were also transferred from the original cabinets to the new chassis to preserve the original parts layout, which seems to have been the most compact one possible. The assembly at the left end of the chassis was transferred with wiring intact, while the one at the right was torn down and reassembled in mirror-image fashion for symmetry and short leads. One-half inch of metal was removed from the top edge of each baffle to reduce the height of the front panel. This made it necessary to move each choke down $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. When tearing down and reassembling the rectifier stack of the right-hand assembly, take care not to scratch the surfaces of the plates, and reassemble them with the contact burrs in the same positions on the plates as before. The front mounting hole of the right-hand baffle must be moved about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to avoid conflict with the mounting of the transformer.

A variable line-input autotransformer, a 0-25 d.c. voltmeter, and a 0-25 d.c. ammeter were mounted on a 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 19-inch steel relay-rack panel, which in turn was fastened to the chassis by a pair of chassis mounting brackets and by the controls extending through both chassis and panel. These controls, which are shown in the front-panel view, are from left to right: power switch, fuse, series-parallel switch, polarity-reversing switch, output terminals, and pilot light. A number of $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch holes were drilled in the chassis under the rectifiers to provide ventilation and to permit bringing leads through rubber grommets to the under side of the chassis.

The schematic is given in Fig. 1. The primaries of the two step-down transformers are connected permanently in parallel. Only one tap on each primary is used, since the variable input transformer provides all the voltage control

INVERTERS

For Inverting D.C. to A.C. . . . Specially Designed for operating A.C. Radios, Tape Recorders, Wire Recorders, Record Changers, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Address Systems, Radio Test Equipment and most small electrical and electronic devices from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes and in D. C. Districts.

Type	Input DC Volts	A.C. Output 60 Cycles	Output Int.	Wattage Cont.	Consumer Net Price
6-LIF	6	110 volts	40	35	\$25.55
12-LIF	12	110	50	35	25.55
* 6-RSD	6	110	85	75	39.25
*12-RSD	12	110	125	100	39.25
32-RSD	32	110	150	100	39.25
110-RSD	110	110	250	150	39.25
*12T-HSG	12	110	250	200	96.45
110AT-RHE	110	110	325	250	56.95

There is an ATR model for most any application.
* Available with leather carrying handle
at \$1.00 additional optional.

**Train IN
Great COYNE shops
for big pay jobs**



**"Television
- Radio**



**OR
Electricity
- ELECTRONICS**

**Learn on REAL EQUIPMENT!
In Best Equipped School of its
kind in U. S.**

Prepare for your future NOW! Come to the Great Shops of Coyne. Get practical training in opportunity fields—TELEVISION-RADIO—ELECTRICITY—ELECTRONICS. Prepare for a better job in Industry or better service rating if drafted.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do shop jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

Approved for Veterans

Finance Plan—Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Special tuition plan for men of draft age.

FREE BOOK Clip coupon for Big Free Illustrated Book. No salesman will call. Act NOW.

COYNE
SCHOOL

510 S. Paulina St., Dept. C3-81-H
Established 1899
APPROVED for VETERANS



B. W. COOKE, Pres. COYNE School	510 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. C3-81-H
Send FREE BOOK and full details on:	<input type="checkbox"/> TELEVISION-RADIO <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICITY
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

necessary. Be sure to use the same tap on each transformer and pick one that will give an output (under load) of about 9 volts on the 6-volt range and 18 volts on the 12-volt range with the line-input control set at maximum.

The outputs of both rectifier-filter units go to the series-parallel switch. Following this switch are the voltmeter and ammeter, followed by the polarity-reversing switch, and finally the bind-

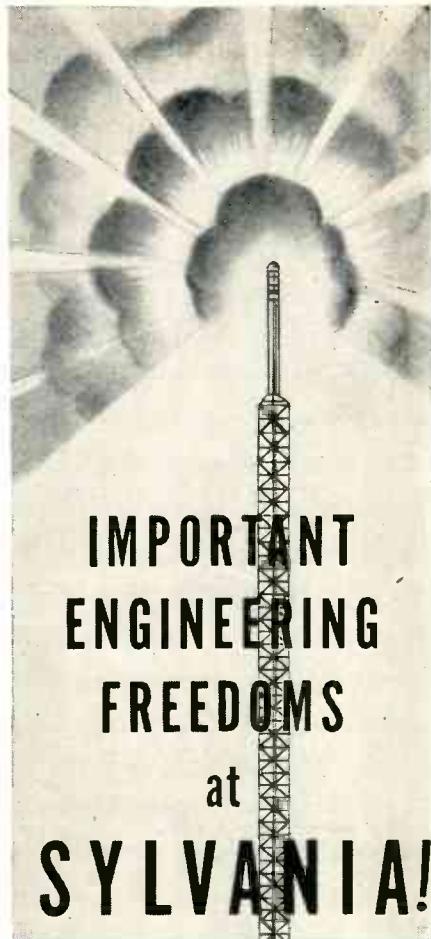
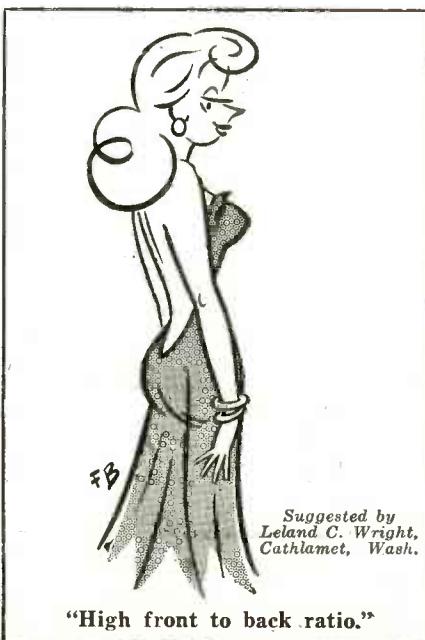
Materials for battery eliminator

2-6-volt 12.5-amp battery eliminators (Stancor type 752 "Master Pack" or equivalent); 1-300-volt-amp variable line-voltage autotransformer (Superior Electric type 20 or equivalent); 1-0.25-volt d.c. meter; 1-0.25-amp d.c. meter; 1-6-watt, 115-volt pilot lamp and socket; 1-2-prong male power connector (chassis-mounting type); 2 d.p. d.t. 25-amp d.c. toggle switches; 1 s.p.s.t. toggle switch; 1-8 x 17 x 2-inch steel chassis; 1-10½ x 19-inch steel relay-rack panel; 1 pair-8-inch chassis-mounting brackets; hardware; wire; solder.

ing-post output terminals from one of the original packs. The left-hand binding post is grounded to the chassis. One side of the line is bypassed to chassis to eliminate the tunable hum sometimes experienced when operating mobile equipment without a ground. The two bleeder resistors are mounted between the rectifiers at the rear center of the chassis for ventilation, and to keep them away from the electrolytic filter capacitors, as their heat might be injurious. (This is the reason for the baffle between the rectifier and filter capacitor in the original pack.)

All connections carrying low-voltage d.c. should be made with No. 10 automotive wire. All other connections may be No. 18 pushback wire.

While the performance of this bench supply cannot equal some of the really fancy regulated types selling for \$500 or more, it is so far superior to the everyday sort of pack that anyone using this supply in his daily work will find that the small additional cost was money well spent. END



All too often, farsighted engineering ideas and aims are held in check by everyday job requirements. Engineers made of the right "stuff" hold a secret yearning to break the shackles of today—to think in terms of the possibilities of tomorrow.

Sylvania thinks that way, too—has thought so for years. As a result, Sylvania encourages its engineers to pioneer, develop, follow through on their ideas, write and speak on their chosen subject to gain professional recognition.

If you are looking for a stimulating challenge that will last a lifetime—investigate the splendid career opportunities with fast-growing Sylvania.

Send your resume to:

JOHN C. WELD
Supervisor of Employment
254 Rano Street, Buffalo 7, New York

DONALD BRADLEY
Personnel Supervisor
70 Forsyth Street
Boston, Mass.



CREI prepares you quickly for success in

The handwriting is on the wall.

The signs are plain as to the future of the trained men in the electronics industry. It is a tremendous industry, and—at the present time there are more jobs than there are trained men to fill them. But—when there's a choice between a trained and untrained applicant, the trained man will get the job. Your biggest problem is to decide on—and begin the best possible training program.

CREI Home Study . . . The Quick Way to Get There.



Since 1927, CREI has given thousands of ambitious young men the technical knowledge that leads to more money and security. The time-tested CREI procedure can help *you*, too—if you really want to be helped. CREI lessons are prepared by experts in easy-to-understand form. There is a course of instruction geared to the field in which you want to specialize. You study at *your* convenience, at *your* rate of speed. Your CREI instructors guide you carefully through the material, and grade your written work personally (not by machine).

Industry Recognizes CREI Training.

CREI courses are prepared, and taught with an eye to the needs and demands of industry, so your CREI diploma can open many doors for you. Countless CREI graduates now enjoy important,

good-paying positions with America's most important companies. Many famous organizations have arranged CREI group training for their radio-electronics-television personnel. To name a few: All America Cables and Radio, Inc.; Canadian Aviation Electronics, Ltd.; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Columbia Broadcasting System; Canadian Marconi Company; Hoffman Radio Corporation; Machlett Laboratories; Glenn L. Martin Company; Magnavox Company; Pan American Airways, Atlantic Division; Radio Corporation of America, RCA Victor Division; Technical Appliance Corporation; Trans-Canada Air Lines; United Air Lines. Their choice for training of their own personnel is a good cue for *your* choice of a school.



Almost immediately, you feel the benefits of CREI training. Your employer, when informed of your step toward advancement (only at your request), is certain to take new interest in you and in your future. What you learn in CREI Home Study can start helping you do a better job immediately.

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute • Founded in 1927

3224 16th Street, N.W.

Washington 10, D.C.

- BROADCASTING
- TELEVISION
- MANUFACTURING
- COMMUNICATIONS
- SERVICING
- AERONAUTICAL ELECTRONICS



CREI also offers Resident Instruction

at the same high technical level—day or night, in Washington, D. C. New classes start once a month. If this instruction meets your requirements, check the coupon for Residence School catalog.

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

If you were discharged after June 27, 1950—let the new G. I. Bill of Rights help you obtain resident instruction. Check the coupon for full information.

Get this fact-packed booklet today. It's free.

Called "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," this free illustrated booklet gives you the latest picture of the growth and future of the gigantic electronics world. It includes a complete outline of the courses CREI offers (except Television and FM Servicing) together with all the facts you need to judge and compare. Take 2 minutes to send for this booklet right now. We'll promptly send your copy. The rest—your future—is up to you.



MAIL COUPON TODAY

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 148, 3224 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Send booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" and course outline.

CHECK TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing Aeronautical Radio
FIELD OF Practical Radio Engineering Engineering
GREATEST Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
INTEREST Practical Television Engineering

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check— Residence School Veteran

Latest Books for TV "KNOW-HOW"!



TV MANUFACTURERS' RECEIVER TROUBLE CURES VOL. 1, VOL. 2, VOL. 3 and VOL. 4

Positive cures for TV troubles! Gives you exact directions for correcting TV receiver performance "bugs". Each cure is official, factory-authorized, direct from the receiver's manufacturer. Listings by manufacturer and model or chassis number. Helps correct the most difficult faults—picture jitter, hum, instability, buzz, tearing, etc.

Vol. 1, 115 pages (5 1/4 x 8 1/4") \$1.80
Covers 12 brands, Admiral through Dumont

Vol. 2, 117 pages (5 1/4 x 8 1/4") \$1.80
Covers 13 brands, Emerson through Jackson

Vol. 3, 119 pages (5 1/4 x 8 1/4") \$1.80
Covers 16 brands, Kaye-Halbert through Philco

Vol. 4, over 115 pages (5 1/4 x 8 1/4") \$1.80
Covers 10 brands, Philharmonic through Shaw TV

VOLUME 5 COMING SOON!
Prominent manufacturers not in first 4 volumes
**ONE SERVICE JOB WILL MORE THAN PAY
THE COST OF THIS SERIES OF BOOKS!**

OBTAINING AND INTERPRETING TEST SCOPE TRACES

by J. F. Rider

Over 500 actual photographs of test scope traces. Shows how to use scopes and what traces mean. Valuable for servicing TV receivers, FM and AM radio receivers, audio systems and test equipment. Specific test equipment set-ups shown with each application. No other book like it! Over 140 pages... Only \$2.40

HOW TO USE METERS

by J. F. Rider

Panel type, volt-ohm-milliammeters, vacuum tube voltmeters for servicing radio and TV receivers, audio amplifiers, power supplies; for use and repair of ham transmitters. Written for the service technician, the TV and Radio student and hams. Over 140 pages..... Only \$2.40

TV SWEEP ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES

by Art Liebscher, *Test Equipment Specialist*

Never before has there been a book such as this on TV sweep alignment! An expert gives you accurate time-saving methods—and tells you how they work. Introduces the new Supermark method. Chock-full of sweep curve pictures. Valuable for servicing in UHF signal areas. 123 (5 1/2 x 8 1/2") pp., Illus..... \$2.10

HOW TO USE SIGNAL AND SWEEP GENERATORS

By J. R. Johnson

First book on all types of signal and sweep generators. Gives test uses and discusses problems and their solutions in using this equipment. Applications of all signal and sweep generators in AM, FM radio and TV servicing. Over 120 (5 1/2 x 8 1/2") pages..... \$2.10

GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION

By David Fidelman

A to Z explanation of the reproduction of sound. Design, construction, assembly and testing of sound systems and their components. Valuable for service technicians, engineers, amateurs. Over 250 (5 1/2 x 8 1/2") pp., Illus.

RADIO TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDEBOOK

By J. F. Rider and J. R. Johnson

Here is a troubleshooting guidebook that covers the more than 100 million radio receivers now in use! Explicit information about troubles and possible causes. Completely practical for the radio service technician and student. Over 140 (5 1/2 x 8 1/2") pages.

Write for information on all RIDER books.

Buy these books now from your jobber... bookstore
... If not available from these sources, write to:

JOHN F. RIDER Publisher, Inc.
Dept. REB 480 Canal Street, New York 13, N.Y.



Oscillator is little larger than half dollar. Photocell power supply is at right.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR IS POWERED BY LIGHT

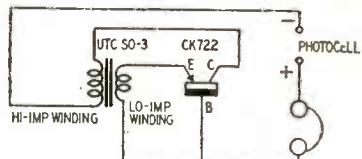
By RUFUS P. TURNER

THE high efficiency of the junction transistor and its ability to operate on extremely low d.c. voltages make possible many interesting low-powered devices hitherto unattainable in the electronic field.

A typical example is the miniature audio oscillator shown in the accompanying illustrations. It receives all its d.c. operating voltage from a self-generating photocell. An interesting fact to note is that both the active units in this circuit are semiconductor devices—the triode is a germanium transistor (CK722) and the power supply is a selenium photocell (International Rectifier Corporation Type DP-5 or equivalent).

In subdued room light, 0.02 millivolt r.m.s. is developed across a 2,000-ohm magnetic headset. A 100-watt lamp, 1 foot from the cell, gives a signal of 0.5 millivolt. From 1 to 2 millivolts can be obtained when the cell is illuminated by direct sunlight. All these signals can be heard easily in the headphones.

With the UTC type SO-3 Ouncer



The oscillator has very little circuitry.

transformer shown, the signal frequency is approximately 900 cycles and the waveform good. The frequency can be lowered by means of suitable capacitance values in parallel with the high-impedance winding of the transformer.

If the reader does not have a subminiature transformer available, any microphone transformer or line trans-

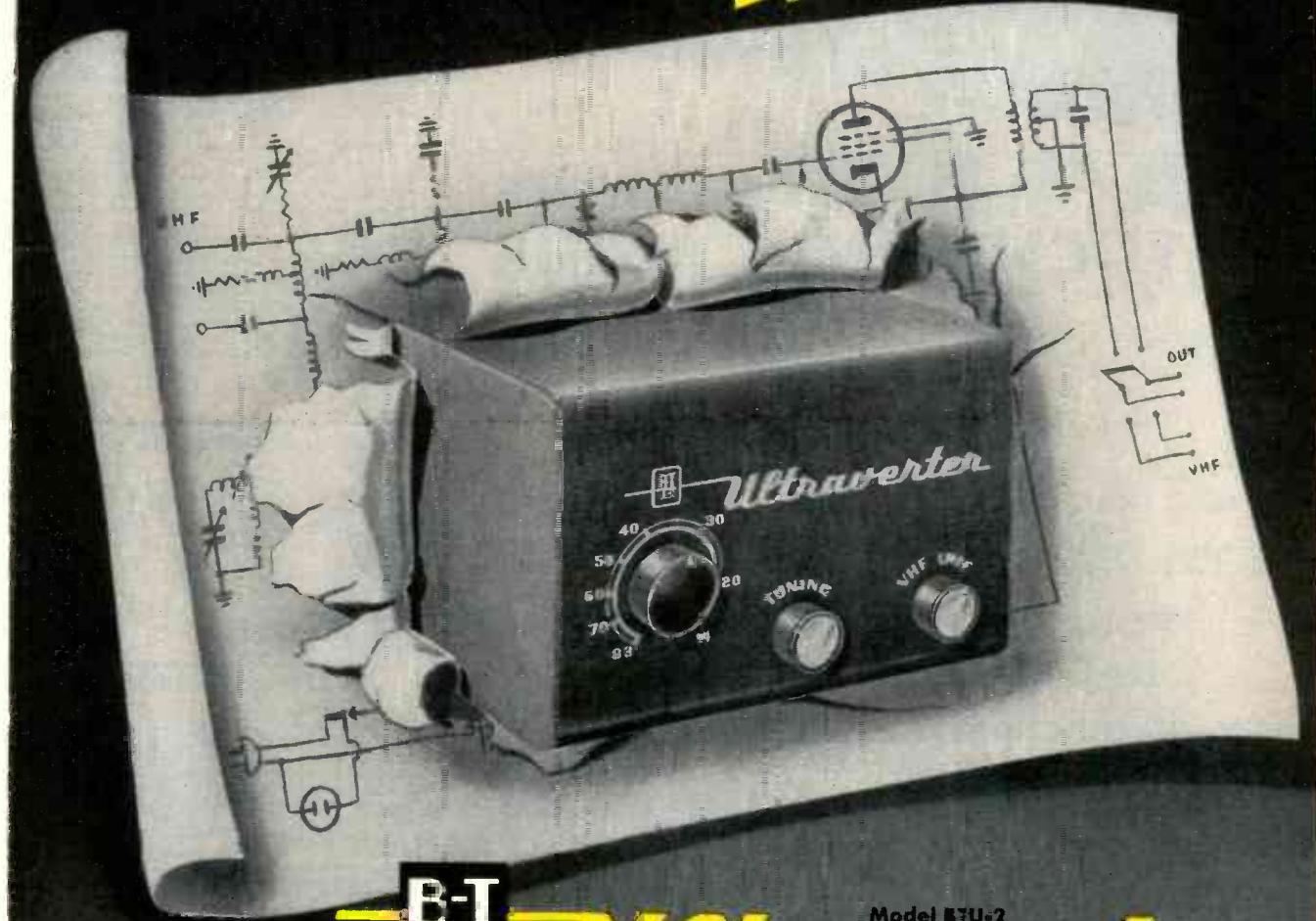
former (200 or 500 ohms to single or push-pull grids) will do the job. Connect the high- and low-impedance windings as shown in the figure. Polarity of the windings is important, since the phasing must be correct for oscillation. If the device does not oscillate readily when the photocell is illuminated, reverse the connections of one of the transformer windings.

While this oscillator is a novel gadget, it is not as much of a toy as it might appear first-hand. For example, in one very practical application, the output signal (which is proportional to the amount of light falling upon the photocell) may be amplified directly with a conventional amplifier, and the amplified output may be rectified and caused to operate a d.c. relay or high-current meter. For this purpose, the headphones may be replaced with a 2,000-ohm resistor across which the input terminals of the amplifier are connected.

In this way, one of the knottiest problems connected with self-generating photocells is solved—that of amplifying the low d.c. output of these devices. Stable d.c. amplifiers which might be used for the purpose are complicated, bulky, and expensive. The only previous alternative has been to chop the light beam to obtain from the photocell an "a.c." output which might be handled by a conventional amplifier, or to feed the d.c. from the cell into some sort of modulator whose a.c. output would be proportional to the applied d.c. This transistor oscillator converts the direct current from the photocell immediately into a.c. without light-chopping or modulation in bulky preamplifier equipment. It has no standby power requirements, no batteries to replace, no connections to the power line, and its active components have almost unlimited life.

END

ALL-CHANNEL UHF CONVERTER



B-T
LABS

Model BTU-2

Ultravertex

**MORE POWERFUL
Ultra DEPENDABLE**

Employing the newly developed B-T Ultratuner, the B-T Ultravertex, Model BTU-2 provides for reception of all UHF channels on any TV set with quality unmatched by any converter, regardless of price. On/off operation is automatically controlled by the power switch on the TV receiver. Terminals are provided for both VHF and UHF antennas.

Advanced circuit design assures high gain, high stability, and lowest noise performance. A high ratio vernier knob permits easy, accurate tuning on UHF channels from 14 through 33. Tube complement includes 6T4/6AF4, 6AB4, and Germanium Diode, 1N72.

\$39.95

LIST PRICE

MORE
POWER



GREATER
STABILITY
EASIER
TUNING

B-T
LABS

BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES

WESTFIELD, N. J.

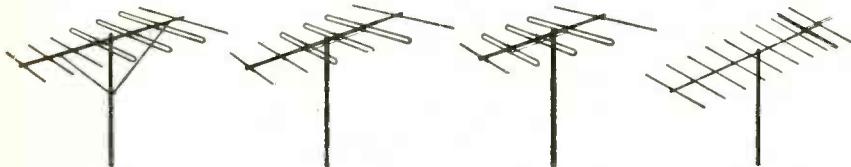
Manufacturers of TELEVISION AMPLIFIERS, UHF CONVERTERS, MIXERS, DISTRIBUTION UNITS and TV ACCESSORIES

BE WISE...

YAGI-IZE

YOUR INSTALLATIONS

**WITH TACO FIELD TESTED
MULTI-CHANNEL YAGIS**

**CAT. 1840**

Triple-Driven
Seven-Element Yagi.
Five Channels - 2 thru 6

CAT. 1836

Triple-Driven
Six-Element Yagi.
Four Channels - 3 thru 6

CAT. 1824

Triple-Driven
Five-Element Yagi.
Three Channels - 2 thru 4

CAT. 1860

Bazooka-Tuned
Eleven-Element Yagi.
Seven Channels - 7 thru 13

**YOUR TACO DISTRIBUTOR
HAS COMPLETE DETAILS**

TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION • SHERBURNE, NEW YORK

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd., Toronto 4, Ontario

assemble your own...



Select
"Pick-A-Shaft"

Select
"Ad-A-Switch"

Select
Control

CONTROL: Select the correct carbon control—15/16" or 1-1/8" dia.—to meet requirements.

SWITCH: When required, choose switch in either the SWB or SWA series to meet specifications and attach to the control.

SHAFT: Finally, select any one of 12 different "Pick-A-Shaft" shafts and insert into the control. Note that Clarostat also offers "Pick-A-Shaft" 2, 3, and 4 watt wire-wound controls.

ASK YOUR JOBBER about these money-, time-, trouble-saving Clarostat "Pick-A-Shaft"** and "Ad-A-Switch"** controls for replacement or for initial-equipment needs. Ask for latest catalog.

*Trade-Mark

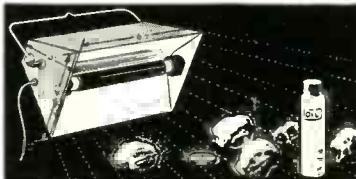


CONTROLS AND RESISTORS

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC. DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

**BLAK-RAY SELF-FILTERING
ULTRA-VIOLET LAMP**



BLAK-RAY 4-watt lamp, model X-4, complete with U-V tube. This lamp gives long-wave ultra-violet radiation having a wave-length of 3654 to 4000 angstrom units. Some of the substances made to fluoresce visibly when illuminated by U-V light are certain woods, oils, minerals, milkstone, cloth, paints, plastics, yarn, drugs, crayons, etc. This lamp is self-filtering and the invisible U-V rays are harmless to the eyes and skin. Equipped with spectral-finish aluminum reflector. Consumes only 4 watts and can be plugged into any 110 volt 50-60 cycle A.C. outlet. Will give 2000 to 3000 hours of service. It weighs but 1 1/4 lbs. Approved by the Underwriters Laboratories and has a built-in transformer so that it may be safely used for long periods when necessary. Extra U-V tubes are available.

Ship wt. 4 lbs. ITEM NO. 125 UNUSUAL BUY \$14.75

POWERFUL ALL PURPOSE MOTOR

Sturdy shaded pole A.C. induction motor. 15 watts, 3000 rpm. 3" x 2" x 1 1/4"; 4 mounting studs; 7/8" shaft, 3/16" diameter; 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles. A.C. only. When geared down, this unit can operate an 18" turntable with a 200 lb. dead weight. Use it for fans, displays, timers and other purposes. Ship wt. 2 lbs. ITEM NO. 147 UNUSUAL BUY \$2.45

WATTHOUR METER

Leading makes—reconditioned. Ideal for trailer parks. 100-110 volts, 60 cycles, 2-wire A.C. 5 amp. Heavy metal case 8 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 5". Easy to install. Ship wt. 14 lbs. ITEM NO. 33 NOW ONLY \$4.50



WESTERN ELECTRIC BREAST MIKE

Lightweight 1 lb. carbon microphone. Aircraft type. Breastplate mounting, adjustable 2-way swivel. Easily fastened straps. For home broadcasts, communications etc. Complete with 6 foot cord, hard rubber plug. Shaded plate, non-rusting finish. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. ITEM NO. 152 NEW LOW PRICE \$1.75

AMAZING BLACK LIGHT

250-watt ultra-violet light source. Makes fluorescent articles glow in the dark. Fits any lamp socket. For experimenting, entertaining, unusual lighting effects. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. ITEM NO. 87 A SAVING AT \$2.45

250 POWER TELESCOPE LENS KIT

Make your own high powered 6 ft. telescope! Kit contains 2" diam., 75" focal length, ground and polished objective lens and necessary eye pieces. Magnifies 50x to 250x. Full instructions. Ship. wt. 1 lb. ITEM NO. 123 YOU SAVE AT \$2.95

HUDSON SPECIALTIES CO.

25 West Broadway, Dept. RE-8-53

New York 7, N. Y.

I am enclosing full remittance for items circled below. (Be sure to include shipping charges.)

OR, my deposit of \$..... Ship balance C.O.D. MINIMUM C.O.D. ORDER \$5.00.

C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED ONLY WITH 20% DEPOSIT INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES.

Circle Items Wanted 87 147 33 152 125 123

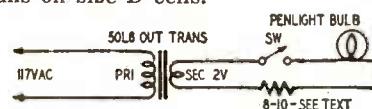
Name Please Print Clearly

Address

City Zone State

LOW COST TV TROUBLE LIGHT

A flashlight today is a definite necessity to a television service technician. However, he is confronted with a problem. If he buys a small, lightweight flashlight, it uses miniature batteries which don't last long and require frequent replacement. His alternative is to use the large type of flashlight which runs on size D cells.



Circuit of the handy trouble light.

These batteries last reasonably long but the light is clumsy and heavy and can cause considerable damage, should it be dropped into the set.

This light combines light weight with low operating cost and convenience. The construction is simple. The line voltage is dropped down to 2 or 3 volts with a midget output transformer of the same



Pen-type TV trouble light construction.

type as that used in most a.c.-d.c. radios to match the 50L6-GT or similar output tube to the voice coil. With some transformers it may be necessary to place a 8-10-ohm resistor in series with the bulb in order not to burn it out. The line voltage is put into the high resistance winding of the trans-

former, and a cable, connected in series with a switch, is attached to the voice coil winding. This cable runs through a hole drilled in the rear of a small penlight-type flashlight and is soldered directly to the bulb in the tip. The transformer and switch fit perfectly into a large size metal Band-Aid box. It is advisable to purchase the box last, as the size of the transformer may vary. The switch is a rotary, s.p.s.t. type and is mounted in a $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch hole in the lid of the can. The drawings show the construction of the light.—Stephen Kronicsberg

A QUICK HIGH-VOLTAGE CHECK

There are times when we wish to check for high voltage on the second anode of a television picture tube. A quick and easy way is to hold a small neon lamp against the mask on the set. A glow indicates the presence of high voltage. The lamp glows brightly when checking metal tubes and is a little harder to detect when the picture tube is one of the glass types.—Joseph Silver

METER ECONOMY

When building a field-strength meter, grid-dip oscillator, or similar device, the usual practice is to buy a sensitive microammeter for use as the indicating meter. There is no need to purchase a meter if your volt-ohm-milliammeter can be used for full-scale readings of less than 1 ma.

Instead of installing a meter on the

instrument that you are constructing, connect the meter leads to a pair of phone-tip jacks which fit the tips of the test prods used with your v.o.m. For field-strength metering, you can use a long cord with phone tips on each end. This will make it possible to watch the meter while you are some distance away from the reference antenna or field-strength tuner.—Arthur Trauffer

TAPE SHIELDS TUBE NUMBERS

After a radio tube has been handled a few times, the type numbers often become worn off and illegible. To eliminate this difficulty, I place a strip of clear cellulose tape over the numbers. This protects the numbers from wear and thus prevents the tube from becoming unidentifiable. This kind is particularly useful on tubes which are used for experimental work.—John A. Comstock

GROUNDING TV SETS

In trying to get a clear picture it is not uncommon for service technicians to go to great pains to orient the antenna properly and completely forget grounding the set. I have found cases where a ground made the difference between a fair picture and a good picture. In one instance I operated a set with only a ground and got excellent pictures on two out of three available channels. Remember to use the ground only on the ground terminal. It may be dangerous to use it on the chassis.—B. W. Welz

END

Get This Valuable Book Just for Examining COYNE'S New 6-Volume Set

FREE



Applied Practical Radio-Television

ON 7 DAY
FREE
TRIAL!



SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon for 6-volume set on 7 days free trial. We'll include book of 150 TV Patterns & Diagrams. If you keep the set, pay \$3 in 7 days and \$3 per month until \$22.50 plus postage is paid. (Cash price \$20.95). Or you can return the library at our expense in 7 days and owe nothing. YOU BE THE JUDGE. Either way, the book of TV-Radio Patterns is yours FREE to keep! Offer is limited. Act NOW!

FREE BOOK—FREE TRIAL COUPON!

COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 83-T1
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

YES! Send 6-volume "Applied Practical Radio-Television" for 7 days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include TV-Radio Patterns & Diagram Book FREE.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Where Employed.....

() Check here if you want library sent COD. You pay postman \$20.95 plus COD postage on delivery. 7-day money-back guarantee.

COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 83-T1 Chicago 12, Ill.

Here's how to increase your Auto Radio Repair Business!

The illustration shows a man in a dark suit and tie, smiling broadly. He is holding a large stack of Delco Radio service parts boxes and a thick manual. The boxes are red with white text and some have a black oval sticker that reads "UNITED SERVICE MOTOR". The manual has "Testing Tips" printed on it. The background is plain white.

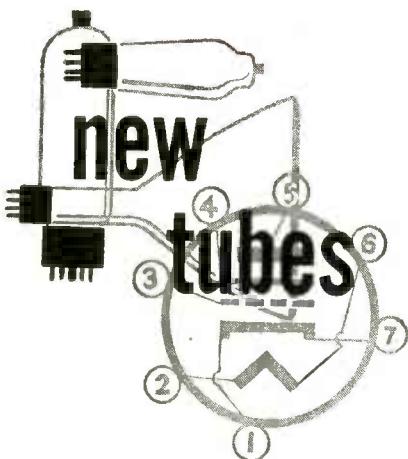
There's one sure way to get ahead in the car radio repair business, and that's to be in a position to tap the vast market of Delco Radio-equipped cars and trucks that daily passes your door! To do this you need only sign up with Delco Radio, through your United Motors Electronics Distributor. Then, automatically, you have a reliable source for Delco Radio original equipment replacement parts, and for universal replacement parts. You will receive a complete and comprehensive Delco Radio Service Manual. You will regularly receive monthly issues of "Testing Tips," a bulletin giving the very latest factory information on testing and repairing Delco car radios. So if you want to increase your business—permanently—get on the Delco Radio team. Don't delay . . . contact your United Motors Electronics Distributor right away!

DISTRIBUTED BY
ELECTRONICS
WHOLESAVERS
EVERWHERE

DELCO RADIO
DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, KOKOMO, INDIANA

A GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCT A UNITED MOTORS LINE

The logo consists of a shield-shaped emblem. Inside the shield is a globe with a grid pattern. Above the globe, the word "DELCO" is written in a bold, sans-serif font. Below the globe, the word "RADIO" is written in a smaller, stylized font. The bottom half of the shield features a red diagonal band with white stars.



(and Transistors)

*A new-size picture-tube
—plus a whole flock
of improved transistors*

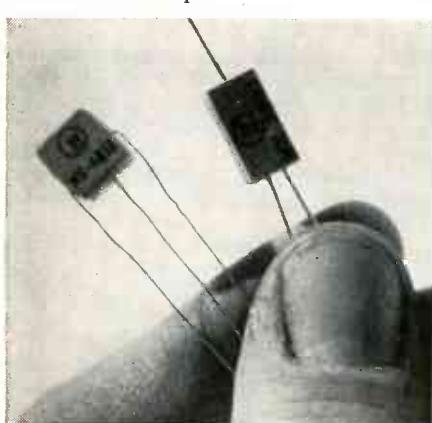
ONCE again manufacturers' announcements feature more transistors than tubes. We do have a new picture tube, though—the CBS-Hytron 24TP4. This is an all-glass rectangular type, with a 24-inch screen diagonal and an effective picture area slightly over 370 square inches. The 24TP4 is a magnetic-deflection and focus type, and has a spherical Filterglas face plate with aluminum backing. The bulb has an external conductive coating with a capacitance between 250 and 400 μf for added high-voltage filtering.

Normal operation in TV receivers is at an ulti voltage of 14,000; grid 2 voltage, 300; and grid 1 voltage, -33 to -77. Under these conditions the recommended focus-coil current is 110 ma $\pm 10\%$. Maximum ulti rating is 20,000 volts.

The 24TP4 has a diagonal deflection angle of 90°, and requires a yoke with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch flare radius. (Most standard 90° deflection yokes meet this requirement.) The new tube takes a single-magnet ion trap and has standard 5-pin duodecal basing.

Transistors

Westinghouse has announced two new transistor types—the WX-3347 and the WX-4813. Both types are designed for developmental work and are equipped with leads for direct wiring into circuit setups.



Two new Westinghouse transistor types.

The WX-3347 is a point-contact transistor for grounded-base operation.

Under small-signal conditions it has a power gain of 18 db at a collector current of 2 to 3 ma. Cutoff frequency is 2 mc. The WX-4813 is a P-N-P junction transistor. As a grounded-emitter base-input amplifier it has a power gain of 30 db at a collector current of 1 to 2 ma.

The dispute over the merits of transistors in hearing aids (see "The Radio Month" in the June RADIO-ELECTRONICS) has prompted at least two manufacturers to bring out hermetically sealed models that they claim are impervious to the effects of body heat and moisture.

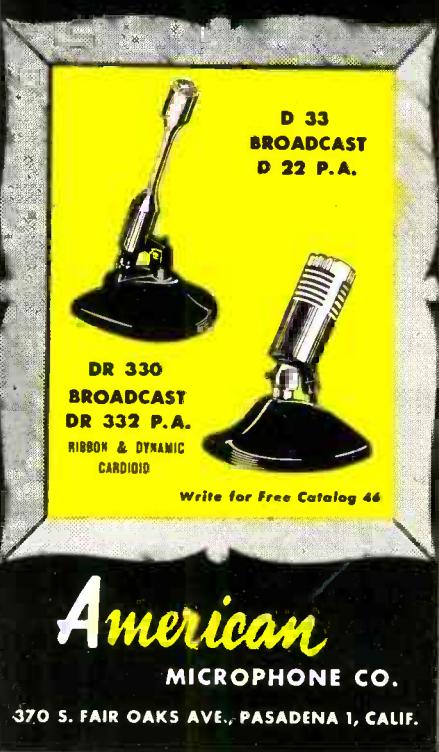
CBS-Hytron has brought out three moisture-proof P-N-P junction transistors hermetically sealed in metal-glass containers. The new transistors—2N36, 2N37, and 2N38—are especially suitable for hearing aids and other personalized equipment, and differ only in base current and current gain. Recommended operating conditions for all three types are as follows: Collector voltage, -6; emitter current, 1 ma; input resistance 1,000 ohms; load resistance, 30,000 ohms. Under these conditions the 2N36, 2N37, and 2N38 have current gains of 45, 30, and 15 respectively.

All three have the same in-line 3-pin basing as the RCA 2N32 shown in last month's "New Tubes" column.

(As a further step in improving the stability and life expectancy of its hermetically-sealed transistors, CBS-Hytron announced later that all junction transistors are now completely evacuated before sealing. The exhaust process removes polar molecules that might eventually deposit themselves on the junction boundaries and cause leakage and a gradual breakdown in the transistor's characteristics.—Editor)

Radio Receptor Company has also announced that it is producing three hermetically-sealed types in a case adapted from one designed for military equipment. These are P-N-P junction transistors, useful from d.c. to low radio frequencies in high-gain amplifiers, oscillators, and shaping circuits.

These tiny units are sealed in a thin .120 x .343 x .375-inch plastic shell. Leads may be soldered in, or clipped to plug into a standard 3-pin socket.



NEW DESIGN

EASIEST USING, EASIEST READING VACUUM TUBE VOLT-OHM METER



Model 709

New TELE-VOLTER by Jackson

The BIGGEST little instrument of its kind

The 7"-square meter, with hair-line pointer, provides all the voltage (AC-DC) and ohm ranges you could possibly want or need. Meter is electronically protected against overload.

Controls consist of on-off circuit switch, zero adjust, ohms adjust, besides switches built into probes for changing from DC to AC or ohms.

High voltage accessory probe gives readings to 30,000 volts DC.

Dealer net price . . . \$95.00

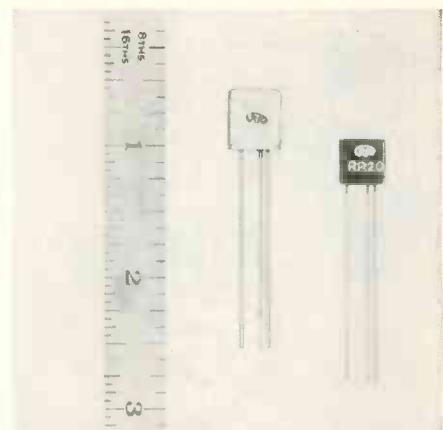
Ask your electronics distributor for information, or write us.

JACKSON

**JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
DAYTON 2, OHIO**

"SERVICE ENGINEERED" TEST EQUIPMENT

IN CANADA: THE CANADIAN MARCONI CO.



Radio receptor seated transistors.

Lead spacing insures proper polarity and fits the standard subminiature socket (proposed JETEC standard).

Excellent performance can be obtained with as little as .5 ma at 1.5 volts on the collector. Under these conditions the high-gain type RR 20 has a current amplification of 40 and a power gain of 36 db. The general-purpose type RR 14 and the economy type RR 21 have current amplification of 25. The RR 14 and RR 20 have a cutoff current of only 10 μ a and a noise figure of 22 db at 1,000 cycles.

While on the subject of transistors, on June 1, Raytheon reduced the net user price of its CK722 junction transistor to \$4.50.

Special tubes

An unusual decade-counter tube—the Vidicount-E1T—was announced by Amperex Electronics Corporation. The



Amperex's
new visual
decade-coun-
ter tube.

E1T is a special form of cathode-ray tube that gives a direct visual count from 1 to 10, and combines the functions of several other tubes and components normally used in computer circuits. The cathode of the E1T generates a ribbon-shaped electron beam which passes in succession through 10 apertures in a cylindrical anode according to the number of counting pulses applied. The beam strikes a fluorescent screen lining the tube envelope, and produces a rectangular luminescent spot opposite the appropriate printed figure (from 0 to 9). The tenth pulse automatically resets the beam to its zero position and simultaneously applies a counting pulse to the following tube. Any number can thus be read directly with sufficient E1T tubes in cascade.

Crystal-diode chart

National Union Radio Corporation has compiled an interchangeability

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

TAKE YOUR PICK

EITHER OF THESE VALUABLE SERVICING ITEMS...YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST...with purchases of Federal Picture Tubes!



THIS TOOL and TUBE CADDY or...



CADDY FACTS: An attractive convenience—for tools and tubes—you'll be proud to carry on all service calls.

Sturdy wood construction . . . covered with simulated alligator leather (blue). Over-all size: 18½ inches long, 13½ inches high, 9 inches wide.

Brass-finished lock, hinges, catches and corner guards. Compartments hold approximately 75 receiving tubes of various sizes. Opens into three separate, easily-accessible sections. \$9.50 value! (A \$14.95 list value).



THIS 135-WATT WELLER SOLDERING GUN



GUN FACTS: Weller Model WD-135 (135 watts). Ideal for all types of soldering and dozens of household jobs.

Instant heating. Dual heat increases tip life. High or low heat as desired. Exclusive tip-fastening feature—full, constant heat. Low-cost, replaceable tips. Pre-focused spotlight. Longer reach—perfect balance. Shatter-proof plastic housing. \$10.95 value! (A \$14.90 list value).

We want you to know the Quality, Long-Life Performance and Replacement Profits in

**Federal
PICTURE TUBES**



TV SET MANUFACTURER TEST SHOWS OVER

99%

**HIT THE
BULL'S-EYE FOR
QUALITY!**

Here's proof that it pays to replace with Federal. Here's assurance of customer satisfaction . . . of less time wasted on call-backs . . . of more dollars of profit.

Join the trend to Federal "Best-in-Sight" Picture Tubes . . . outstanding for *quality*, because they are made by a world leader in broadcast tubes.

Federal's line of popular-size tubes will take care of over 90% of all TV replacements!

How to get your choice—

With every purchase of a Federal "Best-in-Sight" Picture Tube, your participating Federal Distributor gives you one Federal Certificate. There are no restrictions on type of tube. You may buy one tube at a time, or as many as you need.

As soon as you have accumulated 10 certificates, deliver them to the distributor from whom you purchased your Federal Picture Tubes and he will exchange them for the Combination Tool and Tube Servicing Caddy OR the Weller Soldering Gun. (If you wish, both Caddy and Soldering Gun will be given in exchange for 20 Federal Certificates.)



**See your Federal
DISTRIBUTOR
For Federal Tubes
and Certificates!**

This offer is void wherever prohibited or wherever any tax, license or other restriction is imposed.

(This offer expires August 31, 1953)

Start Ordering Federal Picture Tubes—Start Saving Federal Certificates!

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation



VACUUM TUBE DIVISION • 100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, N. J.

In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.
Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y.

NEW DESIGN

An Amazing Figure!
but it's real!



200 MILE RECEPTION with the SKYLINE UHF-VHF ALL CHANNEL ANTENNA

A CONDENSATION OF A FIELD REPORT. TEST LOCATION: IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF RUSSELLVILLE, ALA.

City and State	Station	Channel	Miles
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	WSB-TV	2	200
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	WAGA-TV	5	200
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	WLTV	8	200
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE	WMCT-TV	4	140
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE	WSM-TV	4	130
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA	WBRC-TV	4	100
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA	WAFM-TV	13	100

"I have a Channel 13 Yagi mounted and have made a comparison. On Channel 13 your antenna definitely outperformed the Yagi. The picture quality is better, as well as picture strength, indicating a broader response curve."

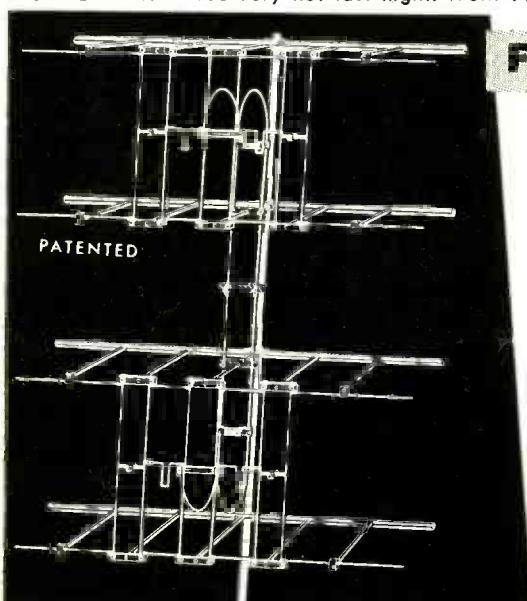
"In addition, I find that your antenna provides maximum sound interference rejection at the same point as it provides maximum picture interference rejection. Consequently, it is my opinion that, over all, your antenna is superior to the general run of commercial products at eliminating cochannel interference."

"My equipment consists of a booster and rotor. My receiver has a 20 inch screen and I customarily watch it from a distance of between 12 and 17 feet. I might add that I have a very critical eye for picture quality and that I like your antenna's performance very much in this respect."

"You quite frankly told me over the telephone that the performance of the antenna was better on Channels 4 and up. Nevertheless for the past two nights I have received a most enjoyable picture from WSB-TV (Channel 2) which as I stated above is 200 miles away. Both yesterday morning and this morning I had beautiful pictures from this station and today at noon I had a snow free picture. I have fallen in love with the performance of your antenna, not only on Channel 2 but on other channels tested."

J. FOY GUIN, JR.

P. S.—Channel 2 was very hot last night. WSM-TV was received with clear sound!"



FEATURES:

PARTS AND PERFORMANCE
WARRANTY

SEPARATE UHF-VHF CIRCUITS
INSURE HIGHEST EFFICIENCY

UHF RECEPTION

AT 50 MILES PLUS

ONE LEAD-IN

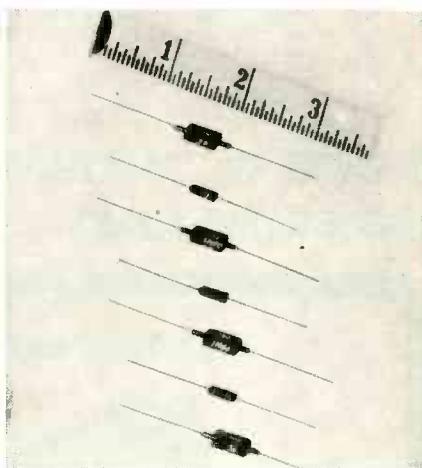
NOW 32 ELEMENTS

PRE-ASSEMBLED

QUICK RIG

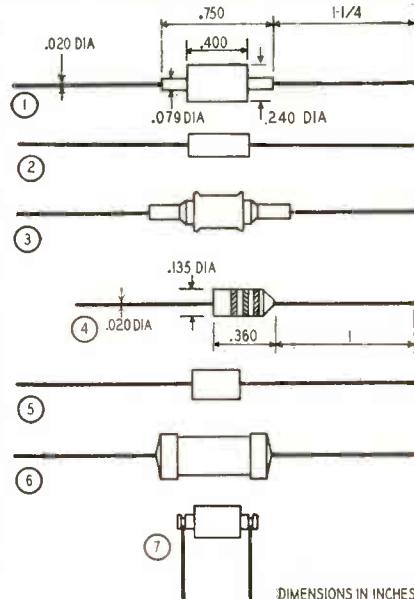
EXTRA HEAVY
ALL ALUMINUM

chart showing the physical outlines and type numbers of the most popular crystal diodes and the equivalent National



National Union crystal-diode types.

Union types. This chart is reproduced here for the convenience of service tech-



FOR COMPETITIVE TYPE	OUT-LINE	USE N.U. TYPE
IN34	6	NU34
IN34A	3	IN34A
IN38	6	NU38
IN38A	3	IN38A
IN43	7	IN69
IN47	7	IN70
IN48	1	IN48
IN51	1	IN51
IN54	6	NU54
IN54A	3	IN54A
IN55	6	NU55
IN55A	3	IN55A
IN58	6	NU58
IN58A	3	IN58A
IN60	6	IN64
IN63	1	IN63
IN64	1	IN64
IN65	1	IN65
IN69	1	IN69
IN70	1	IN70
IN72	1	IN72
IN75	1	IN75
IN81	1	IN81
CK705	2	NU34
CK706	2	IN64
CK707	2	IN54A
CK708	2	NU38
CK710	2	IN72

nicians who may have difficulty in obtaining replacements identified only by special manufacturers' part numbers.

END

SKYLINE MFG. CO., 1458C2 E. 17th ST., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

**\$24.95
VALUE
for only \$5.00
and 30 Sylvania
Premium Tokens ...**

Between Aug. 1st and Nov. 15th

*You get
both chest
and parts tray*

Servicemen! Here's Your Sylvania

T-N-T CHEST

(TUBE AND TOOL)

The Most Valuable Service Aid You've Ever Seen!



Talk about a useful servicing aid . . . this Sylvania T-N-T (Tube and Tool) Chest is really it! Carries more tubes, tools and parts than any chest on the market!

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

- Bass and fir plywood case
- Waterproof Du Pont Fabrikoid cover
- Holds 187 receiving tubes
- Lightweight folding aluminum tool and parts tray
- Unbreakable plastic handle
- Brass-plated hardware
- Room for mirror and ohmmeter
- It's a complete, portable service shop!

ACT NOW . . . Offer Limited!

This chest is now yours for only \$5.00 and 30 Sylvania Premium Tokens. Offer good only between August 1st and November 15th. See your Sylvania Distributor who has these kits now.

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Building, St. Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.

Remember, you get 1 Sylvania Premium Token with every 25 receiving tubes or with every picture tube you buy.



This man can save you service-time, work and money

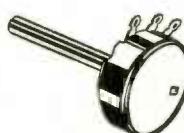
YOUR Centralab Distributor has Custom Controls for 277 major manufacturer's listing in his Centralab Control Guide. Each is cataloged for quick reference so he can fill your orders accurately and systematically.

These controls are factory-specified type equipment on practically all major radio and TV sets on the market today. They're exact duplicates of the original part — some even closer tolerance than specified by the original set manufacturer — produced with the same modern, precision equipment and carrying the same Centralab guarantee.

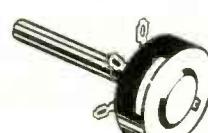
To give you an idea of the wide usage, these 277 major manufacturers use these same controls in 50,552 different applications. That's a mighty strong tribute to the performance of Centralab controls!

Remember, when you use genuine Centralab replacements, you have assurance of a lasting repair job. Because they are custom-designed, you work faster . . . make a cleaner installation . . . insure greater customer satisfaction. That's why it's a good idea to see your Centralab Distributor first for genuine control replacements.

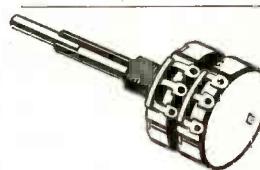
HERE ARE JUST 4 EXAMPLES OF THE WIDE USAGE OF CENTRALAB CONTROLS



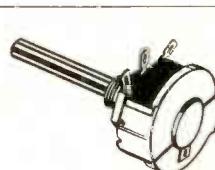
SVS-926 — Focus Control — used as original equipment by 6 manufacturers in 120 applications.



S-119 — Volume Control — installed as original equipment on sets of 5 manufacturers in 12 applications.



SBB-505 — Vertical and Horizontal Hold Control — included as original equipment in 38 applications by 4 manufacturers.



F-122 — Volume Control — 6 manufacturers use this control as original equipment in 9 applications.

Centralab

TV "TOWN MEETING"

Several hundred TV service technicians from Ontario, Quebec, and even Manitoba attended the "Town Meeting of Television Technicians" held in Toronto May 11-14. This was the seventh in a series of "Town Meetings" inaugurated in 1949, and which appear to have been more successful in Canada than in the United States.

The program was conducted by A. C. W. Saunders and Aaron Dornbusch, of Boston, Mass., both veterans in radio and television servicing and instruction. The attendance at all sessions of the four-day trouble-shooting course was excellent.

NEWS FROM B. C.

Dave Banfield was elected president and Harold George, secretary-treasurer of the Radio Electronic Technicians of British Columbia at the annual meeting of the Association held at Chilliwack, B.C., on May 24.

The meeting occupied the entire day, from 11 am to 9 pm. Norm Tovey gave a report on proposed provincial legislation, and stated that it was highly possible that legislation desired by the service technician might be brought before the B.C. legislative assembly. A new proposed TV price schedule was approved for distribution to the membership.

It was decided to send two delegates from R.E.T.A. of British Columbia to the R.E.T.A. of Canada convention which was scheduled to be held in one of the midwest provinces in midsummer.

NEW JERSEY ELECTS

Harold B. ("Dusty") Rhodes, Paterson, was re-elected president of the Radio and Television Servicemen of New Jersey, Inc., at the fourth annual meeting of the association, held June 8. Other officers elected were: Fred E. Berdy, vice-president; J. Palmer Murphy, executive secretary-treasurer, and Jerome J. Gelram, counsel. All are of Paterson. Harry Weinberg and Norman Goodman of Paterson, A. Auerbach of Rochelle Park, and H. A. Shelladay, of West Milford, were elected to two-year terms on the eight-man Board of Trustees.

In his annual report, President Rhodes laid down three major fields in which a serviceman's association must be constantly active if it is to be successful and worth-while. The categories are: Services to members; public relations and advertising; and meeting industry wide problems. For the coming year he named Felix Bremy chairman of the Committee on Industry Relations, and James Ryan chairman of the Committee on Public Education.

NETSDA MEETS

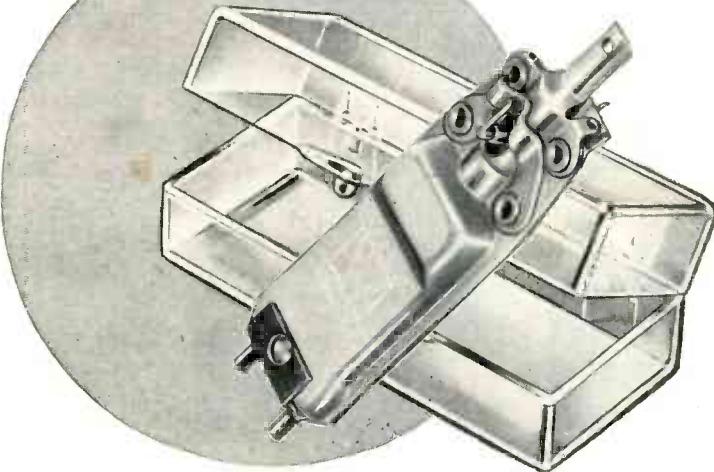
The National Electronic Technicians and Service Dealers Associations met Sunday, June 7, at the ARTSNY Headquarters, 165 East Broadway, New York City.

Final details in the work of obtaining

AUGUST, 1953

here's a versatile **NEW**

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
Featheride®

2-needle Replacement Cartridge

Model FX → *for twist mechanisms
high or low output*

The new Model FX Featheride is a lightweight, two-needle crystal cartridge especially designed for replacement installation in WEBSTER ELECTRIC and other twist mechanisms. Although furnished as a high-output cartridge, each Model FX is provided with a shunting capacitor for adaptation to low-output applications. Model FX—complete with needles, capacitor, spacers and installation instructions—comes packed in a handsome, useful clear-plastic box for protection during shipping and handling.

specifications and data**application:**

a two-needle model for 33½, 45 and 78 RPM records.

**output
(1000 CPS):**

without capacitor, 4.4 volts at 78 RPM,
2.6 volts at 33½ RPM; with capacitor, 1.2 volts
at 78 RPM, 0.6 volt at 33½ RPM.

**tracking
pressure:**

12 grams.

**cut-off
frequency:**

3500 CPS.

needles:

one 1-mil osmium, one 3-mil osmium, furnished.
Push-in needles are held in friction-type chucks.

SEND FOR NEW REPLACEMENT CHART

Our new Featheride Replacement Chart YF-2 gives full information on how just five Featheride models fill virtually every cartridge-replacement need.
Mail coupon for your copy.

WEBSTER
RACINE



ELECTRIC
WISCONSIN

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"

WEBSTER ELECTRIC COMPANY, RACINE, WISCONSIN • EST. 1909

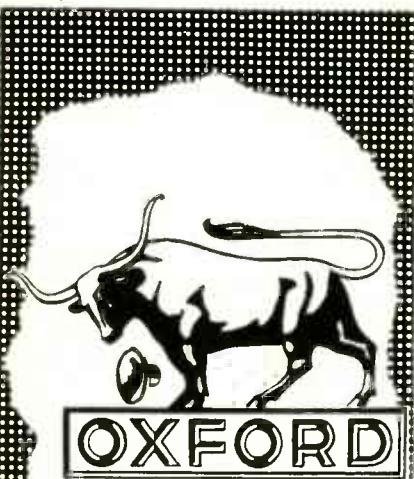
Webster Electric Co., Dept. RE-8, Racine, Wisconsin
Without obligation, send Featheride Replacement Chart YF-2

Name _____

Address _____

Zone _____ State _____

WITH THE TECHNICIAN

**Speakers**

There is an application for every Oxford Speaker . . . and an Oxford Speaker for every application.

OXFORD ELECTRIC CORPORATION

3911 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 15, Illinois
Export: Roburn Agencies
New York City
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.,
560 King Street,
West, Toronto, Ontario

Preferred for original equipment . . . Proven for replacement!



a charter of incorporation for the organization were completed at this meeting. A resolution offering assistance to any associations who request aid in license problems was also passed.

The RTMA booklet "How to Get Good Television Service without Destroying Free Enterprise" was studied and discussed.

The next meeting was announced for July 26, at Lily Lake, Luzerne County, Pa., and will take place in connection with the annual clambake and picnic which has been an annual feature with the Luzerne County Association for some years. The meeting will be a joint one with the Pennsylvania State Federation.

PRSMA REJOINS STATE GROUP

Highlight of the May meeting of the Federation of Radio Servicemen's Associations of Pennsylvania was the reinstatement of the Philadelphia Radio Service Men's Association to full membership in the Federation. The delegates from PRSMA at the meeting were Samuel Brenner, president of the association, and Al Haas and Stan Meyers.

The Federation adopted the resolutions drawn at the recent Paterson Eastern Conference (RADIO-ELECTRONICS, June, page 84). Plans for promoting local TV broadcasts of an educational nature, aimed at creating better understanding between the set owner and the organized TV service technician, were also discussed.

All affiliated chapters were advised to forward any local advertising of a questionable nature to the Federation secretary.

A Committee for Jobber Relations was named, consisting of Austin Renville of Wilkes-Barre, Bert Bregenzer of Pittsburgh, Henry Govan of Scranton, and William Deardorff of Chambersburg.

The meeting was held in Maurice's Restaurant, Philadelphia, May 17, with Federation president Milan Krupa in the chair.

END



Suggested by Chase Bass, Colonial Heights, Va.
"We're moving to a small apartment.
Could you convert it to ten inches?"

get out ahead in uhf

**THESE PRACTICAL BOOKS
GIVE YOU THE "KNOW-HOW"**

"UHF ANTENNAS, CONVERTERS AND TUNERS"

Milton S. Kiver gives you all the answers on:



UHF Antennas: Full analysis of each UHF type—design, operation, directional characteristics, input impedance, gain—tells you type best suited for any given location and conditions.

Transmission Lines, Matching Networks: tells how to select proper line to deliver maximum signal to receiver.

Installation Practices: Practical advice on proper antenna location and routing of line to set; tells how to check for antenna mismatch, how to determine whether system is properly installed.

UHF Converters: Full analysis of all existing self-contained types, including turret tuner strips.

UHF Tuners: Covers tuner design and operation, ranging from parallel-wire to "butterfly" types—tells how they work.

This book keeps you ahead in TV, makes you a UHF expert, for extra profits. Get your copy today.

ORDER UHF-1 Only \$1.50

"UHF CONVERTERS"

Covers 21 Models

Be among the first to understand the design and operation of the new UHF converters and tuners. This book describes all the popular units and tells how they work with present VHF sets. Covers the following makes: Arvin, Crosley, Dumont, G.E., Mallory, Motorola, RCA, Raytheon, Regency, Sarkes-Tarzian, Standard Coil, Stromberg, Sutco, Sylvania. To stay ahead in TV, you'll want this essential book.

ORDER UC-1. Only \$1.00

ORDER THESE BOOKS TODAY!

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or write direct to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 2205 E. 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

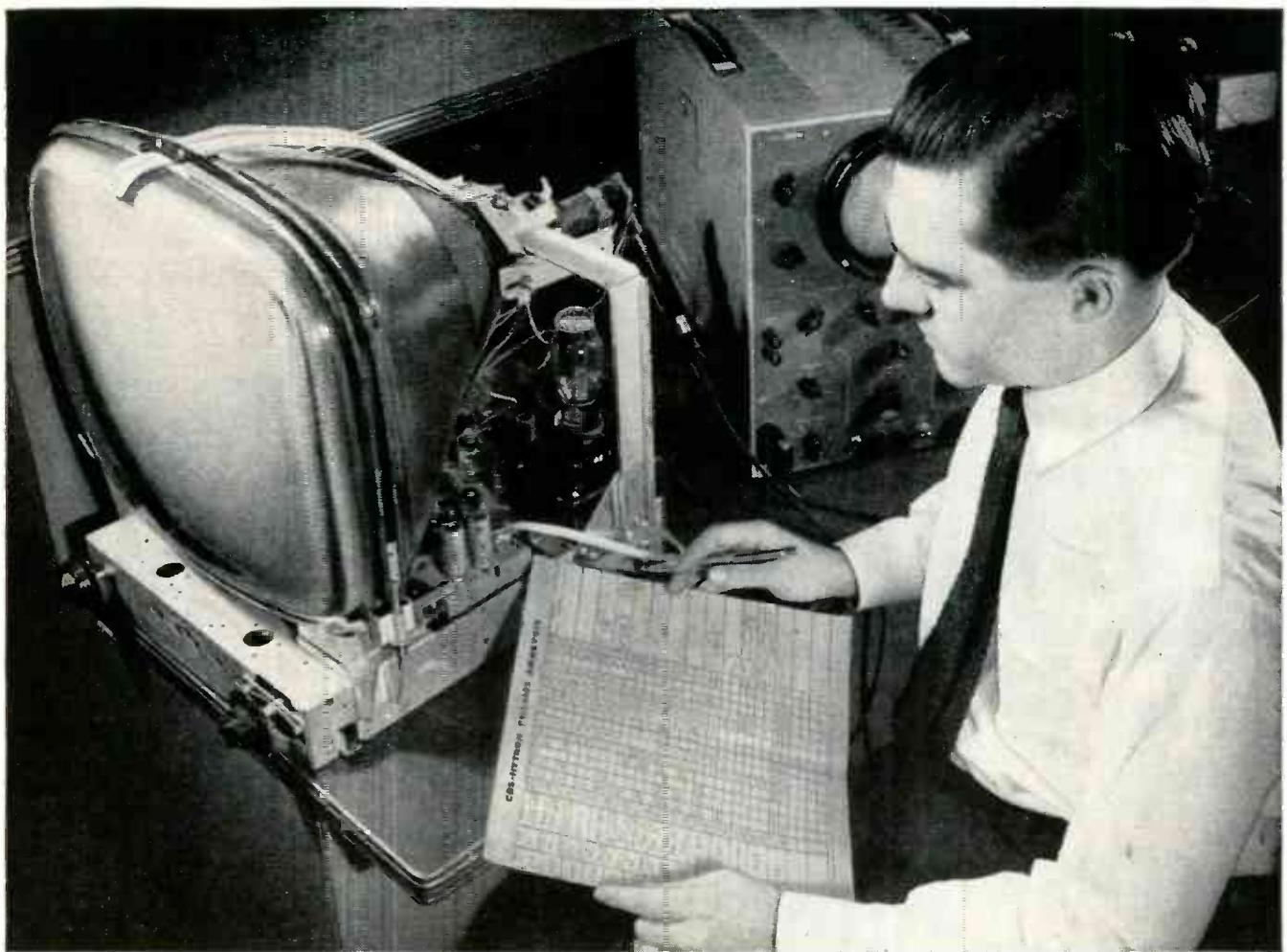
My (check) (money order) for \$ enclosed. Send the following books:

UHF-1 (\$1.50) UC-1 (\$1.00)

Name

Address

City Zone State



Bring back that New-Set Sparkle with Performance-Tested Tubes

Meet John Cunningham, a CBS-Hytron Commercial Engineer. John is beginning at the beginning for you. Socket by socket, he is analyzing the tube requirements of a brand-new TV set design.

John knows the superior performance demanded. He concentrates his know-how on insuring top tube operation within standard specification limits. He tests sample tubes . . . checks analysis data. Working hand-in-glove with the set designer . . . and with CBS-Hytron engineers . . . he assures control of the characteristics of all tubes for this new chassis. Finally he achieves . . . from rectifiers to picture tube . . . the perfect performance all of this engineering team (and you) seek.

Constantly CBS-Hytron carries on teamwork like this. Socket by socket analysis. Day in, day out — with 9 out of 10

leading TV set makers. Both tube and set engineers pool their specialized skills. Scores of the nation's foremost TV set engineers help make endless CBS-Hytron improvements. Help assure you of unsurpassed performance in virtually *all* leading TV sets.

Small wonder that your CBS-Hytron replacement tubes recapture that new-set sparkle. Please *your* customers. Cut *your* call-backs. Profit more. Take advantage of CBS-Hytron engineering. Demand CBS-Hytron . . . your logical replacement tube, because it is performance-tested all the way . . . from original to replacement.



Now
CBS-
HYTRON
MIRROR-BACK

ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBES
27EP4 and 24TP4 . . . both
mirror-backed, spherical, elec-
tromagnetic types.

Leading TV set makers demanded maximum brightness from their large-screen sets. Without strain on component parts. For them, CBS-Hytron introduced its *Mirror-Back* picture tubes. Mirror-like effect of their aluminized backing steps up light output. Adds sparkling brilliance to the picture. Gives greater contrast and freedom from screen discoloration. You, too, will want CBS-Hytron *Mirror-Back* tubes for replacement. Because your customers can see them recapture that bright, new-set sparkle. Order the performance-tested 27EP4 and 24TP4 from your CBS-Hytron distributor.



CBS-HYTRON Main Office: Danvers, Mass.

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

NEW PATENTS

SYNCHRONIZATION CONTROL

Patent No. 2,628,279

John H. Roe, Collingswood, N. J.
(Assigned to Radio Corp. of America)

In televising movie films, it is important to maintain exact sync between the projector and the vertical sync pulses. Each movie frame must be projected between scanning periods to avoid distortion. This new method maintains that synchronization. It is also suitable wherever motor-driven equipment needs to be synchronized with a series of pulses.

In Fig. 1, motor M drives a movie projector P and a pulse generator G. This generator charges capacitor C through a rectifier bridge, provided

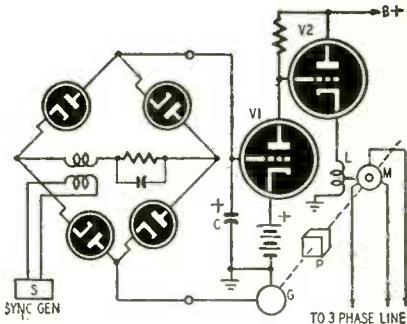


Fig. 1—Circuit of sync-control unit.

the latter conducts. Conduction is possible only when pulses from S bias the diodes. Thus a charge is delivered to C only when pulses from G and from S coincide. C is charged with a positive voltage, which is amplified by V1 and a d.c. amplifier (V2). The output coil L is the motor armature. Increasing the voltage across C lessens the torque on the motor M.

Fig. 2 shows various relationships between pulses from G and S. T2 shows the condition where the speed of M is correct. During the

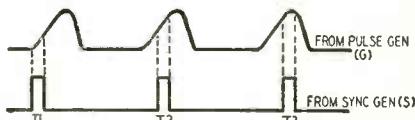


Fig. 2—Time relationships between generator and sync pulses. See text.

short pulse interval of bridge conduction, G delivers a charge to C. T1 shows an S pulse arriving too early. The capacitor charge is smaller than before because (at this instant) the output from G is low. At T3, S arrives too late. This time a relatively big charge is placed on C. As shown previously, this will slow down M and thus restore synchronization between projector P and the pulses.

A.F. OSCILLATOR CONTROL

Patent No. 2,630,482

Lee G. Bostwick, Chatham, N. J.
(Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.)

Audio tones are frequently used for remote control of various types of electronic and mechanical apparatus and for selective calling in communication circuits. When the apparatus requires a large number of signaling frequencies, the tones must be comparatively close together in the spectrum and the receiver must have very selective filters to separate them. The Q of the filters must be considerably higher than can be readily obtained with conventional L-C constants.

This patent describes a frequency-selective bridge which uses a high-Q mechanically resonant device as one of its arms. The resonant device may consist of a tuning fork with one of its tines placed in a driving coil connected in one arm of the bridge as in Fig. 1. The electrical impedance of the driving coil consists of a

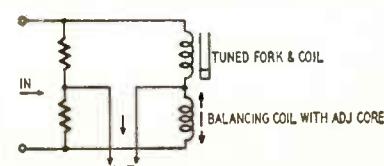


Fig. 1—Schematic of tuning-fork unit.

Brand New- Just Off The Press!

FREETO ANY RADIOMAN
WHO WANTS A
BIGGER INCOME...**SERVICING
2-WAY MOBILE
RADIO SYSTEMS****PAYS BIG
MONEY**Get Your **FCC**
COMMERCIAL
RADIO OPERATOR
LICENSE
IN A MINIMUM
OF TIME!Get This
Amazing
Booklet
FREE**TELLS HOW**

HERE IS YOUR GUARANTEE
If you fail to pass your Commercial License exam after completing our course, we guarantee to continue your training without additional cost of any kind, until you successfully obtain your Commercial license, provided you first sit for this examination within 90 days after completing your course.

We Guarantee TO TRAIN
AND COACH YOU AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET
YOUR FCC LICENSE**TELLS HOW**Employers Make Job Of-
fers To Our Graduates
Every Month In Practi-
cally Every Field Of Radio!Get Both
Booklets Free
MAIL
COUPON
NOWOur Amazingly Effective
JOB FINDING SERVICE
Helps CIRE Students Get
Better Jobs

Gets Five Job-Offers

"Your JOB FINDING SERVICE is a grand way of obtaining employment for your graduates who have obtained their 1st class license. Since my name has been on the list, I have received calls or letters from five stations in the southern states, and am now employed as Transmitter Engineer at WMMT."

Elmer Powell, Box 274, Sparta, Tenn.

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics
4900 Euclid Avenue, Desk RE-55Cleveland 3, Ohio
(Address to Desk No. to Avoid Delay)

Without obligation, I want to know how I can get my FCC commercial ticket in a minimum of time, and all about the profit opportunities in all types of radio jobs, including 2-WAY MOBILE RADIO SERVICING. Rush me your booklets: "THERE'S MONEY FOR YOU IN 2-WAY MOBILE RADIO SERVICING," and give me the details about all radio fields that offer employment opportunities at good pay. Also send me your free sample FCC-type license examination.

NAME..... ZONE..... STATE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... (Paste on a 2-cent postcard)

If you are owner or manager of a radio-TV service shop check here for Employers Plan and enclose this coupon with your business card or letterhead.

FAR BETTER RECEPTION

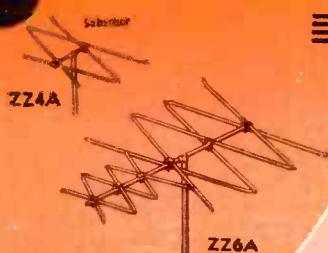
IN EVERY LOCATION

with Sensational New

TRIO ZIG-ZAG

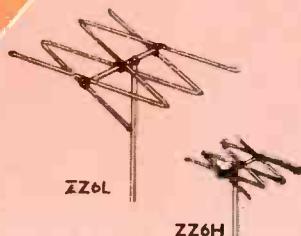
Patent Pending

TV ANTENNAS



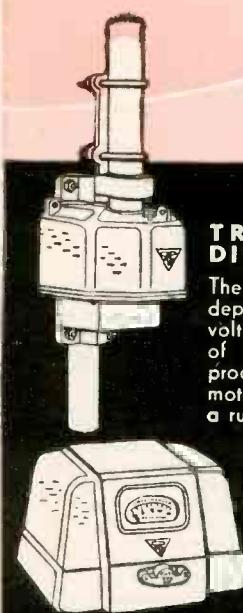
SUBURBAN MODELS

Models ZZ4A and ZZ6A give you all-channel (2 thru 13) reception in ONE SINGLE BAY ANTENNA. The Model ZZ4A has excellent gain and is designed for suburban areas. Model ZZ6A has even greater gain and provides excellent all-channel reception in near fringe areas.



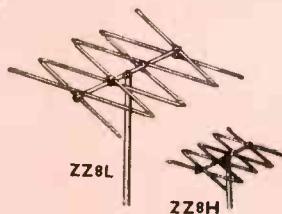
NEAR FRINGE MODELS

For near fringe area reception, the Models ZZ6L and ZZ6H are recommended. Model ZZ6L covers Channels 2 thru 6, Model ZZ6H is for Channels 7 thru 13. Both antennas offer high gain with patterns and front-to-back ratios similar to cut-to-channel yagis.



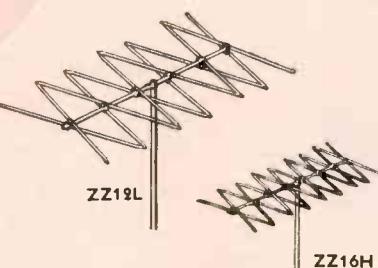
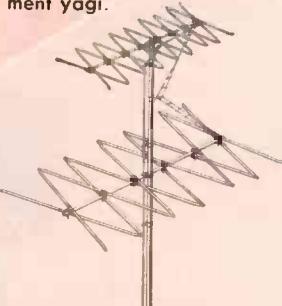
TRIO ROTATOR AND DIRECTION INDICATOR

The TRIO Rotator is America's most dependable — has two powerful 24 volt motors — one for each direction of rotation. Absolutely weather-proof, permanently lubricated. All motors, shafts and gears mounted on a rugged, one-piece casting for true alignment, strength and longer life. Every TRIO Rotator fully guaranteed for two years! Beautiful Direction Indicator has "finger tip" control — no need to hold knob for rotation. A touch of the finger starts it — a touch stops it!



FRINGE MODELS

Models ZZ8L and ZZ8H were designed for normal fringe area reception and provide clear, snow-free pictures. Forward lobe patterns and front-to-back ratios are similar to a good single channel, multi-element yagi.



ULTRA FRINGE MODELS

The extremely high gains of the ZZ12L and the ZZ16H models provide unequalled reception in ultra-fringe areas. Model ZZ12L covers Channels 2 thru 6 and Model ZZ16H, Channels 7 thru 13. These two models when stacked, are fed with only one 300 ohm line and provide ALL VHF CHANNEL RECEPTION. Line match is excellent and front-to-back ratios are unusually high.

ZZ12L and ZZ16H are stacked for all VHF Channel Reception

* To provide even greater strength, TRIO Antennas now have stamped steel element clamps.



TRIO

TRIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY

• GRIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS

NEW PATENTS

damped impedance and a motional impedance. The former is the impedance of the coil when the fork is either blocked or when it does not vibrate because the frequency of the current in the driving coil is different from the frequency of the fork. Motional impedance is the change in the coil impedance caused by vibration of the fork.

In Fig. 1, the core of the balancing coil is adjusted so that the impedance in its arm is equal to the damped impedance of the driving coil and fork. Thus, at frequencies other than the resonant one, the fork does not vibrate, motional impedance is negligible, and the bridge remains balanced. At resonance, the fork vibrates and the motional impedance rises to unbalance the bridge. The high Q of the mechanically resonant circuit produces a response curve which is very sharp.

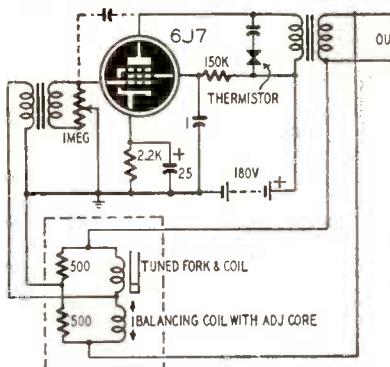


Fig. 2—The oscillator-control circuit.

Fig. 2 shows how the bridge in Fig. 1 may be used as the controlling element of a regenerative-type bridge-tuned audio oscillator. A portion of the output signal is fed-back through the bridge to the input circuit. The gain of the oscillator tube is adjusted to be slightly larger than the loss through the bridge at the resonant frequency where the loss is at minimum. The thermistor is shunted across the output to limit the output voltage.

MEASUREMENT OF INDUCTANCE AND SELF-CAPACITANCE

Patent No. 2,626,981

Edward M. Shiepe, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Every coil or inductor has stray capacitance between its turns. This capacitance must be known before we can design a circuit to use the coil. Here is a new method for measuring both the *inductance* and *self-capacitance* of a coil.

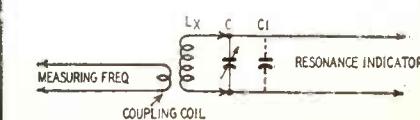
Let us assume that we have a perfect coil L_x , one with no self-capacitance. When a capacitor C is connected across L_x , the combination will resonate at a frequency

$$F = \frac{1}{6.28\sqrt{LC}}$$

C may then be calibrated in terms of the inductance required to tune it to F . If we wish to use different frequencies, we must have a separate scale for each. With any perfect coil L across it, C will indicate the same value no matter which frequency is used, provided the correct scale is observed.

Unfortunately, there is no such thing as a perfect coil. L_x does contribute some capacitance of its own. Therefore when C resonates it to different frequencies, each calibration reading will be different. To measure the self-capacitance, an auxiliary capacitor C_1 is connected across C in the standard measuring circuit in the drawing. C_1 is calibrated in μf , counting from maximum capacitance down to minimum. C is calibrated as before, but with C_1 at its maximum setting.

Therefore if we make measurements at 2 or more harmonics of F , C reads the same on each of the corresponding calibrated scales if we reduce C_1 from its maximum value, by the self-capacitance of the coil. Of course, it is unlikely that C_1 will be set correctly the first time. The chances are that several trial settings will be needed before we hit the right value. When C



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

NEW precise OSCILLOSCOPE

12,080 HOURS OF ENGINEERING TO BRING YOU THE
(IN KIT AND WIRED FORM)

THE FASTEST-GROWING KIT MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

The Oscilloscope you've been seeking . . . No other oscilloscope at any price — high or low — with these desirable features — in both Kit and Wired Form:

SPECIFICATIONS: PRECISE MODEL 300 OSCILLOSCOPE.— VERTICAL — Vertical flat (3db) OC through 5 megacycles with sensitivity of greater than 10 millivolts-pushpull (3.94 Millivolts/cm); Constant Resistance. Push-pull input impedance 1 megohm; Variable-damped vertical or vertical stepping attenuator selects AC or DC inputs; Push-pull DC amplifiers from input through output; Internal electronic mixing through inputs 1 and 2; five-way binding posts.

POSITIONING — Bridge type positioning on vertical and horizontal does not vary tube characteristics.

HORIZONTAL — Frequency compensated stepping attenuator in horizontal amplifier; Push-pull Horizontal out.

BLANKING — Internal (return trace blanked), External (return trace not blanked); 60 cycle or 120 cycle Blanking through Blanking amplifier circuit.

SYNCHRONIZATION — External, Internal Positive, Internal Negative. Internal 60 cycle or Internal 120 cycle synchronization.

SWEEP RATE — Driven or non-driven linear sweeps from 1 cycle to 20KC in five ranges (1-10 cycles uses external C circuit); Trigger potentiometer.

MAGNIFIER — Electronic magnifier and magnifier positioner allows any part of a signal to be magnified up to ten times (equivalent to 70 inches deflection).

CALIBRATION — Internal square wave calibrator and potentiometer for using oscilloscope at a VTVM on Peak to Peak measurements.

CALIBRATION SCREEN — Edge-illuminated scale and graticule may be turned on or off; filtered screen.

OUTPUTS ON FRONT PANEL — Plus Gate output; Sawtooth output; 60 cycle phasing output; 60 cycle unphased output; Calibration output.

FOCUSING — Astigmatism, focus and intensity control.

CRT — NEW 7" Tube, normally supplied is medium persistence type 711 (oscilloscope green trace) — high persistency types available at additional cost.

DIRECT — Deflection plates available from rear of cabinet.

INTENSITY MODULATION — Z modulation through modulation amplifier.

GENERAL — Low 10 components. Over-designed fused power supply for optional circuit boards. Bench Drawers and Tool Boxes. New parts from original manufacturers — (NO SURPLUS). Steel cabinet 11" x 11" x 12"; complete with instruction book and all components; Accessories: Model 912(MM) Demodulator Probe and Model 960 Capacity Attenuator Probe available at extra cost —

There are many additional features and circuits in kit form, which may be added to the Model 300. Please write us for descriptive literature.

300K—kit form \$94.50
300W—factory wired \$199.50



MODEL 630 RF-AF-TV AND MARKER GENERATOR. For the first time in the history of the industry . . . SO MUCH FOR SIZE. In the Model 630 on full scale, 100 MC on fundamentals, 330 MC on harmonics, 50 and 400 cycle AF. Cathode-Follower output; Ext. Mod.; Speech Amp.; Xtal Marker with Amp. control; RF and AF Standby; Wien Bridge AF; Colpitts RF; Illuminated Drum Dials; Coax outputs; Separate RF Shielded; 8" x 11" x 5"; Etched panel.
Model 630K . . . \$33.95 (pre-assembled head)
Model 630W . . . \$53.95 (factory wired)



MODEL 610 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR. The lowest priced signal generator in the field offering . . . Same RF head as Model 630; 110 MC on fundamentals; 330 MC on harmonics; 50 and 400 cycle AF; Cathode-follower output; Ext. Mod.; Speech Amp.; Individually tuned coils.

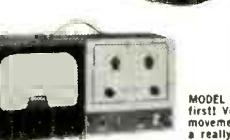
Model 610K . . . \$28.95 (pre-assembled head)
Model 610W . . . \$33.95 (wired)



MODEL 609 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. 1% Ceramic precision Resistors; Coax DC connector; FM zero alignment scale; burn-out proof circuit. Rugged oversize 4½" meter
\$25.98
Factory wired . . . \$44.98



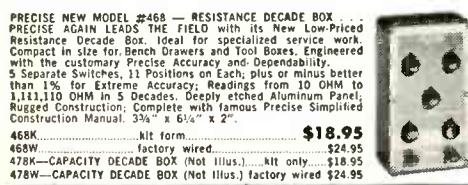
MODEL 912 RF PROBE. LOWEST PRICED, factory wired Probe in the industry. Individually calibrated at 75 MC for accuracy, impedance and shunt capacity.
Wired Only . . . \$4.25



MODEL 960 CAPACITY ATTENUATOR PROBE. Reduces Input C. and loading effects on an oscilloscope by 10 to 1. Adjustable for any scope. Lowest priced in the field, but still using highest quality components.
Wired Only . . . \$5.95



MODEL 907 DELUXE VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. Another PRECISE first! Vertical or Horizontal construction. GIGANTIC 7½" meter movement; all the unusual values and features of Model 909 in a really DELUXE version . . .
Factory wired . . . \$57.98



PRECISE NEW MODEL #468 — RESISTANCE DECADE BOX. PRECISE AGAIN LEADS THE FIELD with its New Low-Priced Resistance Decade Box. Ideal for specialized service work. Compact in size for Bench Drawers and Tool Boxes. Engineered to withstand the most severe service conditions. Includes 5 Separate Switches, 11 Positions on Each, plus or minus better than 1% for Extreme Accuracy. Readings from 10 OHM to 1,111,110 OHM in 5 Decades. Deeply etched Aluminum Panel; Rugged Construction; Complete with famous Precise Simplified Construction Manual. 3¾" x 6½" x 2".
468K . . . Kit form \$18.95
468W . . . factory wired \$24.95
478K—CAPACITY DECADE BOX (Not Illus.) . . . Kit only \$18.95
478W—CAPACITY DECADE BOX (Not Illus.) factory wired \$24.95

precise

DEVELOPMENT CORP.
OCEANSIDE, NEW YORK

DEPT. RE-20
999 LONG BEACH ROAD • OCEANSIDE, L. I., NEW YORK
GENTLEMEN: Without any obligation on my part, kindly send me the following:

- PRECISE CATALOG
 NAME OF DISTRIBUTOR NEAREST ME

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

**Now a new
synthetic
helps
dial telephone
service**



In a large, modern telephone office, two million relay contacts await the orders of your dial to clear a path for your voice. They open and close a billion times a day.



Unrolled view (one-third size) of capacitor unit wound with "Mylar." The transparent film is only 0.0005" thick yet stands handling without breaking.

AMONG the elements that guard your dial telephone service are electrical capacitors. They help prevent the formation of arcs that pit and may eventually destroy relay contacts. But millions more of these capacitors are needed each year. How could they be made less costly?

Bell Laboratories engineers, on the lookout for new materials, became alert to the possibilities of the new "Mylar" polyester film. A product of the Du Pont Company, "Mylar" is chemically the same as Du Pont's "Dacron" polyester fiber used to make fabrics. Bell engineers discovered that it also had remarkable dielectric properties—of just the right kind to help their capacitor problem.

The film takes the place of impregnated paper formerly used to separate the metal foil electrodes. It is tougher, stands more voltage and needs no impregnation. The new capacitors require no protective housing and are much smaller and less costly.

Here is another example of the way America's technology advances through the sharing of knowledge. Just as Bell Telephone Laboratories makes many of its discoveries—the Transistor, for example—available to other companies, so does it adapt the inventiveness of others when it can help your telephone service.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

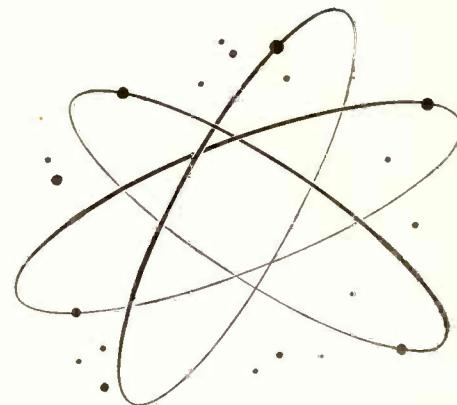
Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields

Specifically DESIGNED FOR



UHF Auto-Level Sweep Generator

Model G-8002. The newest, most modern, most inexpensive UHF sweep generator on the market. Checks sweep alignment with *any* test oscilloscope. Its output is controllable . . . makes possible overall trouble shooting and testing of low level units such as UHF tuners, boosters, converters, etc.



PHILCO Test Equipment



Field Strength Meter

Model M-8104. More features than any other unit at this popular price. Reads signal strength directly from the dial from 10 to 100,000 microvolts. A serviceman's time saver to measure actual TV picture signal strength.



3-inch TV Oscilloscope

Model S-8200. The most practical portable unit available for bench or field servicing. Preset horizontal and vertical sweep rates take the guesswork out of trouble shooting. Ideal for television because of its high sensitivity and wide response.



Cathode Ray Tube Checker

Model 7053. Tests *all* picture tubes used in home TV receivers. Special cathode-ray tubes are easily checked by using plug-in adapters. Eliminates trouble shooting guesswork. Neon lamp indicates shorts and open elements in the electrodes of the gun.



Dynamic Signal Tracer

Model 7031. An extremely versatile instrument . . . this unit is designed for fast diagnosis of radio trouble by audibly monitoring RF and AF circuits. Can be used to accurately check P.A. systems, microphones and phonograph pick-up circuits.

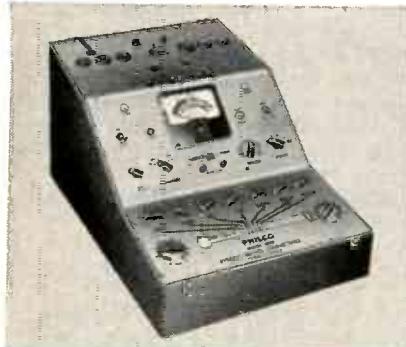
THE SERVICEMAN

The Philco test equipment line is new! New circuits, new styling, new ruggedness, new versatility, new accuracy! Each piece of equipment is precision-built and now brings new features specifically designed *with your needs and your problems in mind!* Look over the individual instruments shown on these pages, and then mail the coupon below or get in touch with your Philco distributor to find out how easy it is to own a complete Philco Test Equipment Service Laboratory.



5-inch High Gain Oscilloscope

Model S-8202. This outstanding scope is built to the highest standards of test instruments... It features the highest gain 10 millivolts/inch, and widest frequency range at its popular price. Wide sweep ranges allow flexibility in sweep circuit trouble shooting.



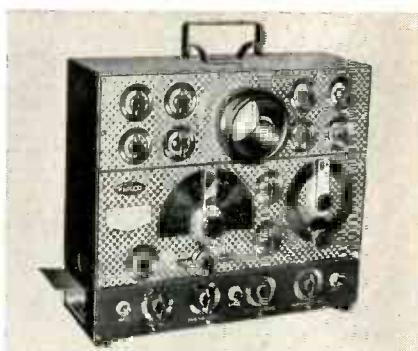
Mutual Conductance Tube Checker

Model 7052. Tests more different type tubes than any unit on the market, from subminiature to acorn low power transmitting tubes... Forecasts tube life... employs roll chart instead of cards... for use as a portable or counter top unit.



Model M-8100. The rugged PHILCO CIRCUIT MASTER is one of the finest vacuum tube voltmeters ever designed. With its companion unit the famous...

Model M-8102. PHILCO CIRCUIT TESTER you have a combination engineered to meet the most rigid specifications for reliability, durability and accuracy of design.



Visual Alignment Generator

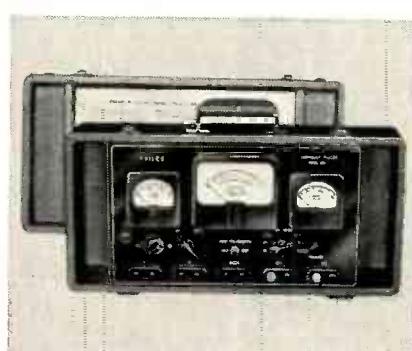
Model 7008. Combines in one economical instrument functions that can be approached only in a cumbersome collection of costly devices. No special scope connections are required for the most accurate visual alignment that is possible to achieve.

For new FREE BOOKLET fill out and mail this coupon
OR SEE YOUR PHILCO DISTRIBUTOR



VHF to UHF Signal Generator Adapter

Model G-8000. The most economical system yet designed to produce UHF signals for TV receiver tests. Through a conversion process this unit produces from an input VHF signal, UHF signals having the same characteristics as the VHF signal.



Appliance Tester

Model 5007. The ultimate in versatility. A one package, all purpose, portable appliance service unit. Permits over-all analysis of refrigerators, ranges, air conditioners and household appliances. With "pick-up" elements to determine temperature.

PHILCO CORPORATION

Accessory Division
Allegheny Ave. & "A" St.
Philadelphia 34, Pa.

I am interested in the Philco Test Equipment shown here. Please send me details of your SPECIAL PURCHASE PLAN for obtaining these units.

Please send FREE copy of your new booklet on Philco Test Equipment.



NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

NEW PATENTS

**for dependable sound,
INDUSTRY relies on
ATLAS**



DR Double-Reentrant Projectors



Paging & Talk-Back Speakers



ALNICO-V-PLUS Driver Units



Dual Speakers



FULL-GRIp, VELVET-ACTION MIKE STANDS



**ATLAS
SOUND CORP.**

1443-39th Street, Brooklyn 18, N.Y.
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Afford the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes for beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4701 Sheridan Rd., Dept. RC, Chicago 40, Ill.

gives the identical reading at 2 or more frequencies, it shows the correct inductance of the coil, and C1 shows the self-capacitance.

To simplify frequency requirements, this invention uses a crystal-controlled oscillator. The fundamental and its first four harmonics are available as measuring frequencies. A relay system automatically indicates which harmonic (or fundamental) is tuned. C is equipped with five corresponding scales. A v.t.v.m. indicates when resonance is reached.

4-TERMINAL TRANSISTOR

Patent No. 2,624,016

Charles de Boismaison White, London, England
(Assigned to International Standard Electric Corp., New York, N.Y.)

This patent describes a special 4-terminal transistor suitable for trigger service. Three metal electrodes are plated on the crystal. There is a control element besides the usual emitter, collector, and base. No catwhiskers are used. Such a crystal exhibits a collector characteristic like that due to hysteresis. See Fig. 1.

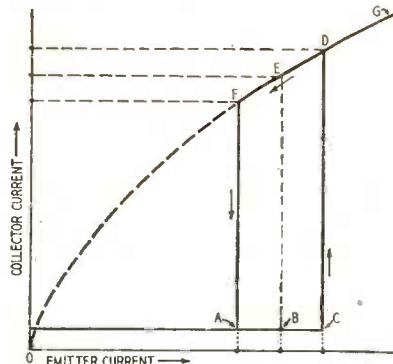
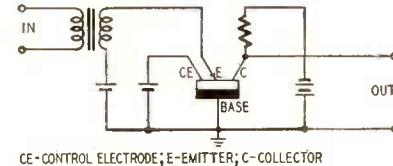


Fig. 1—Tetrode transistor response.

Normally the operating point is set to the center at B. Here the collector current is very low. If the emitter bias is increased, as by a positive pulse, the operating point moves to C, and the collector current rises abruptly to D (and then increases gradually to G as emitter current continues to increase). When the pulse dies out, the current will ease off to point E. On arrival of a negative pulse, collector current follows the path EF, then drops abruptly to A. The operating point returns to B at the end of the pulse.



CE=CONTROL ELECTRODE; E=EMITTER; C=COLLECTOR

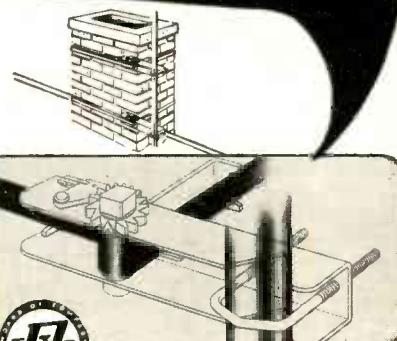
Fig. 2—Trigger circuit using the new-type plated-electrode tetrode transistor.

Fig. 2 shows the new transistor circuit. CE, the control element, is biased to a few volts. This voltage determines the actual shape of the hysteresis curve. The other elements function like those of a conventional transistor. END



"We were lucky this time, only needed one tube! Something called a '27EP4'."

**FASTER
STURDIER**
Lower Installed Cost



RADIART SPEE-DEE CHIMNEY MOUNT

Model AK 85 The fastest-installed chimney mount ever devised for TV antennas! Rugged in design—simple to install. Simply thread strapping through ratchet, around chimney and back through ratchet—wind up ratchet tight—and the job's done! Heavy gauge, zinc-plated steel with large "U" bolt for up to 1 1/4" O.D. mast and full length galvanized steel strapping.

THE RADIART CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Windsor TUBES

RADIO & TV RECEIVING.
TESTED and GUARANTEED for PEAK PERFORMANCE!
TO MERIT your confidence—to insure your satisfaction—Every tube we ship has been tested in a radio or TV set for PEAK PERFORMANCE. Each tube is attractively packaged in individual carton—and carries full RTMA GUARANTEE!

Type	Price	Type	Price
6BG6G	.134	6X5GT	.33
6BH6	.57	1CAT6	.48
1B3GT	\$.63	6BQ6GT	.89
1R5	.56	6BQ7	.84
1S5	.47	6C4	.37
1T4	.56	6CB6	.53
1U4	.55	6CD6G	1.85
1U5	.46	6J5GT	.40
1X2A	.67	6J6	.62
3V4	.56	6K6GT	.41
5R4GY	.91	6S4	.46
5U4G	.40	6SH7GT	.47
6AB4	.46	6SK1GT	.50
6AG5	.54	6SL7GT	.62
6AK5	.95	6SN1GT	.54
6AL5	.40	6SQ1GT	.42
6AQ5	.46	6T8	.77
6AU6	.43	6V6GT	.46
6BA6	.45	6W4GT	.45
6BC5	.53	6W6GT	.57
6BE6	.46	6X4	.34

WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL TUBE TYPES AND PRICES. We also stock Special Purpose and Transmitting Tubes at similar savings!

25% Deposit with Order. All merchandise F.O.B. NYC. For orders less than \$10, add \$1 handling cost. Deduct 2% if full remittance accompanies order. All merchandise subject to prior sale and price change without notice. Dent. C-8.

Windsor ELECTRONIC TUBE CO.
1515-C SHEEPSHEAD BAY ROAD, BROOKLYN 35, N.Y.

NOW...

a three-speed
phonomotor
designed for

HIGH-FIDELITY REPRODUCTION...



General Industries

MODEL DSS (4-pole) PHONOMOTOR

Here's a three-speed phonomotor that was designed expressly to meet the requirements of high-fidelity reproduction. From its dependable, heavy-duty 4-pole motor to its unique step-shaft speed change mechanism, this new GI Model DSS Phonomotor represents the ultimate in phonomotor engineering, design and construction.

Specifications, quantity price quotations on this or its companion, the new Model SS, with 2-pole motor, will be furnished promptly upon request.



THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES CO.
DEPARTMENT ME • ELYRIA, OHIO

WANTED

WE NEED YOUR SURPLUS
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

WE PAY TOP \$\$\$ FOR:

- ★ RADIO RECEIVERS
- ★ TRANSMITTERS
- ★ ARC-1
- ★ ARC-3
- ★ ART-13
- ★ CONTROL BOXES
- ★ INDICATORS
- ★ CLAMPS
- ★ PLUGS
- ★ CORDS
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ TELEPHONE MATERIALS
- ★ AN CONNECTORS
- ★ WE BUY ANYTHING!

Write, wire today! Tell us what you have.

TALLEN CO., Inc., Dept. RE
159 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

OPEN WIRE T-V LINE 4.0¢ Per Foot

Ideal for VHF—A Must for UHF
in 250 ft. rolls boxed in free-flow dispensing boxes. 4.5¢ per ft. in any desired shorter length. #19 solid copper Formvar wire. Pure Polystyrene spacers. Very low loss. Send post card for sample section.
Order from

SEYMOUR ELECTRONICS
SEYMOUR, MISSOURI

You can't keep up with u.h.f. TV without reading
the articles in future issues of

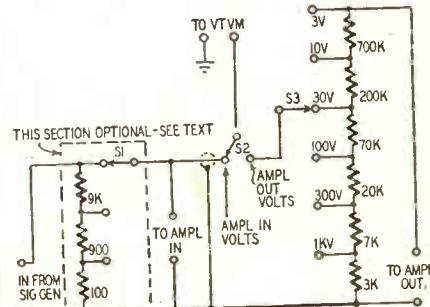
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

RADIO-ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

circuit to the other. This simple transmission measuring set eliminates the need for switching meter ranges.

The unit consists of an input attenuator (necessary only if very low input is desired or if the generator does not have a good built-in attenuator), a switch to connect the v.t.v.m. to the input or output of the amplifier, and an output attenuator to cut down the amplifier output voltage so it can be read on the same scale as the input voltage. The attenuator values are selected so the input and output voltages can be read conveniently on the 3-volt scale of an a.c. v.t.v.m.

S1 and S2 may be wafer switches with high-grade insulation. S2 may be a toggle or push-button switch with the v.t.v.m. wired to the amplifier input through the normally closed contacts. Noninductive resistors are used for the attenuators. The hot lead to the amplifier input should be shielded and as short as possible.



Materials for gain-measuring set

Resistors: 1—700,000, 1—200,000, 1—70,000, 1—20,000, 1—9,000, 1—7,000, 1—3,000, 1—900, 1—100 ohms, non-inductive, 1% precision.

Switches: 1—s.p.d.t. toggle, wafer, push-button, or lever with spring return; 1—single-pole, 3-position wafer with low-loss insulation, 1—single-pole, 6-position wafer with low-loss insulation.

Miscellaneous: Input and output terminals, terminal strips, small chassis or utility box, hookup wire.

Set the generator to about 400 cycles. Adjust the v.t.v.m. range selector so the desired amplifier input voltage deflects the meter between one-half and three-quarters full scale. Starting with S3 in the highest voltage position, throw S2 to read amplifier output. Vary S3 until the meter reads about one-half scale. Leave S3 in the position while varying the generator to complete the frequency run.—Paul S. Lederer.

CITIZENS-BAND TRANSMITTER

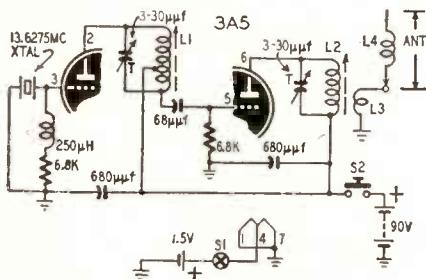
Many of the radio-controlled models described in this and other publications can be modified for use in the 27.255-mc citizens band. The extent of the modification depends on the design and operating frequency of the original equipment. Equipment designed for the 10- and 11-meter amateur bands is the simplest to modify. The receivers can be tuned to 27.255-mc by making slight adjustments in the constants of the tuning circuits. If the equipment does not hit 27.255, try varying the spacing between the turns on the tuned coils. The L-C constants must be changed when modifying 2- or 6-meter receivers.

Most of the radio-control equipment described to date has been designed for amateur operators. Many of the trans-

RADIO-ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

mitters either use self-excited oscillators or run power inputs far in excess of the 5-watt maximum allowed on the citizens band. The diagram shows the circuit of a simple citizens-band radio-control transmitter which is described in *National Radio-TV News*, published by the National Radio Institute.

The 1-tube transmitter operates from a 13.6275-mc crystal and delivers output on 27.255 mc. S1 is the filament switch and S2 is the pulsing switch. S2 may be a push-button, telegraph key, or a more complex keyer such as a telephone dial mechanism. The antenna is a base-loaded whip made from two sections of a replacement-type automobile radio antenna.



Parts for 27-mc transmitter

Capacitors: 2—3-30-μuf mica or ceramic trimmers; 1—68, 2—680-μuf ceramic.

Resistors: 2—6,800 ohms, ½ watt.

Miscellaneous: 1—250-μh r.f. choke (Millen 34300 or equivalent); 2—National XR-50 coil forms; 1—13.6275-mc crystal; 1—crystal holder; 1—3A5 tube; 1—Miniature 7-pin socket; 1—B & W Miniductor; 1—spool No. 28 d.s.c. wire, 1—spool No. 24 d.s.c. wire; batteries, hookup wire, chassis, cabinet, switches, hardware.

L1 and L2 are wound on National XR-50 slug-tuned forms. L1 consists of 34 turns of No. 28 d.s.c. wire, tapped at the 17th turn. L2 has 12 closewound turns of No. 24 d.s.c. wire. L3 is a 3-turn coil, wound close around the cold (B plus) end of L2. L4 is a 13-turn section of B & W type 3014 Miniductor.

The antenna is made from the top half of a 3-section telescopic auto radio antenna. Extend the whip to full length and then cut it in two pieces so that about 10 inches of the center section remains connected to the tip. The top section is used as the transmitting antenna. L4 mounts at the base and connects in series between it and L3.

Tuning the rig is simple. Screw the oscillator slug about halfway out and adjust the oscillator trimmer for minimum plate current. Switch the meter to the amplifier plate circuit and adjust the output trimmer capacitor for minimum current with the slug turned almost all the way into the coil. END



Harry M. Neben,

chief of Amphenol's Electrical Testing Laboratory,
recommends

Simpson
model 303 Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohmmeter



\$58.75 DEALER'S NET
SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5200 W. KINZIE ST.
CHICAGO 44
COLUMBUS 1-1221

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

FREE! U.H.F. and "THE VERSATILE CRYSTAL PROBE"

Solve your U. H. F. ANTENNA PLACEMENT
and ORIENTATION problems the easy way!

Get maximum picture strength - eliminate ghosts - no more roof-top shouting - no expensive field strength meters needed!
ONE MAN CAN DO IT!

Write for FREE bulletin today and
other information about KLIPZON products.

UNITED TECHNICAL LABORATORIES
204 LITTLETON RD. ★ MORRISTOWN, N. J.

PRES- PROBE

CONDENSER TESTER

Finds Intermittent
Condensers Instantly
NET



Pres-probe's sliding tip with variable resistance prevents condenser healing. Tests with power on. Requires no adjustment. Stops guesswork. Saves time. Convenient probe size (7 1/8" long). Satisfaction guaranteed.

See Your Dist. or Order Direct

795
Postpaid
U.S.A.

PRES-PROBE CO.
4034 N. Sixth St., Milwaukee 12, Wisc.

AMPHENOL VHF ANTENNAS

dependable performers

PROVEN BY EXPERIENCE

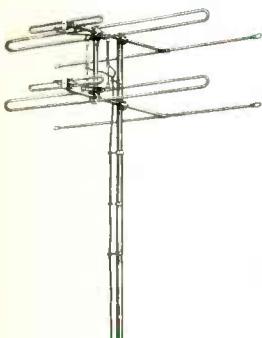
AMPHENOL's complete line of VHF antennas includes three top performers: the famous **INLINE***, the **INLINE Stacked Array** and the **Piggy-Back**. Whatever the particular reception problems in any area, city, suburban or fringe, from among these three quality antennas can be found the exact antenna answer.

AMPHENOL INLINE* Broadbanded to cover all VHF channels, the **INLINE** is the finest VHF antenna now being made—a front position that it has held since first introduced four years ago. The **INLINE**'s radiation patterns show a wide single forward lobe on all channels with no side lobes and negligible back lobes. Excellent front-to-back and front-to-side ratios plus high gain on both the low and high frequencies make the **INLINE** a perfect choice for major signal areas. In addition to its superb electrical characteristics, the **INLINE** is mechanically very strong.

*Reissue patent 23,273



AMPHENOL STACKED ARRAY Added gain for suburban and fringe areas is achieved in this stacking of two **INLINEs**. Each bay of the **Stacked Array** embodies the same superior construction and performance features of the **INLINE**. Radiation patterns have excellent uniformity of lobes for both high and low frequencies while the gain curves show approximately 2 db gain over that of the single **INLINE**. For extended distance reception, even greater gain may be had by the harnessing of two **Stacked Arrays**.



AMPHENOL PIGGY-BACK An antenna designed with separate dipoles and reflectors for the low and high band, which can be oriented independently. The **Piggy-Back** assures good reception in areas where the TV stations are in different locations. The harness connecting the two dipoles permits proper phasing for minimum interference. Easy to install, the **Piggy-Back** is another sturdy AMPHENOL constructed antenna.



insist on **AMPHENOL** for

NEW DEVICES

SPEED CONTROLS

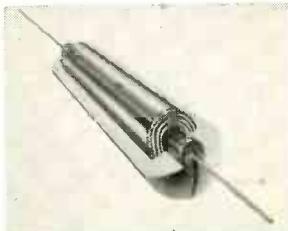
The Servospeed Division of Electro-Devices, Inc., 4-6 Godwin Ave., Paterson, N. J., has introduced a line of electronic Servospeed systems for the speed control of series or universal motors. A speed range of as much as 100 to 1 is achieved with motors having a base speed of 5,000 r.p.m. or higher. Three-wire motors may be controlled

features continuous one-knob tuning for channels 2-83, microvolt readings of audio and video and sensitivity ranging from 5-50,000 μ v on v.h.f. to 50-100,000 μ v on u.h.f.

The meter is powered by standard A and B dry cell batteries, and battery condition is shown at all times on the dial. The **FSM-5000** has separate input terminals for u.h.f. and v.h.f. antennas and a phone plug for audio monitoring of TV and FM signals.

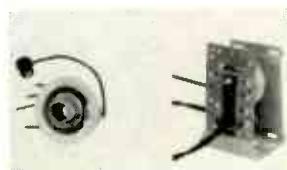
NEW CAPACITORS

Astron Corp., 255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J., has introduced a new, molded paper capacitor, the **Blue-point**. The housing is yellow, nonflammable molded plastic, sealed against heat and moisture by a thermosetting bond that becomes a part of the case. The bond also locks in the leads so that they cannot be pulled out.



NEW FLYBACKS

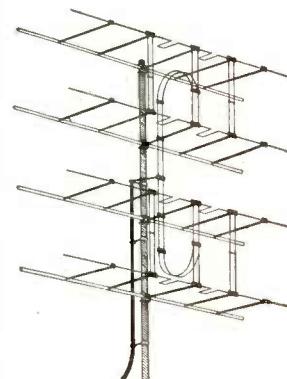
Halldorson Transformer Co., 4500 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill., has announced specific replacements for Philco flybacks.



Models FB407 and FB408 are coil assemblies made to fit the core pieces, terminal panels, and mounting brackets, etc. FB409 is a complete unit which replaces flybacks of electrically and mechanically important unconventional construction. High-voltage filament wires and instructions are provided with all units.

UHF-VHF ANTENNA

Finney Co., 4612 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio, has announced an all-channel double colateral antenna designed for fringe-area reception. The antenna, the **Finco 400-A**, has 32 driven elements and weighs 8 pounds.



The capacitors are dry-assembled and oil-impregnated for continuous operation at 85° C to permit extremely stable operation over a wide temperature range. They meet RTMA standards and withstand voltage tests specified by Underwriter's Laboratories. Blue-points are produced in all popular ratings and sizes.

ANTENNA ROTATOR

La Pointe Electronics Inc., Rockville, Conn., has announced the **VEE-D-X** an-



tenna rotator. The unit will support over 200 pounds. Its control lever has both compass and numerical reference points. The **VEE-D-X** is available in green or mahogany.

MICA CAPACITORS

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J., has announced a new series of high-voltage, midget mica capacitors, the **Hivomites**. These are available in d.c. working voltages of 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, and 2,500.



PORTABLE METER

The Radion Corp., 1130 W. Wisconsin Ave., Chicago 14, Ill., has announced a battery-operated portable field-strength meter, the **FSM-5000**. The unit



Capacitance values are provided in a wide range in each voltage rating. Values cover both the conventional and preferred number system.

The small case sizes used in the 5W and 1D series have been retained in the new 5P and 1DP types.

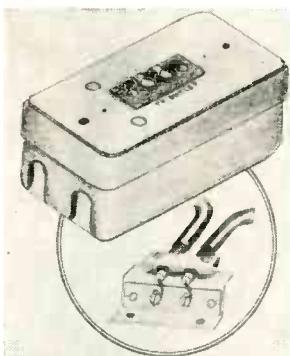
NEW SPEAKER

Oxford Electric Corp., 3911 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has announced a 5½-inch permanent-magnet speaker, the model **SSCMS**. The unit has a 1.47-ounce magnet and is an excellent replacement for certain auto sets and other applications.

NEW DEVICES

TV OUTLET

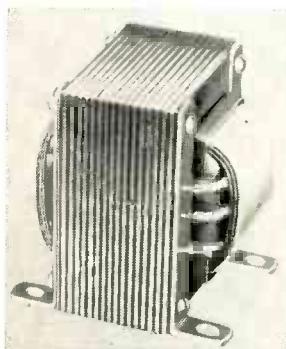
Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, 526-536 North Ave., Westfield, N. J., has developed a resistor outlet box for providing isolated TV outlets in all types of master-TV systems. The unit, model R01, will tap off from RG-11U or 59U



with only $\frac{1}{2}$ -db insertion loss. Signal attenuation of 17 db at the TV outlet terminal prevents interaction among sets in the system.

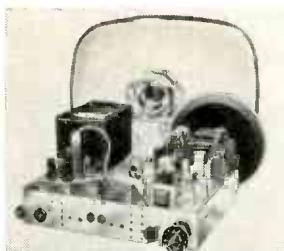
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Merit Coil and Transformer Corp., 4427 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill., has introduced 10 filament transformers for use with selenium rectifier applications.



TV CHASSIS

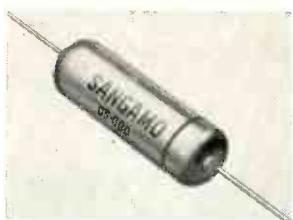
Tech-Master Products Co., 443 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y., has announced a 630-type television chassis designed for 27- and 30-inch picture tubes, as well as for the new 24-inch rectangular tube. Among the features of the model 2430-9 are 22-kv second-anode voltage, polyethylene-enclosed h.v. socket, quick-retrace flyback autotransformer, full horizontal and vertical sweep, edge-to-edge focus, and the latest 90° ferrite-core cosine yoke.



The chassis also has a color-converter connector, a phono-input jack controlled by a front-panel switch, and sound-take-off provisions for connection to external audio systems.

PAPER CAPACITOR

Sangamo Electric Co., Marion, Ill., has developed a new molded paper tubular capacitor—the Telechief—for TV applications. The capacitor uses Humidite, a molding compound with high moisture-resistance characteristics. It



is designed to conform with the moisture resistance requirements of MIL-C-91A.

TAPE RECORDER

RCA Victor Division, Camden, N. J., has announced a portable tape recorder weighing 25 pounds, and measuring 14 x 12 x 9 inches. The recorder operates at 3.75 and 7.5 inches per second and records up to 2 hours of program material. It requires 105-125 volts, 60 cycles a.c. External speaker impedance is 3.2 ohms.



CONVERTER-TUNER

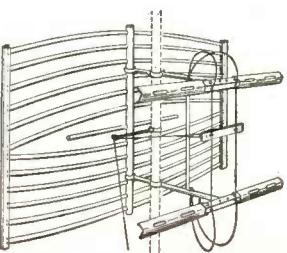
Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Corp., 96 Whiting St., Plainville, Conn., has announced a u.h.f. converter-tuner. The tuner covers all u.h.f. channels and has a built-in i.f.-amplifier stage. Heater and B plus power must be supplied by the receiver. It measures $3\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.



The self-powered converter covers the 470-890 mc range and features a printed-circuit oscillator, one-knob tuning, and miniature size.

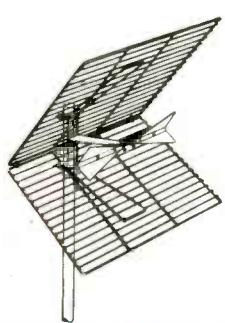
ALL-CHANNEL ANTENNA

Davis Electronics, P.O. Box 1247, Burbank, Calif., announces the new improved Super-Vision all-channel TV antenna. The new unit is of the same basic design as the previous model, but has increased mechanical strength and bracing to withstand severe wind and weather conditions.

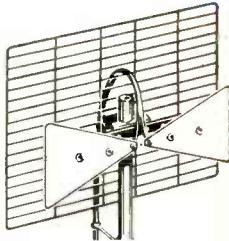


a complete line ...

Rivaling the quality of the famous VHF INLINE are the new AMPHENOL UHF antennas. These are engineered to meet the many new requirements of UHF reception: high gain, rejection of unwanted signals off the back, broadbanding ability, and specific designs for major signal areas and fringe areas.



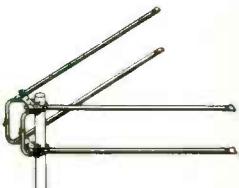
AMPHENOL CORNER REFLECTOR The high ascending gain of the CORNER REFLECTOR and its single forward lobe radiation patterns give assurance of excellent UHF reception, channels 14 to 83, in fringe areas. Precise spacing between the bow tie and the reflector screens contributes to the high gain. The CORNER REFLECTOR, from its V bracing, also has a unique self-locking feature for added strength.



AMPHENOL BO-TY with Reflector. This new antenna has excellent front-to-back ratio, high signal gains and rejects reflected signals off the back and sides. Broadbanded for all-channel UHF reception, the BO-TY has a single forward lobe and has proved itself as an ideal antenna for major signal areas.



AMPHENOL STACKED-V The STACKED-V is an all-channel VHF-UHF antenna designed primarily for strong signal areas. With excellent gain on UHF and good gain on VHF, it can be set to three different angles between the V's: 50° for UHF only, 90° for VHF only and 70° for both UHF and VHF.



AMPHENOL RHOMBIC Because of its narrow forward lobe, the RHOMBIC is particularly recommended for areas troubled by reflections. The RHOMBIC has a rapidly rising gain across the entire UHF band, making it another good antenna for fringe areas. It also has a strong braced construction.



AMPHENOL YAGI The YAGI is available in 11 custom models for peak performance in specified channels groups. A high-gain antenna, ideal for fringe areas, the YAGI's narrow forward lobe gives excellent directional response.

better TV picture quality

BUILD 15 RADIOS ONLY AT HOME \$19.95

With the New Improved 1953

Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

NOW INCLUDES
SIGNAL TRACER
and
CODE OSCILLATOR

- FREE TOOLS WITH KIT
- ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
- NO ADDITIONAL PARTS NEEDED
- EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- 10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" offers you a home study course at a rock bottom price. One year's training in radio technicians, with the best parts of Radio Theory and Construction Practice expressed simply and clearly. You will gain a knowledge of basic Radio Principles involved in Radio Reception, Radio Transmission and Audio Amplification.

You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios using regular radio circuit schematics; how to mount various radio parts; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license.

In brief, you will receive a basic education in Radio exactly like the kind you would expect to receive in a Radio Course costing several hundreds of dollars.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The Kit has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world. It is not necessary that you have even the slightest knowledge of Radio or Electronics.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is used by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used by the Veterans Administration for Vocational Guidance and Training.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. Parts are individually boxed, and identified by name, photograph and diagram. Every step involved in building these sets is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" comes complete with instructions. These instructions are arranged in a clear, simple and progressive manner. The theory of Radio Transmission, Radio Reception, Audio Amplification and servicing by Signal Tracer is clearly explained. Every part is identified by photograph and diagram. You will learn the function and theory of every part used.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing". Therefore, you will build radios to illustrate the principles which you learn. These radios are designed in a modern manner, according to the best principles of design. You will start with a simple set, and as you become more experienced, the next set that you build is slightly more advanced. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing still more advanced radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. Altogether you will build fifteen radios, including Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Code Oscillator and Signal Tracer. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC.

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive every part necessary to build 15 different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, hook-up wire, solder, etc.

Everything you need is included. These parts are individually packaged, so that you can easily identify every item. Tools are included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided.

In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends, and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the kit. If you want to sell radio, you can do it quickly and easily, and have others pay for it. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

FREE EXTRAS IN 1953

- ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON • BOOK ON TELEVISION • RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING GUIDE • MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TELEVISION CLUB • CONSULTATION SERVICE • QUIZZES • TRAINING FOR F.C.C. LICENSE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is sold with a 10-day money-back guarantee. Order your Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" Today, or send for further information.

We pay shipping charges all over the world, if you send check or money order with your order. On COD orders, you pay cost of delivery.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.
497 UNION AVE., Dept. RE-74, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

NEW DEVICES

TEST ADAPTERS

CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass., is producing 7-pin and 9-pin miniature, and 8-pin octal test adapters. All sockets test topside without disturbing wires or parts.



WAVE-TRAP METER

Vidaira Electronics Mfg. Co., Lynbrook, N. Y., has developed a wave-trap meter covering the entire i.f. and r.f. range. An interfering signal reaching the set through either the a.c. supply line or the antenna may be trapped by switching in the correct filter number on the Fil-Test. Both line and



antenna filters may be switched into their respective circuits simultaneously. The indicator then shows the particular filter or wave trap to install.

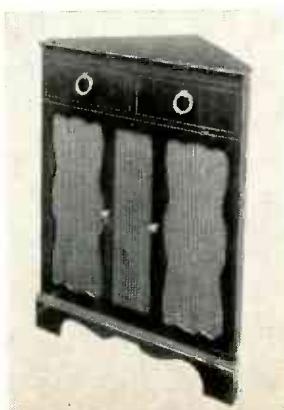
The unit measures 5 3/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/4 inches and is well shielded to eliminate any interaction between the line and antenna filters and wave traps.

CORNER ENCLOSURE

University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y., has introduced a line of high-fidelity corner enclosures. The speaker is mounted on a baffle board behind a decorative front piece. High power-handling ability and low distortion are achieved by an internal horn arrangement which forms an extended horn with the floor and walls of the room, thereby loading the rear wave.

High efficiency is maintained by funnelling the horn-loaded rear-wave energy through a port which further serves to operate the enclosure as a bass-reflex baffle, boosting the response in the low-frequency spectrum.

The enclosure is available in modern, traditional, or provincial styles in a wide variety of wood finishes. It is 37 inches high, 28 inches wide, and 15 inches deep.



EYE-OPENER

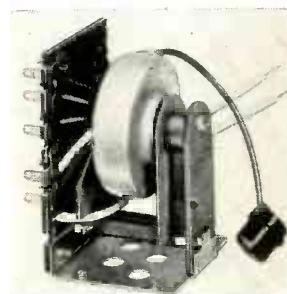
General Cement Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill., has introduced its Eye-Opener tool which opens the metal bail on a TV standoff to accommodate larger lead-in lines, and then squeezes it to its original position to hold the line tight.



NEW TRANSFORMER

Ram Electronic Sales Co., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., has announced the model XO74 horizontal deflection and high-voltage output transformer. The unit was designed as an exact duplicate for transformers used in the latest sets, manufactured by Arvin, Hallcrafters, Kaye-Halbert, Packard-Bell, RCA, Silvertone, Techmaster, and others.

The model XO74 features rugged, anticorona construction, edge-to-edge 70° deflection, compactness, and high-efficiency design.



UHF CONVERTER

Alliance Mfg. Co., Lake Park Blvd., Alliance, Ohio, has announced a new all-channel u.h.f. converter, the Convair. It is designed for high gain and low noise, and operates on all standard 60-cycle line voltages. The Convair has a single tuning control.



ANTENNA INSULATOR

Walter L. Schott Co., 3225 Exposition Place, Los Angeles, Calif., has announced the X-77 insulator for the Walsco corner reflector and Reflectofan u.h.f. antennas. The insulator is hollow and allows the lead-in wire to pass through the center. The manufacturer claims tests show the X-77 is 5

**NO
INTEREST!!**

Buy on our radically new Time Payment Plan

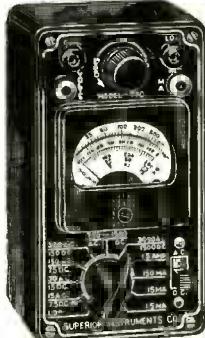
**NO CARRYING
CHARGES!!**

— OUR POLICY —

All merchandise offered on a "try-before-you-buy" basis. If the item you order does not meet with your approval, you may return it, no explanation necessary.

All merchandise offered on easy terms at the net cash price with no interest charges added!

Superior's New
Model 770



VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

Sensitivity—1000 ohms per volt

Uses latest design 2% accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter. • Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range. • Housed in round-cornered, molded case. • Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long-life even with constant use.

SPECIFICATIONS:

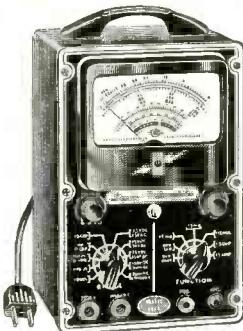
- 6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts.
- 6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-7.5/15/75/150/750/1500 Volts.
- 4 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-1.5/15/150 MA. 0-1.5 Amps.
- 2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-500 Ohms 0-1 Megohm.

Model 770 is an accurate pocket-size V.O.M. Measures only $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

\$14.90

The Model 770 comes complete with self-contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions.

Superior's New
Model 670-A



SUPER-METER

A combination volt-ohm milliammeter plus capacity reactance inductance and decibel measurements

SPECIFICATIONS:

- D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1500/1,500/7,000 Volts.
- A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.
- OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.
- D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 MA. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes.
- RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms.
- CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Capacity test for electrolytics).
- REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms.
- INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries 7 to 7,000 Henries.
- DECIBELS: -6 to +18 +14 to +38 +34 to +58

\$28.40

ADDED FEATURE

The Model 670-A includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

Comes housed in rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x $9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Superior's Model 660-A—A NEW A.C. OPERATED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Provides Complete Coverage
for A.M.—F.M. and TV Alignment



Tubes used: 1—G8E6 as R. F. Oscillator, mixer and amplifier. 1—G8E6 as Audio Oscillator. 1—6H6 as Power Rectifier.

The Model 660-A comes complete with coaxial cable, test lead and instructions.

\$42.95

AUGUST, 1953

Superior's New TUBE TESTER Model TV-11



Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover

\$47.50

• Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary. • Uses no combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket. • Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes. • Phono jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier detects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Superior's New

TV BAR GENERATOR

THROWS AN ACTUAL BAR PATTERN ON ANY TV RECEIVER SCREEN!!



TV Bar Generator comes complete with shielded leads and detailed operating instructions.

\$39.95

CONNECTS DIRECT
TO ANTENNA POST
NO CONNECTION
INSIDE RECEIVER

Features—

Can be used when no stations are on the air. • Provides linear patterns to adjust vertical and horizontal linearity. • Provides vertical and horizontal sweep signals. • Provides signal for testing video amplifiers.

NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN ORDER BLANK

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. B-66, 38 Murray Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked below. I am enclosing the down payment with order and agree to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no carrying, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

MODEL 770 Total Price \$14.90
\$2.90 down payment. Balance \$2.00 monthly for 6 months.

MODEL TV-11 Total Price \$47.50
\$11.50 down payment. Balance \$6.00 monthly for 6 months.

MODEL 670-A Total Price \$28.40
\$7.40 down payment. Balance \$3.50 monthly for 6 months.

TELEVISION BAR GENERATOR Total Price \$39.95
\$9.95 down payment. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 6 months.

MODEL 660-A Total Price \$42.95
\$12.95 down payment. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 6 months.

I enclose \$_____ as down payment.

Ship C.O.D. for the down payment.

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEW DEVICES

Compare...
prove EMC
superiority



model 102

(1000 ohms per volt meter) • 3" SQUARE METER • 3 AC CURRENT RANGES (0-30/150/600 ma.) • Same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges (0-1000 ohms, 0.1 megohms) • 5 DC & 5 AC Voltage Ranges to 3,000 volts • Also 4 DC Current Ranges \$14.90



model 103

(1000 ohms per volt meter) • 4½" SQUARE METER • 3 AC CURRENT RANGES (0-30/150/600 ma.) • Same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges (0-1000 ohms, 0.1 megohms) • Same Ranges as Model 102 • Also 5 DB Ranges \$18.75
Model 103-S with plastic carrying strap \$19.25



model 104

(20,000 ohms per volt meter)
4½" SQUARE METER (50 microamperes-Alnico magnet) • Includes carrying strap • 5 DC Voltage Ranges of 20,000 ohms volt to 3,000 V.; 5 AC Voltage Ranges to 3,000 V. • 3 Resistance Ranges to 20 megs • Also 3 AC & DC Current Ranges • 5 DB Ranges \$26.95
HVT 30,000 Volt Probe for Model 104 \$7.95

— See them at your Jobbers —

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION
280 LAFAYETTE STREET • NEW YORK 12, N.Y.
EXPORT DEPARTMENT 136 LIBERTY STREET, N.Y.C., N.Y.

Write Dept. RE-8
for Free Complete
Catalogue of these
and other Instruments.

times stronger than the conventional polystyrene insulator. The X-77 is non-hygroscopic and is silicone-treated to shed dust and moisture.



NUT STARTER

Aviation Service Supply Co., Denver, Colo., has introduced a tool to start small nuts and screws in hard-to-reach places. It has a special lever mechanism in the handle which controls the movable blades and adjusts them for gripping all standard nut sizes.

The tool has a lightweight aluminum handle and body and blades of drill rod steel. It accommodates nuts from No. 6 to 1/4-inch and screws from No. 4 to No. 10.

25-WATT AMPLIFIER

Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 555 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio, has announced an 8-tube P.A. amplifier with a power



output of 25 watts at less than 5 percent distortion. It has a peak power output of 33 watts. The unit's frequency response is 30 to 18,000 cycles ± 2 db.

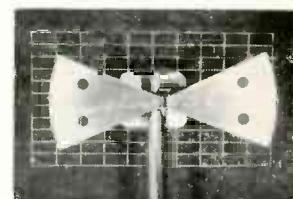
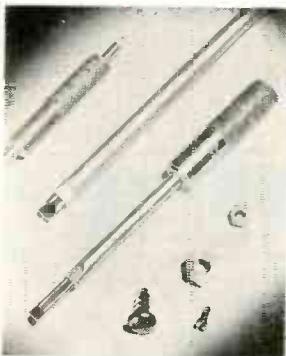
The model 3725-B has provision for 3 microphone inputs and 1 phonograph input. The input impedance for the microphone channels is 3 megohms, for the phono channel, 500,000 ohms. Output impedances are 2.5, 4, 8, 16, 250 and 500 ohms; and there is also a 70-volt tap for constant-voltage systems. Power consumption is 150 watts on operation from a 117-volt, 50-60-cycle line.

The amplifier measures 11 1/2 x 8 x 16 1/2 inches and has a shipping weight of 34 pounds.

UHF ANTENNA

Insuline Corp. of America, 3602 35th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y., has introduced a bowtie antenna for channels 14 to 83 the Tri-Fan. The antenna proper, which uses a rectangular reflector screen, is bakelite-insulated. It measures 17 x 7 inches and the reflector is 20 x 11 inches.

END



All specifications given on these pages are from manufacturers' data.

A new high in science fiction!



October Issue
SCIENCE-FICTION PLUS On sale August 12

SEE the first astronomically accurate color close-up of the sun! READ what happened when the earth stopped! You'll find these and many other challenging stories and articles in the October issue of SCIENCE-FICTION PLUS. Reserve a copy at your newsstand now.

Remember—don't say science fiction
SAY SCIENCE-FICTION PLUS!

*Let it
pour*

**Install an
RCA Weather-Resistant
Lightning Arrestor
and forget it**

THE RESISTANCE ELEMENTS in RCA Lightning Arrestors are made of a remarkable, new conductive rubber that is *noncorrosive* and *impervious* to moisture . . . to provide *lasting* protection to TV and FM installations. Cap covers contacts. Losses are negligible even under extremely tough weather conditions.

Just mount, ur screw cap, insert transmission line in slci, and replace cap. It's as easy as that. Type 214X1 for indoors, type 215X1 for outdoors. Both are listed by Underwriter Laboratories, Inc.

See Your RCA Parts Distributor for
"the best lightning arrester to come down the line."



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS · HARRISON, N.J.

MISCELLANY

**are you
BURNED
UP?**



**TRIAD
DEFLECTION
YOKES**
*will cool
you off*



If you are tired of blasting cooked yokes off of picture tubes—then switch to Triad Deflection Yokes. They have a molded high-temperature plastic insulation between vertical and horizontal coils, reducing chances of cooking and simplifying servicing.

Triad's new 1953 Catalog features 18 new items which have been added to an extensive line of TV replacements — every item designed for long trouble-free service, and to ease and speed the serviceman's job.

Write for Catalogs TR-53B and TV-53B



**THE FUND TOPS
\$10,700**

**HELP-
FREDDIE-WALK
FUND**

Last month (July), the Help-Freddie-Walk Fund started on its fourth year of service to little Freddie Thomason. Organized in July, 1950, to help Freddie, the five-year-old son of Herschel Thomason, radio technician of Magnolia, Arkansas, the Fund has forwarded over \$10,700 to the Thomasons during the three years of its existence. Freddie, as most of our readers know, was born without arms or legs, and it is mainly through the contributions of hundreds of interested and encouraging people that he has been able to make the progress he has.

As his father recently wrote us: "The RADIO-ELECTRONICS Fund is continuing to grow. In fact, it is the biggest source of income for the Trust Fund, and we are very thankful for every penny of it."

"Freddie and his mother returned from the Institute (Kessler Institute for Rehabilitation, West Orange, New Jersey) a few days ago and she reports his progress was very good while they were there. They made some adjustments on his legs, and Dr. Kessler said they would probably start working on his arms next Spring. He will also have to have new legs again this Fall."

"As you can see, the expense never stops, and that is why we are so very thankful for your efforts in raising money for him. Without it we could do nothing, for the expense would be far beyond our means."

In these days of high prices and rising costs, we here working closely with Freddie and his family realize only too well how difficult it is to spare funds for contribution purposes. That's why we like to emphasize the fact that *NO* donation, *no matter how small* it may seem to the donor, is too small. Every penny helps, for pennies add up to dollars and dollars add up to Freddie's chance for a normal and constructive life.

Won't you send in your contribution as soon and as often as possible? No amount is too small to receive our sincere thanks and acknowledgment, as well as the grateful appreciation of all the Thomasons. *Make all checks, money orders, etc., payable to Herschel Thomason.* Address all letters to:

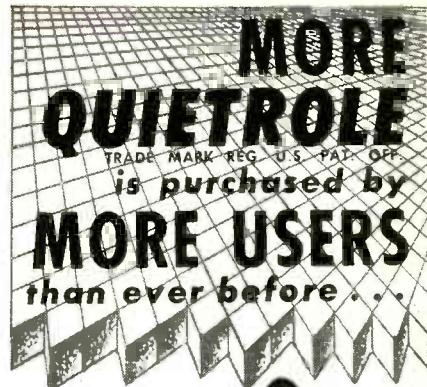
HELP-FREDDIE WALK FUND
c/o RADIO-ELECTRONICS
25 West Broadway
New York 7, New York

FAMILY CIRCLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Balance as of May 19, 1953 \$ 602.50
FAMILY CIRCLE Contributions as of June 18, 1953 \$ 602.50

RADIO-ELECTRONICS CONTRIBUTIONS

Balance as of May 19, 1953 \$10,100.09
A Friend, Gahanna, Ohio 1.00
Jerry M. Pelton, Rock Falls, Illinois 10.00



Because it does more for the user than any other product of its kind. It is the original non-conductive, non-inflammable liquid that works magic on noisy TV and radio controls and switches. The choice of those who want the best, the standard since 1947. Keeps customers happy, puts money in your pocket.

Carried by leading jobbers everywhere!

manufactured by

**QUIETROLE
COMPANY**
Spartanburg, South Carolina

TELEMATIC THE Professional LINE OF **CRT EXTENSIONS** MAKES SERVICING EASIER

Anode EXTENSION
CR-33.....3 ft
CR-33-6....6 ft
Exclusive
Non-Breakable
Molded Ends

Socket EXTENSION
CR-35.....3 ft
CR-35-6....6 ft
Exclusive
One model for both
Electrostatic &
Electromagnetic
CRT's.

Yoke EXTENSION
CR-55.....3 ft
CR-55-6....6 ft
Exclusive
Leads pitched
For Security

Free!
Booklet on TV
Interference,
Just write.

ONE JORALEMON ST. • BROOKLYN 2, N.Y.

TELEMATIC A Division of the Telematic Corporation

MISCELLANY

Jim Griss, Galveston, Texas	10.00
RADIO-ELECTRONICS Contributions as of June 18, 1953	\$10,121.09
FAMILY CIRCLE Contributions	602.50
TOTAL Contributions as of June 18, 1953	\$10,723.59

IRON-COATED SOLDER TIPS

Soldering coppers dug up from the ruins of ancient Roman cities show that the technique of soldering—and even the shapes of the tools themselves—have changed very little in more than 2,000 years. Even though we now have an infinite variety of sizes and tips to do all the special jobs that modern industry has created, and heat our irons with electricity instead of in crude charcoal burners, we still use the same basic elements—tin, lead, and copper.

And, although we now have all kinds of special fluxes, and know exactly the right temperature to use for each type of soldering job, we haven't been able to change the basic law of physics that makes tin and copper unite in a soft, spongy mass (amalgamate) under the combined forces of heat and pressure.

But we do know at least one way to prevent amalgamation: Coat the soldering surface of the copper tip with *pure iron*. This plating process has been used for a number of years on tips for high-temperature, continuous-duty irons. Recently, the American Electrical Heater Company of Detroit, which makes "American Beauty" irons, announced an improved method of applying the iron coating that extends the life of tips in production-line service by as much as 100 hours.

This process deposits a coating of commercially pure electrolytic iron over a 2-inch length of the copper tip. The tip is then given special treatment to prevent oxidation and corrosion. END

Radio Thirty-Five Years Ago In Gernsback Publications

HUGO GERNSBACK *Founder*

Modern Electrics	1908
Wireless Association of America	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Television	1927
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Television News	1931

Some of the larger libraries still have copies of ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER on file for interested readers.

AUGUST 1919 ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

How I Invented the Crystal Detector, by Greenleaf Whittier Pickard
Radio-Planes Watch Forests and Ranches
Radio Shell Locater for French Farmers
Airplane Antenna Reels, by Lester F. Ryan
A Review of Radio-Telephony
American Radio-Telephone Apparatus Concentrated or Loop Aerials, by Prof. Lloyd M. Knoll, A.M.

AUGUST, 1953

MODEL 480 GENESCOPE

Simpson RECOMMENDED

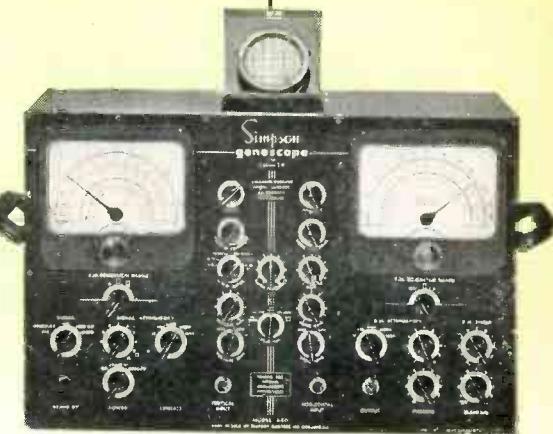
by service managers of leading

manufacturers:

don anderson
frank smolek
floyd makstein
norm cooper
max schinke
tim alexander

hoffman
zenith
emerson
hallicrafters
admiral
motorola

\$475 dealer's net



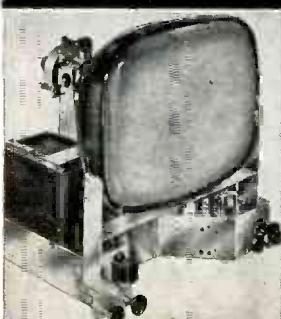
Simpson

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 5200 W. KINZIE ST., CHICAGO 44, ESTEBROOK 9-1121

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

Great, New 1953 Model 630-DX CHASSIS

terrific savings-immediate delivery



Includes newest developments—Cascade Tuner
Tubes—FC 16" to 24" Picture Tubes—
Wonderful Saving. Attractive color &
UHF!

The great 630 with all the up-to-date improvements! Wonderful reception is yours today at this low-low price. Given 3-times normal reception. Special super high-gain cascade circuit assures greater sensitivity, top performance on any channel. Aligned and tested for 5 hours. Molded condensers. 4 microvolt sensitivities, FM sound system, adjustable frequency, UHF, and is directly adaptable for linear UHF. Model 630 XX-1: RMA Guaranteed—Factory Wired, ready to play. Complete with 12" speaker, hardware and knobs.

\$145.50
(less CRT)

FREE: New Trouble Shooting Book with
any chassis!

TV PICTURE TUBES

Full Year's Guarantee—Black
Face—Brand New—Std. Brands.

17"	\$28.47
20"	\$28.87
21"	\$39.48

Universal Mounting Brackets \$5.95

New DeLUXE 630 DX-2

If you'll settle only for the finest, and you demand the best, you deserve to want this super 630 DX-2 Chassis. You'll be assured of fine quality pictures even from stations up to 200 miles, and you won't even need a booster.

Get the reception you want—don't settle for less!
Complete (less CRT) \$159.50

CONSOLE TV CABINET \$49.50

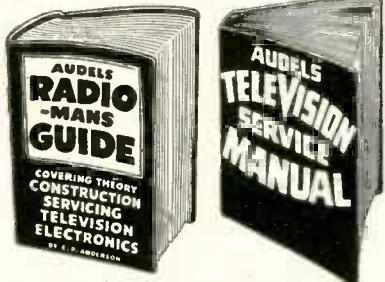
Write for cabinet catalog. B&W
dep. with order, bal. O.O.D.
F.O.B. N.Y.C.

The ROSE Co.

76 Vesey St., Dept. E-8
New York 7, N.Y., Cortlandt 7-6195

AUDELS TV-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO & TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN & STUDENTS



**2 VOLS. \$6 COMPLETE \$1 A MO.
PAY ONLY 1 MO.
IT PAYS TO KNOW!**

AUDELS T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY presents the important subjects of Modern Radio, Television, Industrial Electronics, F.M. Public Address Systems, Auto, Marine & Aircraft Radio, Phonograph Pick-Ups, etc. Covers Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repairs—Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Installs Aerials—How to Test Explains Color Systems & Methods of Conversion, 1001 Facts—Over 1280 Pages—625 Illustrations—Parts & Diagrams—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference & Home Study. Tells How to Solve T.V. & Radio Troubles—Answers T.V. & Radio Questions.

Get this information for Yourself.
7 DAY TEST—ASK TO SEE IT!

----- MAIL ORDER -----

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. IO
Mail AUDELS T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Vols., \$6
on 7 days free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days and
\$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

RE

WATCH FOR THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE
OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS
ON THE NEWSSTANDS
AUGUST 26



IN AUGUST

A change of dx seasons is due in August. Sporadic-E skip, already beginning to dwindle in the latter part of July, will disappear almost completely for several months, after about the first week in August. This does not mean, however, that there will be no more of interest for the TV dx-er.

As has been the case all through the summer, fringe-area reception will continue generally good, and in the latter part of August there will be periods when signal levels from stations 100 miles or more away will reach phenomenal levels. Such reception will be steady, too, with little of the rapid in-and-out fading that characterizes the sporadic-E dx.

Reception on the high channels will show more improvement than on the lower ones during such periods of good tropospheric propagation, and even the u.h.f. channels will bear watching. Peak signal levels should occur in the early morning hours, the period around sunset, and in the late evening. Reception of low-band stations by tropospheric propagation is not likely to be possible over distances in excess of 250 to 300 miles, but the same weather conditions may bring in high-band signals from 700 miles or more on rare occasions. Increases in signal level may be noted on stations as near as 25 miles, in the v.h.f. range, and u.h.f. stations just a few miles away may show signal strength variations because of purely local changes in the weather conditions.

For some months now we've been

asking for u.h.f. dx reports, and this month we have several. They are not "dx" as we think of it on the v.h.f. channels, but they do represent unusual reception for u.h.f., and consequently are of interest at this time. Observer Peters of South Orange, N. J., received WICC, Bridgeport, Conn. (43), and WFPG, Atlantic City (46), about 65 and 95 miles away respectively. These signals were received at levels from very weak to fair, on a night when v.h.f. reception was not up to normal. He uses a Mallory 101 converter and a corner-reflector array.

From Holland, Mich., observer Wieskamp reports reception of WSBT, South Bend, Ind. (34), over a distance of 85 miles, on a Regency converter and an All-Channel antenna. The signal was weak, but he regards it as a tip-off that some fun is to be expected from TV dx-ing on the ultra-highs as well as in the v.h.f. range.

A v.h.f. dx-er from way back, Lou Matullo, Washington, Pa., is receiving two Youngstown stations, WKBN (27) and WFMJ (73), and WKST, New Castle, Pa. (45), at 77 and 74 miles, respectively. Lou observes that strong u.h.f. signals often appear when v.h.f. conditions are poor. We'll have more to say about this another time.

The prize u.h.f. dx so far reported comes from Burlington, N. C., where Nelson Teal has logged WROV, Roanoke, Va., 120 miles, on channel 27. Sound quality was good and picture fair, though WROV is operating on temporary low power.

END

Regency



the quarter million dollar converter

**CONVERTER
MODEL RC-600**

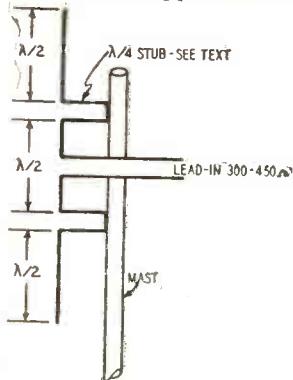


\$49.95 list

HIGH-GAIN VERTICAL ANTENNA

? I have been using a quarter-wave vertical whip for receiving signals in the 150-170-mc band. Since this type does not supply enough gain, I switched to a Yagi with the elements oriented vertically for vertical polarization. This works out only when I rotate it so that it points directly at the fixed stations in the net. Is there any type of omnidirectional antenna that will supply more signal than a quarter-wave whip?—E. S. T., Bronx, N. Y.

A. Probably the most practical antenna for your purpose is a vertical collinear array with three or more elements. The diagram shows a 3-element collinear array. The half-wave elements are separated by quarter-wavelength shorted stubs. The middle half-wave element is fed in the center with a transmission line having an impedance of 300 to 450 ohms. The gain of the 3-element array is approximately 3 db.



Gain of the array can be increased by adding half-wavelength elements. The increase is about 1 db for each element added. The array should be fed at the center. The impedance at the feed point is approximately 100 times the number of half-wave elements.

The physical length of the end half-wave elements may be found by dividing 5,616 by the frequency. The length of the inside elements is found by dividing 5,760 by the frequency and the length of the quarter-wavelength phasing sections (shorted stubs) is found by dividing 2,676 by the frequency. The frequency is in megacycles and the length is in inches.

If the antenna elements and phasing sections are made from rigid rods or tubing, the array can be supported by fastening the cold (shorted) ends of the phasing stubs to the mast. The antenna may be mounted on a metal mast which may be grounded for protection against lightning.

When using the antenna for transmitting, use a standing-wave ratio bridge or an Antennascope, and tune the transmission line or vary its impedance for a minimum standing-wave ratio on the transmission line.

CRYSTAL PICKUP EQUALIZER

? I have a phono amplifier designed for a crystal pickup. I've tried several different types of cartridges and none of them sound just right. The amplifier has a tone control but does not provide pickup equalization. I connect the

IT'S READY NOW!

SEND FOR YOUR GIANT NEW *Concord Catalog*

**FALL 1953
EDITION**

**IT'S GOT
EVERYTHING!**

- Standard Lines
- Special Buys

and
1953

IT'S FREE!

Concord Radio
55 Vesey Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Phone Digby 9-1132

**IMPOSSIBLE
BUT TRUE!**

SINGLE CHANNEL
5 ELEMENT

DELTA-MATCH **YAGIS**
only \$2.00 ea.
Lots of 5

These beautifully fabricated Yagis usually sell for 3 to 5 times our price! Now available for channels 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, together with detailed instructions for cutting to channels 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 13. Sorry, no less than 5 antennas of one channel. SPECIFY CHANNEL WHEN ORDERING.

Free with each order of 5 antennas 1 all-purpose hack-saw with blade and complete instructions for simple conversion of lower frequency Yagis to high frequency Yagis.

Stock No. YDMS—Packages of 5 Yagis.
Wt. 40 lbs..... Net \$10.00

CONCORD RADIO, 55 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y. Dept. C-8
Send Giant New FREE Concord Catalog at once to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**The Ideal Combination
for BETTER TV RECEPTION...**

WINCHARGER ROOF MOUNT TOWER

and

Telescoping ANTENNA SUPPORT

*...one man
can install!*

**Telescoping TV
ANTENNA SUPPORT**

No more "high climbs" with this rugged, modern Telescoping Mast. One man does the job from the bottom 10' section! Gets the antenna as high as you want with either 20', 30', 40' or 50' lengths available.

HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED for maximum rust resistance. 18 gauge welded tubing, hardware plated.



AUTOMATIC SAFETY CLIP warns with a "click" when tube is pulled to correct position.

TV Roof Mount Towers

This combination can't be beat for fast, simple installation and satisfactory performance. The Roof Mount is made in 5 ft. and 10 ft. sizes — all steel, withstands winds up to 100 M.P.H. One man with a pair of pliers can easily assemble and install. Adjustable feet mount on any slope roof, without danger of damage to roof or chimney. Self-supporting up to 20' . . . up to 50' with simple guying.

Ask your jobber for profitable details and prices, or write direct to us.

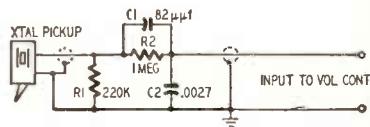
WINCHARGER CORPORATION, 2135 E. 7th Street

Sioux City 2, Iowa

QUESTION BOX

pickup leads directly across the crystal phono volume control. Please print a circuit of a suitable equalizer and show where it may be connected in the circuit of a typical amplifier.—S. H., New York, N. Y.

A. The diagram shows a typical crystal-pickup equalizer circuit which appeared recently in RCA phonograph and record-player service data. Raising the value of R1 increases the output voltage and the low-frequency response of the pickup. Increasing R2 or C2, or both, decreases the voltage output and the high-frequency response. An increase in the value of C1 results in higher output, particularly at high frequencies.



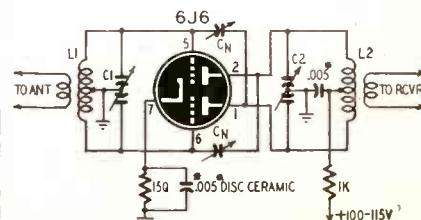
The equalizer should be connected between the output of the crystal and the input to the amplifier. The correct values may be determined by trial-and-error. When the correct values have been determined, the components can be mounted on lugs under the turntable or on a terminal strip and connected at some point in series with the pickup lead to the amplifier. The network should be shielded to prevent hum pickup.

BOOSTER FOR POLICE RADIO

? I have a 6-tube a.c.-d.c. 152-173-mc receiver for police and emergency services. I have to run the volume wide open to get a readable signal. I've tried resonant whips and vertical dipoles without any improvement in reception. Will a booster improve the signal? If so, please print a diagram of a booster that I can build.—H. G. S., Detroit, Mich.

A. The diagram shows a neutralized push-pull r.f. amplifier similar to the circuit used in many TV boosters. Tuning capacitors C1 and C2 are butterfly-type variables having a maximum capacitance of about 8 μuf and the lowest possible minimum capacitance. E. F. Johnson type 9MB11 capacitors or equivalents may be used. The neutralizing capacitors C_N are 0.5–3-μuf tubular ceramic trimmers.

Tuned windings of L1 and L2 consist of 5 turns of No. 18 enameled wire, wound in two sections of 2½ turns each. The coil sections are ¾ inch in diameter and spaced ½ inch apart with a tap in the center. The antenna-input and output link windings are 3 turns of



This TECHNICAL INDEX is one reason you need this 28-page volume!

IT'S THE

University TECHNILOG

The new 1953 compilation of valuable information that explains and simplifies the application of loudspeakers. A real time and money saver for dealers, contractors, service men and installation designers. The most authoritative, single piece of literature ever published on loudspeakers. It's yours FREE.

TECHNICAL INDEX

SELECTING THE PROPER LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM	Page 4
METHODS OF CONNECTING SPEAKERS TO THE AMPLIFIER	Page 8
IMPEDANCE MATCHING	Page 9
CONSTANT VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	Page 12
IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS	Page 16
EFFECTS OF MISMATCH UPON POWER TRANSFER	Page 16
CONTROLLING LOUDSPEAKER VOLUME	Page 20
OVERLOAD PROTECTION OF LOUDSPEAKERS	Page 22
PHASING LOUDSPEAKERS	Page 23
REVERBERATION	Page 23
BAFFLING A CONE SPEAKER	Page 26

ADDRESS REQUESTS TO YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS • INC

80 SO. KENSICO AVE., WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

MONEY MAKERS

FOR MOBILE-RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS!

In this profitable, rapidly expanding field, be sure your frequency-and modulation-test equipment is LAMPKIN, with continuous coverage! Don't be limited to just a few frequency channels!

The Type 105-B MFM. For Any Number of Frequencies, AM or FM

The Type 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter, or MFM, measures center-frequency on any number of nearby transmitters, AM or FM. 0.1 MC. to 175 MC. Performs as signal generator for mobile receivers, 20 MC. up. Meets FCC requirements for mobile services, with accuracy guaranteed better than 0.0025%. Can be checked against WWV. Price \$220.00 net.

The Type 205 FM Modulation Meter For Multiple Mobile Frequencies.

Instantly tunable anywhere, 25 MC. to 200 MC., the Type 205 measures maximum FM deviation due to modulation, as required by the FCC. Indicates 0.25 KC. deviation. Simple to use, easy to carry. No charts or tables. Price \$240.00 net.

Send name and address for literature.

Name _____
Address _____ State _____
City _____

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
METER DIVISION
BRADENTON, FLORIDA



Holds the Screw!

Drives it too!



Quick-Wedge
SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER

Ask for it at your Dealer

Kedman Co., 233 S. 5 W., Salt Lake City, Utah

TELEVISION

Big demand for graduates

B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in radio including TV engineering—VHF, UHF, AM and FM. Students use over \$100,000 worth of equipment including 2 large commercial type transmitters in new TV lab. Intense specialized course includes strong basis in mathematics, science and advanced design in radio and TV.

Hundreds of young men each year are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution. Start any quarter. Many earn a major part of expenses in this industrial center. Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program.

Also B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MO. in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. G.I. Gov't approved. Enter Sept., Dec., March, June. Free catalog. **ENROLL NOW.**

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1783 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

ENJOY 3 COLOR TELEVISION FILTER SCREEN NOW

Changes dull eye-straining black-white pictures into beautiful color tones. Seconds to attach. Send \$1.50 for 16" or under, \$2 size 17", \$2.50 size 20", \$3 size 21", \$4.00 size 24". Money back guarantee if not delighted.

Zingo Products, Johnstown 13, New York

Same Day Service!



TOP TUBE BUYS

70% to 90%
off list!

All Tubes Individually Boxed!
Check this list
for Fully 1-Year
Guaranteed
Tubes.
Order Today!

Another RAD-TEL Extra!

ASSORTED RESISTORS

\$1.39

Carbon, Wire Wound, Carbon Film, Standard RMA Color Code or Value Printed. Uninsulated Type. 1/2 Watt, 1 Watt, 2 Watt and Some 10 Watt. Very Few Duplications or Odd Values!

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
1ASGT	.30	6BMG	.46	12BA6	.38
1AGG	.30	6B16	.39	12BA7	.60
1A7GT	.47	6B17	.59	12BA8	.45
1AS	.65	6B17	.59	12B6E	.59
1B3	.30	6B06GT	.59	12BF6	.39
1B7GT	.30	6B27	.95	12BH7	.63
1C7	.29	6CSGT	.39	12BY7	.65
1G4GT	.24	6C6	.58	12JSGT	.42
1G6	.30	6C8G	.24	12J7GT	.34
1H4G	.30	6CB6	.44	12K7GT	.34
1H4GT	.30	6CB6G	.11	12L7GT	.34
1H6	.24	6D6	.45	12S7GT	.44
1J6	.24	6E5	.48	12SF5	.50
1L4	.46	6FSGT	.39	12SG7GT	.52
1L5	.51	6F8	.31	12SK7GT	.44
1M5	.58	6FBG	.24	12SL7GT	.48
1P5	.57	6GGG	.52	12SN7GT	.47
1Q5	.58	6HGT	.41	12SN7GT	.52
1R5	.58	6J5GT	.21	12SP7	.44
1SS	.58	6J6	.52	12SR7	.49
1T4	.45	6J7G	.43	14J7	.30
1T5	.53	6J8	.30	14W7	.30
1U4	.45	6K5	.47	19BG6G	.95
1U5	.45	6K5GT	.37	19BG7	.70
1V	.60	6K7	.44	19T8	.79
1X2	.63	6L5	.24	19V8	.89
2A3	.70	6L6	.64	24A	.63
2A4G	.24	6L7	.45	25AV5	.83
2X2	.60	6L8	.39	25BG7GT	.52
3A4	.45	6L8	.53	25LG7	.52
3E5	.46	6SA7GT	.43	25W4	.56
3Q4	.48	6SD7GT	.41	25Z5	.40
3S5GT	.46	6SG7GT	.46	25Z6GT	.37
3S5	.46	6SG7GT	.41	27	.39
3V4	.47	6SH7	.73	27	.39
5U4G	.45	6SJ7GT	.41	32L7	.89
5V4	.73	6SK7GT	.41	35BS	.40
5W4	.50	6SL7GT	.48	35C6	.39
5X4	.52	6SN7GT	.52	35LG7	.41
5Y3G	.32	6SQ7GT	.37	35W4	.37
5Y3GT	.32	6SR7GT	.45	35Z4	.39
5A4G	.46	6ST7	.45	35Z5GT	.41
5Z7	.46	6T8	.56	50Y7	.60
6A7	.59	6U4	.60	41	.42
6A8	.62	6U5	.44	42	.42
6AB4	.44	6U6	.63	43	.55
6AB5	.44	6U7	.61	44	.55
6AJ5	.90	6VG7GT	.39	45Z5	.49
6AK5	.75	6WAGT	.44	50B5	.39
6AL5	.38	6WG7GT	.44	50C5	.39
6AQ5	.37	6XEGT	.37	50D6	.44
6AR5	.37	6XEGT	.37	50E7GT	.41
6AS5	.50	6Y6G	.48	50Y7	.50
6AT6	.37	7A4	.47	53	.24
6AU7	.36	7A7	.53	56	.28
6AV5	.83	7B4	.54	59	.38
6AV6	.37	7C6	.40	60	.60
6AX4	.53	7E6	.30	75	.41
6AZ5	.24	7F7	.71	77	.44
6BA6	.64	12A8	.61	77	.57
6BA6	.39	12A15	.37	78	.47
6BA7	.57	12AT6	.37	80	.35
6BC5	.44	12AT7	.58	83	.59
6BD6	.34	12AV6	.38	86	.59
6BD6GT	.59	12AU7	.43	117L7	.99
6BD6	.45	12AV6	.39	11723	.37
6BE6	.39	12AV7	.58	80	1.19
6BF6	.41	12AV7	.48	74	.99
6BF6	.37	12AX7	.48	2050	1.85
6BGG	1.25	12AZ7	.69	6113	1.00

TERMS: A 25% deposit must accompany all orders—balance C.O.D. All shipments F.O.B. Irvington warehouse. Orders under \$10—\$100 Handling Charge Subject to prior sale. Don't Delay . . . Order Today!

RAD-TEL TUBE CO.

"Integrity Is Our Chief Asset"

Phone: Essex 5-2947
Dept. RE-8

115 Coit Street
IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

the secret is in the LIPS!



the only lightning arresters with the strain relief lips are made by JFD. A patent is its proof!

JFD MANUFACTURING CO., INC. BROOKLYN 4, N.Y.

World's largest manufacturer of TV antennas and accessories



"Little Giant"
LIGHTNING
ARRESTER

for flat and oval jumbo twin lead
No. AT105(with hardware for wall or window sill mounting) . . . \$1.25 list
No. AT105S(with stainless steel strap for universal mounting) . . . \$1.50 list

this
protection
pays!

RMS LIGHTNING ARRESTORS

ALL Completely UNIVERSAL!
for twin, tubular lead and open line

ALL UL APPROVED!
for indoor and outdoor

ALL QUICK-MOUNTING!

Available from your local jobber!



RMS

2016 BRONXDALE AVENUE
NEW YORK 60, N.Y.

for UHF
model LA-UH3
\$1.48 list



for VHF
model LA-3
\$1.00 list



for VHF and UHF
JUMBO model LA-4
Porcelain body with ground lug, pipe
strap . . . plus 4 ft. ground wire.
\$1.65 list

IT'S HERE!

The NEW IMPROVED DAVIS SUPER-VISION

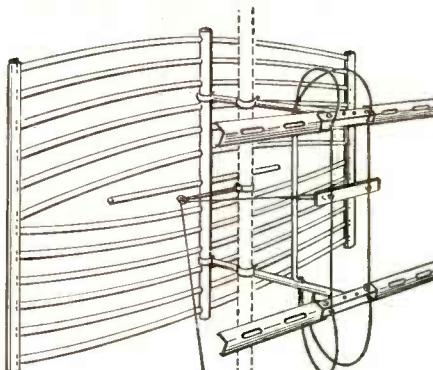
ALL-CHANNEL TELEVISION ANTENNA
For FRINGE AREA and DX

Brings in the Signals STRONG
and CLEAR up to 125 Miles and
More Away from the Station

The NEW DAVIS
SUPER-VISION
has been
WIND-TESTED
and

WEATHERIZED

...STURDY BUILT and
STRENGTH-INCREASED
so it will stand the gaff in
any part of the country



"The Original Antenna Sold With A
Money-Back Guarantee"

Built By America's Fastest Growing
Antenna Manufacturer

AT YOUR JOBBERS, or MAIL COUPON TO:

DAVIS ELECTRONICS
BOX 1247, Burbank, California

1-38

SIRS: RUSH INFORMATION TO ME AS CHECKED:

- Send Complete Information and Technical
Data on New SUPER-VISION ANTENNA.
 Send Name and Address of NEAREST JOBBER.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

QUESTION BOX

No. 18 wire, wound to a diameter of $\frac{1}{8}$ inch and spaced to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. These links are inserted between the halves of the tuned windings.

To adjust the booster, connect it to a resonant antenna and the receiver with 300-ohm ribbon. Tune in a signal near the center of the band. (Squeeze or spread the turns on L1 and L2 so the signal comes in with C1 and C2 about half open.) Insert an iron tuning slug into the core of the tuned grid winding. If the signal increases, the inductance of the coil is too low. Decrease the spacing between the individual turns and between the halves of the coil. If still more inductance is needed, add about one turn to each half of the coil.

A decrease in signal strength when the powdered-iron slug is inserted indicates too much inductance in the coil. Spread the turns apart. Repeat the operation on the plate coil.

To neutralize the booster, disconnect the antenna and substitute a 300-ohm resistor across the booster input terminals. Turn up the volume on the receiver and adjust the neutralizing capacitors for minimum noise.

AMPLIFIER OUTPUT FOR TV SET

? I have an RCA 6T71 TV receiver which I want to feed into a Williamson amplifier. I planned to disconnect the first a.f. amplifier but am afraid to do so because this tube is also used as the a.g.c. clamp. Is there any simple way of quickly connecting and disconnecting the external amplifier without making extensive alterations in the set or amplifier?—I. W. W., Middleboro, Mass.

A. If you don't plan to play records through the TV set, you can rewire the TV-PHONO switch so that the output of the discriminator may be connected to the phono input jack on the back of the TV chassis.

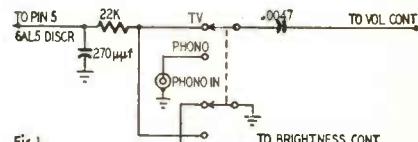


Fig. 1—Original phono-switch wiring.

Fig. 1 shows the original wiring of the TV-PHONO switch and Fig. 2 shows how the wiring may be modified. When the switch is rewired as in Fig. 2, the TV set plays through its own amplifier when the switch is in the TV position

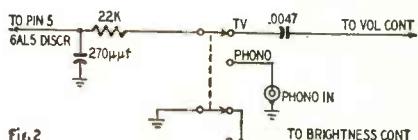


Fig. 2—Revised circuit for feeding audio output to external amplifier.

and plays through the external amplifier when the switch is turned to PHONO. The TV set can be connected to the amplifier input with a shielded lead fitted with a pin-tip phono plug. Keep this lead as short as possible to prevent high-frequency losses.

END



POLARITY OF YOKE LEADS

When the colors of the leads on a replacement yoke do not match the old ones, the odds are 3 to 1 that you'll make a wrong connection and get a reversed picture. But if the old windings are not entirely open, there's a simple way to match polarities and get the picture right on the first try.

Place the two yokes side by side, windings up, in the same angular position. Lay a narrow strip of cardboard across the coils and on top of this place a small compass—the cheapest kind will do. Now apply a low d.c. voltage to the old horizontal coils. Use one or two flashlight cells or the leads of your ohmmeter on a low range. The compass needle will align itself across the horizontal coils. The N-pole will point to one coil or the other. Note which one. Note polarity of battery leads as related to color of yoke leads, such as "positive on red lead."

Test the new yoke the same way. Proper lead polarity is indicated when the same direction of applied d.c. gives the same relative deflection of the compass needle.

Check the vertical coils in the same manner.

It is wise to tabulate the results, somewhat as follows:

HORIZONTAL	
Old	New
Red	Blue
Red-Black	Red
VERTICAL	
Old	New
Green	Brown
Yellow	Green

Then put back the marked new leads where the old ones came from, and there's your picture, right side up and reading left to right.—Nicholas B. Cook

PHILCO 46-1201

Intermittent loss of sensitivity so only local stations are received after a few hours of operation is a fairly common complaint on early production runs of this receiver.

The most common cause of this trouble is a defective second i.f. transformer. Check to see if it is marked with a blue dot. If not, it is one that was manufactured improperly.

Replace it with the manufacturer's replacement or one of equivalent quality.—John Flint

RCA MODEL 45EY3 AMPLIFIER

Hum or noisy operation may be a complaint in the 45EY3 amplifier. This may be caused by electrolyte leaking out of the filter capacitor and flowing between the contacts on the socket of the output tube, a 50C5, 50L6-GT, or 25L6-GT. Spillage from the capacitor will develop a leakage path between the contacts and cause hum in the output. It also corrodes the contacts and produces noise.

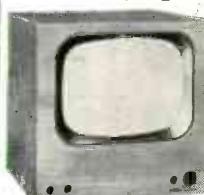
If there is evidence of electrolyte leakage on the socket, replace it and then reposition the capacitor to prevent a recurrence of the trouble. The capacitor is repositioned by sliding it through

FREE — TV HIGH VOLTAGE DETECTO PROBE

The MANHATTAN

With Every Order
Of \$5 or Over**CUSTOM-BUILT
TV CABINETS**

2 LEADING STYLES in genuine Mahogany or Walnut (Walnut 10% extra). Drilled for a #630 or blank knob panel for any make TV SET. Complete as pictured for 16", 17", 20" or 21" C.R.T.

The VOGUE

With a #630 SUPER DELUXE 31-TUBE TV KIT including your favorite U.H.F. Station. Engineered in strict adherence to the genuine RCA #630 plus many features. Includes: TUNER, 16" or 21" CRT, TUBE TUBES ••• CASCODE TUNER ••• COSINE YOKE ••• LARGER POWER TRANSFORMER ••• KEYED AGC ••• 12" SPEAKER ••• CONDENSERS and many others at rated capacities and tolerances. You receive a COMPLETE SET of PARTS and THE KIT everything needed is included (except wire & solder). You will enjoy building it with "LIFE-SIZE" easy to follow step-by-step ASSEMBLING INSTRUCTIONS" included with each KIT.

only... \$119.44

#630 SUPER DELUXE TV CHASSIS \$167.97
Complete Ready To Play (less Picture Tube)

\$59.37 Incl. Mask, Safety Glass, Brackets, Decals, Etc. \$39.89

STANDARD PICTURE TUBES — 1 Year Guarantee
17" — \$29.63 20" — \$39.74 21" — \$44.68

PARTS For #630 TV SETS

PUNCHED CHASSIS PAN, cadmium plated	\$ 4.87
UNIVERSAL CRT MOUNTING BRACKETS	6.97
STANDARD CASCODE TUNER, incl. tubes.	22.49
ESCUOTHEON PLATE, for tuner	.69
COMPLETE SET OF KNOBS, incl. decals.	1.34
POWER TRANSFORMER, 295ma. 201T6.	9.97
VERTICAL OUTPUT TRANS.	204T2
VERTICAL BLOCKING TRANS.	208T2
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANS.	211T5
FOCUS COIL, 470 ohms,	202D2
DEFLECTION YOKE, Cosine 70°	3.42
SOUND DISCRIMINATOR TRANS.	203K1
1st PIX I.F. TRANSFORMER	1.08
2nd PIX I.F. TRANSFORMER	1.08
1st or 2nd SOUND I.F. TRANS.	1.02
HORIZONTAL DISCRIM. TRANS.	1.49
FILTER CHOKE, 62 ohms.	1.47
CATHODE TRAP COIL	202K4
	1.80

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

#630 Parts 'N COMPLETE SETS

TV WIRE & SOLDER KIT, for any Set....	\$ 1.49
630-KIT, screws, nuts, rivets, washers, etc...	1.69
AGC KIT, complete with instructions....	4.59
VIDEO AND I.F. KIT, 19 items.....	7.84
VARIABLE CONTROL KIT, 107 controls.....	5.83
CARBON RESISTOR KIT, 107 resistors.....	6.98
WIREWOUND RESISTOR KIT, 4 resistors..	2.31
BRACKET AND SHIELD KIT, 18 items....	8.63
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR KIT, 6 cond	7.37
TUBULAR CAPACITOR KIT, 38 condensers	4.28
CERAMIC CAPACITOR KIT, 28 condensers	3.37
MICA CAPACITOR KIT, 11 condensers....	1.38

Brooks LIFE-SIZE TV Instructions, for building any #630 TV Receiver ... Postpaid \$2.49

HINTS FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE, on your #630 TV receiver Postpaid \$1.00

Brooks CASCADE MANUAL, how to install Cascode Tuner in any make TV Set... Postpaid 50¢

COMPARISON PROVES
EICO® OFFERS GREATEST V-O-M values!



GET the MOST for your money — Before you buy, see chart below!

World-renowned EICO VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS

*#536 KIT \$12.90. Wired \$14.90
**#526 KIT (with 1% multipliers) only \$13.90. Wired \$16.90

VERIFY AT YOUR DEALER'S	EICO			
	\$12.90 up (KIT)	All Over \$24.00		EICO price range
31-ranges?	YES	No	No	No
Full-size 3-inch meter?	YES	Yes	Yes	No
400 ua sensitivity?	YES	Yes	Yes	No
Zero to 1 v. range on both AC and DC?	YES	No	No	No
5000 v. range on both AC and DC?	YES	Yes	No	No
AC/DC sens: 1000 n v.?	YES	Yes	Yes	No
DC and AC Current Ranges?	YES	No	No	No
In KIT and Wired Form?	YES	Wired Only	Wired Only	Wired Only
Lowest cost in the Industry?	YES	No	No	No
*See Above		All over \$24.00		EICO price range

Write for FREE Catalog MC-8 & name of local dealer. Prices 5% higher on West Coast.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.

84 WITHERS STREET, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

AMPERITE
Studio Microphones
at P.A. Prices

Ideal for BROADCASTING RECORDING PUBLIC ADDRESS

"The ultimate in microphone quality," says Evan Rushing, sound engineer of the Hotel New Yorker.

- Shoot right into the new Amperite Microphone—or stand 2 feet away—reproduction is always perfect.
- Not affected by any climatic conditions.
- Guaranteed to withstand severe "knocking around."

Models
RBLG—200 ohms
RBHG—Hi-imp.
List \$42.00

"Kontak" Mikes
Model SKH, list \$12.00
Model KKH, list \$18.00

Special Offer: Write for Special Introductory Offer, and 4-page illustrated folder.

AMPERITE Company, Inc.

561 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St. W., Toronto

to

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and DESIGNERS

with experience in

SMALL PRECISION DEVICES

THE COMPANY

The Hughes Laboratories, located in Southern California, are presently engaged in the development and production of advanced radar devices, electronic computers and guided missiles.

THE OPPORTUNITIES

Opportunities are offered for men who will perform interesting work on development of intricate new devices in close association with outstanding scientists. Activities em-

brace a variety of challenging problems which require originality and afford unusual possibilities of progress in learning.

FIELDS OF WORK

The work includes such fields as those involving Servo Mechanisms, Computers, Microwave Tubes, Pulse Circuitry, Solid-State Physics, Miniaturization, Antennas—Waveguides, Heat Transfer, Hydraulics—Gyros, Test Equipment, Subminiatur-

ization, Stress Analysis, Instrumentation, Structures, and Precision Production Mechanisms.

YOUR FUTURE

Working experience in advanced techniques employing the above fields will increase your value to the Company as it further expands in development of electro-mechanical devices. Large-scale use of electronically controlled systems in business and industry is a certainty within the next few years.

HUGHES

Research and Development Laboratories
Scientific and Engineering Staff

CULVER CITY
LOS ANGELES COUNTY
CALIFORNIA

How to apply

Write today to address at left, giving details of qualifications and experience. Assurance is required that any relocation of an applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

TRAIN AT HOME FOR UHF-TV AND

TELEVISION SERVICING

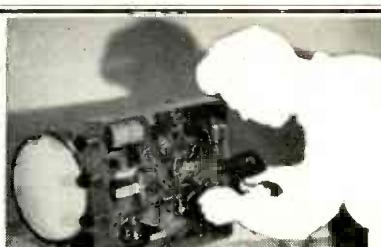
Learn practical, professional type TV Servicing without leaving your present job. Included are money-making extras such as set conversion, master antenna installation, UHF-TV, field servicing short cuts. You can start earning Television money after first few lessons. You learn to test, trouble shoot and repair all types of TV sets.

HERE'S HOW YOU GET EXPERIENCE!

You train on a large screen, modern TV receiver, furnished with the course and yours to keep! As an optional feature you can get two weeks actual experience with Chicago's largest independent servicing organization. You learn by doing! Age is no barrier. Many students are over 40! ACT NOW! Send for FREE Catalog and SAMPLE LESSON today!

TV COMMUNICATIONS INST.
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. RE-20
Chicago 6, Ill.

VETERANS!
T.C.I. is approved for G.I. Training. Under Public Law 550. Check coupon.



MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET

MILTON S. KIVER, President
TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INST.
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. RE-20, Chicago 6, Ill.
Rush FREE Catalog and Sample Lesson. I am not obligated. Salesman will not call.

Name..... Veterans: Check here

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

BEGINNERS check here for Pre-TV Radio Course.

TECHNOTES

its mounting clip toward the rectifier end of the chassis until the lead end is even with the edge of the speaker frame.

As a preventive measure, the capacitor should be repositioned if the chassis is being serviced for any reason.—*RCA Radio Phono Television Service Tips*

SCOTT MODEL 16AC TV SET

Corona and arcing are fairly common complaints on this model. Arcing between the tube pins and the corona ring on the 1B3-GT can be prevented by wrapping the corona ring with Scotch No. 33 tape at the points where arc-burns are observed.

Arcing at the point where leads to the high-voltage transformer come through the chassis can be prevented by taping the lead where the arc occurs and then placing a folded ring of tape in the hole to serve as a grommet.

Arcing between the 1B3-GT plate and the top of the high-voltage cage can be eliminated by bulging out the metal cage to provide more clearance between it and the plate cap of the tube.

Corona discharge may occur from any sharp point on a soldered connection or from a sharp bend in a high-voltage lead. This can be eliminated by rounding off all sharp points on soldered joints with a soldering iron and applying anticorona dope. Dress high-voltage leads to avoid sharp bends and to increase spacing between the lead and grounded components.—*R. P. Balin*

ADMIRAL TV TUBE REPLACEMENTS

Tung-Sol or Admiral 6U8 tubes are recommended for vertical oscillator and third i.f. amplifier replacements in the Admiral series 19 chassis. The vertical oscillator circuit is critical and some 6U8's may not work satisfactorily in this application. A weak 6U8 may cause insufficient height.

Admiral-branded 6AX4's made by Hytron and Sylvania (identified by RTMA numbers 210 and 312, respectively) have shown a high rate of failure and are no longer being used in production. Hytron 6AX4's coded 243 or later are improved types which may be used.—*Admiral Radio & Television Service Bulletin*

CHECK THE METERS, TOO!

When servicing electronic equipment it is easy to fall into the habit of taking readings of built-in meters at their face values. This can waste a lot of time in unnecessary trouble-shooting.

If the equipment has seen hard service, the meters may be open or inaccurate because of corrosion or misuse. They will then indicate trouble where none exists or else hinder you by failing to indicate the correct symptoms which would give you a clue to the basic fault.

It's best to substitute temporarily your own multimeter to be certain that you are obtaining the correct readings. This, of course, assumes that your own instrument is in good shape. Is it?—*Y. O. Johnson*

END

Raymond C. Cosgrove succeeded William A. Ready who retired, as chairman of the Board of Directors of the NATIONAL CO., Malden, Mass. Mr. Cosgrove was formerly executive vice-president of Avco Manufacturing Co. and president of the RTMA.



R. C. Cosgrove

Addison Holton, president of Essex Wire Corp., was elected president of the newly formed CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORP., (see "Radio Business"). Other officers include: Arni Helgason, vice-president; J. J. Kahn, vice-president; L. S. Racine, vice-president; W. F. Probst, treasurer; and M. A. Roesler, treasurer.

W. Walter Watts was elected vice-president in charge of the Technical Products Department of the RCA VICTOR DIVISION. He assumes the position formerly held by L. W. Teegarden who was elected executive vice-president of the RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

last February. **Theodore A. Smith**, previously assistant manager of the Engineering Products Department, succeeds Mr. Watts as vice-president in charge of the Engineering Products Department.

Dr. Constantin S. Szegho was appointed vice-president in charge of research of the RAULAND CORP., Chicago. He had been serving as director of research.



Dr. C. S. Szegho

Webster E. Barth joined LAPONTE ELECTRONICS INC., Rockville, Conn., as general sales manager. He will coordinate the sales efforts of all the company's divisions, including Vee-D-X TV antennas and accessories, Press Wireless electronic devices and equipment, and the newly created Fiberglas operation. Mr. Barth was formerly a sales executive with Reynolds Metals Co.

H. H. Seay, Jr., vice-president and general sales manager of BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, Columbus, Ohio, was elected to the Board of Directors. R. E. Grace, assistant secretary, also was elected

a director. Re-elected directors include: F. W. Bell, chairman; E. W. Hosler and Tom L. Wheeler, Jr. All corporate officers were re-elected, including F. W. Bell, president; H. H.

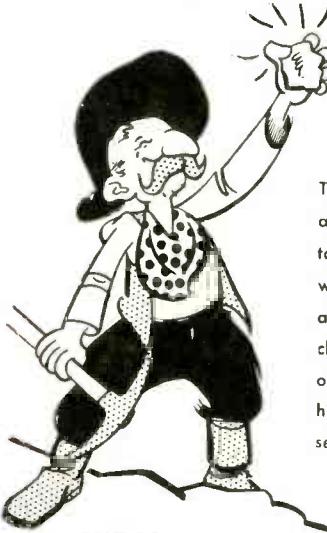
Seay, Jr., vice-president, George H. Chamblin, secretary, and R. E. Grace, assistant secretary.



H. H. Seay, Jr.

MODEL US-201 LIST \$3.95

"IT'S A REAL BO-NANZA!"



New RADELCO UHF "BO-NANZA" Antenna Offers You a Bonanza in UHF Profits!..

The new Radelco Bo-nanza US-201 UHF Antenna is of aluminum, all metallic construction with no plastic insulators to absorb moisture and weaken the signal. Works equally well in both wet and dry weather. It is shipped pre-assembled and is very light in weight. Performance characteristics are equal to or better than those of any other bow-tie reflector type antenna. Its compact size and high gain make it ideal for locations which have UHF service only. Attractively priced!

Model US-201

Single stack, less mast

List \$3.95

Model US-202

Double stack with Q-bars

List \$8.25

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST PARTS JOBBER!

RADELCO
MANUFACTURING CO.

7580 GARFIELD BLVD. • CLEVELAND 25, OHIO



PAY LESS FOR TUBES★

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED • FULLY TESTED • EACH TUBE GUARANTEED FOR SIX MONTHS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
1B3GT	\$.69	GA65	\$.50	6SA1	\$.46	12BA6	\$.45
1H5GT	.46	GA76	.38	6SATGT	.52	12BE6	.47
1N5GT	.57	GAUG	.43	6SJ7GT	.47	12CH7	.63
1RS	.56	GAV6	.38	6SK7GT	.50	12SL7GT	.52
1SS	.47	GBA6	.45	6SL7GT	.62	12SK7GT	.50
1T4	.56	GBC5	.53	6SN7GT	.54	12SL7GT	.61
1Z4	.67	GBE6	.47	6SQ7GT	.42	12SN7GT	.54
1Z5GT	.65	GBG6	1.34	6T8	.78	12SQ7GT	.44
354	.55	GBH6	.57	6UB	.85	25BQ6	.89
3V4	.58	GBL6	.68	6WE6	.46	25LG6	.48
5U4G	.43	6R17	.83	6WEGT	.45	25ZG6	.42
5V4G	.73	6BQ6	.89	6WGGT	.57	35B8	.47
5Y3G	.34	6BQ7	1.10	6X4	.34	35W6	.47
5Y3GT	.30	6BZ7	1.10	6X5GT	.33	35W6	.31
6AB4	.46	6C4	.34	12AT6	.38	35ZG6	.20
6AB4	1.40	6CB6	.53	12AT7	.68	50B5	.47
6AQ5	.86	6CD6	1.85	12AU7	.55	50C5	.47
6AK5	.85	6J5GT	.40	12AV6	.38	50L6	.47
6AL5	.40	6J6	.62	12AV7	.80	117Z3	.39
6AQ5	.46	6KG6	.41	12AX7	.61	117Z6	.68

Each tube is performance-proven. 25% deposit must accompany all orders. Balance C.O.D. for orders under \$10.00. Subject to Prior Sale. Importer inquiries invited.

PHILLIPS TUBE COMPANY

2281½ Nostrand Ave.
Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
CLoverdale 3-8010-1-2

PEOPLE

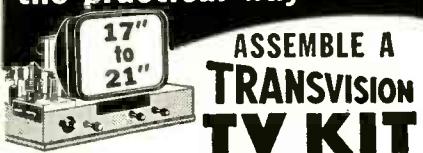
Let me show you how EASY it is to

LEARN TV

the practical way..



D. Gnessin,
Educational
Director



Pay as You Wire \$39

I WILL HELP YOU to start learning TV the practical way — by assembling a TRANVISION TV KIT in EASY STAGES. For only \$39 you get PACKAGE #1 (standard first pkg. for all of our kits). This package gives you the BASIC CHASSIS and over 450 TV COMPONENTS with complete Instructions, Drawings, Photos, Service Booklet, and a year's subscription to my "TV and Electronics Notes". When ready, you order the next stage (pkg. #2), etc. Low prices make your complete kit a terrific buy!

FREE CATALOG

Shows 6 Great TV Kits:

EXCLUSIVE: Only Transvision TV Kits are adaptable to UHF. Ideal for FRINGE AREAS. No Previous Technical Knowledge required. Write now!

TRANVISION, INC., Dept. RE8
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

— MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY —

Mr. D. Gnessin, Educational Director
TRANVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Dept. RE8

I'm enclosing \$_____ deposit. Send standard kit PACKAGE #1, with all Instruction Material. Balance C.O.D.
 Send FREE copy of your new TV Kit Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Tremendous
Opportunities in

COIN TV

and COMMERCIAL TV

TRANVISION offers the only specially designed line of Coin-Operated and Commercial TV with the

FREEVIEWER*
ATTACHMENT

(Pat. Pend.)

This field offers rich rewards to enterprising servicemen or dealers — on part time or full time basis.

*The Electronic Free-viewer is a patented device which makes coin operation really pay off in a big way. Boosts revenue by "sampling" — by giving a short freeview of TV programs to prospective customers. Works like magic in enticing sales.

Get details now.

TRANVISION, INC.
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

— MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY —

TRANVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Dept. RE8
 Rush full details on COIN OPERATED TV.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Ralph R. Shields was appointed to the newly created post of product sales manager of television picture tubes for SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC. He was formerly merchandising supervisor, television picture tubes, with headquarters in Seneca Falls, N. Y.



Charles E. Torsch joined ROLA Co., Cleveland, a division of the Muter Co., as chief television engineer. Prior to joining Rola, he was with General Electric.



Edward L. Nung was named manager of the Tuner Division of P. R. MALLORY & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. He was formerly with Sylvania.

Personnel Notes

. . . Dr. W. R. G. Baker, vice-president and general manager of GENERAL ELECTRIC'S Electronics Division, received the Medal of Freedom Award from Under-Secretary of the Army Earl D. Johnson for the application of electronics to the solution of Army research and development problems.

. . . Don G. Mitchell, chairman of the Board of Directors of SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, was the principal speaker at the commencement exercises of Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., at which he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering.

. . . Donald H. Kunzman was elected a vice-president of the RCA SERVICE Co., Camden, N. J. Gerald W. Pfister succeeds him as treasurer and controller. Pfister was formerly manager of field administration in the Consumer Products Service Division.

. . . Jacob Ruiter, Jr., Technical Advertising Manager of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, was elected president of INDUSTRIAL MARKETERS, of New Jersey, a chapter of the National Industrial Advertisers Association.

. . . Michael Boris joined SIMPSON ELECTRIC Co., Chicago, as assistant factory manager. He was formerly with Cline Electric Co.

. . . Wallace E. (Barney) St. Vrain joined MOSLEY ELECTRONICS, INC., St. Louis, Mo., as chief engineer. He was previously with Radio Station KXLW.



17" Table	\$122.68	Check these luxury features: Ultra sensitivity, dynamic range control, UHF adaptability, Duo power supply, Acousticlear Sound System . . . All in a beautiful Mahogany Finish Cabinet.	21" Console	\$164.95
PI. \$12.27 Fed. Excise Tax			PI. \$16.50 Fed. Excise Tax	
20" Table	\$134.50		20" Console	\$149.95
PI. \$13.45 Fed. Excise Tax			PI. \$15.00 Fed. Excise Tax	

ALSO AVAILABLE T.V. CHASSIS

All sets have full 1 yr. factory picture tube warranty, and standard 90 day RTMA parts warranty.

MAIL and Phone orders filled. \$25 deposit, Balance C.O.D., Shipping Charges Add'l.

STEPHEN SALES CORP.

45 Crosby St., N. Y. 12, Phone WO 4-8233

Dealer Inquiries Invited

OSCIL-O-PEN

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing. • Small as a pen. • Self powered. • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost. • Used by Signal Corps. • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Ave. Buffalo 9, N. Y.

ARKAY
world's finest radio kits
Write for free Brochure

RADIO KITS, INC., 120 Cedar St., N. Y. 6

SPEAKER RECONING

Complete line Cones, Spiders, Rings and Voice Coils. Custom Built Voice Coils. Low prices. Write for Parts List and Reconciling information.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. A
3164 West Colfax Denver 4, Colo.

OPPORTUNITY ADLETS

Rates—45¢ per word (including name, address and initials). Minimum ad 10 words. Cash must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited agencies. Discount, 10% for 12 issues. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy for October issue must reach us before September 21, 1953. Radio-Electronics, 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

SPEAKERS REPAIRED at wholesale prices. Guaranteed workmanship. Fast service. Amprite Speakers Service, 70 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

REPAIR SERVICE—ALL MAKES INSTRUMENTS repaired by factory staff. Simpson, Heath, Triplett, etc. Immediate service. Douglas Instrument Laboratory, 176A Norfolk Ave., Boston 19, Massachusetts.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER 35w 117v sec 117 or 135 plus 6 3v .45a, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 3, \$2.45 include postage 3 lbs. Bulletin available. Sell us your surplus material. Empire Electronics Co., 409b Ave. L, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

TUBES AND EQUIPMENT BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED. For a fair deal send details to B. N. Gensler 136 Liberty, N. Y. 6, N. Y.

WANTED: AN/APR-4, other "APR-", "TS-", "IE-", ARC-1, ARC-3, ARC-13, BC-348, etc. Microwave Equipment, everything Surplus. Special tubes. Tech Manuals, Lab quality Equipment, Meters, Fast Action, Fair Treatment, "For Dollar" Littlell, Farhills Box 26, Dayton 9, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED TELEVISIONS, \$30 UP. W4AP1, 1420 South Randolph, Arlington, Virginia.

TV FM ANTENNAS, ALL TYPES INCLUDING UHF. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co. Lunenburg 2, Mass.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

HI-FI CRYSTAL HAND MIKE hi-impedance. Moulded bakelite case 5½ ft. cable \$3.95
HAND MIKE CASE only moulded black bakelite; rubber mouthpiece. 2" I.D. ea. 49¢ 12/5.00
 W.C. ea. 49¢ 12/5.00
 DC. Nickel plated case ea. 1.95
1N23 CRYSTAL DIODE ea. 1.19 10/10.00
33 CONTACT CONNECTORS (Jones #333) Cable female; panel male. Off cable set \$1.29 5/5.00
PLS4 JK26 CONNECTORS set 39¢ 10/3.50
MAGNET WIRE: #32 P.E. 12 oz. spool ea. 98¢ 6/5.00
 #22 S.C.E. 50 ft. \$2.29 100 ft. \$1.98
12V. GENERATOR 4 pin int. type. O.D. 2" x 3½" 1.49
HS-30 HEADSET with hi-imped matching xfrm. 2.49



AC-DC BLOWER (Deleo)—approx. 25 CFM, 5400 RPM. 27-30V. Bakelite housed fan (4½" x 6") **7.95**

16" TV LUCITE MASK-ESCRUTCHEON (rnd. sides) Light gray edge masking. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 1.69
DPDT BAT TOGGLE SWITCH 6A/125V ea. 49¢ 12/5.00
OUNCER" OUTPUT XFMN (1½" x 7½") 50L6.
 50L6-A 50L6-B 50L6-C ea. 98¢ 6/5.00
60 CYCLE SYNC. MOTOR (115V) part of Watt Hour meter asbly. loaded with matched gears. worms etc. 1.98
LUMINOUS TAPE "GLOWS IN DARK"
 100 ft. x ½" 39¢ 6/1.98
28V. PILOT BULBS (#621). S.C. bay base 45¢ 12/2.10
GV PILOT BULBS (sim. #46) min. screw. Jap. 10/39¢ 100/3.59
BUTTERFLY CONDENSER, 7-15mmf. 360° rotat. 250° spacing. 4 sec. stator. 4" x 5½" x 4½" 1.49

"BUY OF THE MONTH" New JUMBO PARTS KIT! New ASSORTMENT of Inventory odds & ends. COILS, RESISTORS, WIRE, CONDENSERS, SWITCHES, SOCKETS, CONTROLS & MUCH. MUCH MORE! 1 Shpr. wt. 20 lbs \$3.95

1 POWERFUL ALNICO MAGNETS! "U" Type for Wire or Tape erase; spkr. or phone replacement. 1" dia. x 1" thick. 45¢ 12/5.00
BAR MAGNET (3x4x3½") pol. ea. 39¢ 12/4.00
ROUND BAR (O.D. 5½" x 1½") pol. ea. 69¢ 6/3.50
ALNICO "CHIP" MAGNETS sm. irreg. shapes. Approx. 90 pcs./oz. 15¢ oz. \$1.50 lb.
ALNICO MAGNET KIT, Powerful Bar, Block, "U" Rod, etc. Kit of 10 asstd. 1.98
 (WRITE FOR LATEST "ALNICO" SUPPLEMENTS)

CARBON RESISTORS, ½-2W. 100 asstd. 1.98
MOULD-BAKELITE CONDENSERS (Micromold) 20 mfd.-2000 v. 50 asstd. \$1.98 100/2.98
ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES 16 pos. incl. multi-deck. Kit of 6 asstd. 1.75
POTENTIOMETERS W.W. & carb. to 1 meg. 6 asstd. 1.49
KNOBS spring & setscrew. 25 asstd.98
KNICK HARDWARE TREASURE FULL LB. CAN of: Nuts, Screws, Lugs, Washers, etc. 89¢ 3 lbs./2.49

"DIRECT FACTORY SPEAKER REPAIRS SINCE 1927"
 Min. Order \$3.00. 20% deposit req. on all C.O.D.'s.
 Please add sufficient postage—excess refunded

LEOTONE RADIO CORP.
 67 Dey Street
 New York 7, N. Y.

IT'S TERRIFIC!
GREYLOCK'S
BIG NEW BARGAIN FLYER

JUST OUT!

- for every
 • **RADIO & TV SERVICEMAN**
 • **AMATEUR**
 • **EXPERIMENTER**
 • **TECHNICIAN**

LIMITED QUANTITY

UNPRECEDENTED SPECIAL ANTENNA OFFER!
BROAD BAND* ANTENNAS
 for all Hi-Band channels 7 thru 13.
SNYDER Hi-Band Folded Dipole and reflector, channel 7 thru 13* Each 89¢
VEE-DX 5-element Yagi
 Channels 7 thru 13* Each \$2.25
VEE-DX 4-element Yagi
 Channel 7 thru 13* Each \$1.89
VEE-DX Stacked 3-element Yagi
 Channel 7 thru 13* Complete \$1.99

FREE — Big 68-page GREYLOCK 1953 CATALOG "The Essential Buying Guide" of the Radio & TV Industries — free to all purchasers from our new Bargain Flyer.

GET YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

GREYLOCK
 ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.
 115 Liberty St., N.Y. 6
 Phone BE. 3-0224

GREYLOCK ELECTRONICS Dept. C-8
 115 Liberty St., N.Y. 6
 Send FREE Bargain Flyer #200-1 at once to:

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

ONE SCIENTIST TO ANOTHER

Dear Prof. Glockenspiel:

Transistors are doomed! Thanks to inventive genius such as yours, the imaginations of lesser scientists like de Forest, Brattain, and Bardeen, will never be permitted to seriously damage the electronics industry with absurdities like the fantastic transistor folly. With a few refinements which are bound to come in time, a three-year-old child can, with your kit, produce any type of vacuum tube at a pathetically small cost.

Although it may take a few years, your vacuum tube kit can, and I believe will, revolutionize the industry! The elimination of a getter alone will save tons of alloy over a period of time. Not only could anyone duplicate known tube types, but now the common (all too common!) radio-TV service technician can add his own improvements, such as using resistance wire to form the grid element and eliminate the need for an external grid return, or mounting each element on a pivot so that parasitic oscillations could be tuned out by tilting the tube and varying the interelectrode spacing and capacitance.

I have been doing some work myself that will be of great benefit to mankind. By means of bone conduction and the inductive and capacitive reactions of nerve membranes I hope to eliminate all forms of transducers, including loudspeakers and cathode-ray tubes. The signal in the final stages of a radio or TV set will be transferred directly to the human mind by an electrohomogenic process. This will completely eliminate the high losses in power and fidelity inherent in the process of changing TV signals back to light for viewing by the inefficient human eye, and to sound for hearing by the poorly functioning ear. I believe the greatest advantage will be to enable totally blind and totally deaf people to see and hear television with greater clarity than it actually produced in the studio.

Naturally there is a mountain of detailed research required, so my new electrohomogenic process will not be made available to the public as quickly as your tube kit. However I do hope to have my work completed by April 1 next year.

PROF. ASKY LARKER
 Lakehurst, N. J.

(The above was written in response to our annual April Fool story, an account of a kit which would enable the technician to assemble his own tubes, with prefabricated vacuum, and any constants the constructor wishes to select from the tube manuals.—Editor)

PSYCHOMETER SAFETY

Dear Editor:

Mr. Gish's article "Electropsychometer" in the May RADIO-ELECTRONICS was very interesting and I hope you will publish more along the same line in the future. Construction articles of this type seem to be too few and

COMMUNICATIONS

BIG PROFITS:
Repair CRTs *this* **Easy Way**

EVERY SERVICE SHOP CAN MAKE BIG MONEY

with these PATENTED INSTRUMENTS for

1. TESTING picture tubes accurately.
2. REACTIVATING dim or worn out tubes.
3. SPARKING OUT electrical leakage.

CRT TESTER—REACTIVATOR—SPARKER

3 Instruments in 1, making a complete CRT testing and repair unit... It's a combination of the Transvision Tester-Reactivator and a Sparker in one handy unit. It TESTS picture tubes—measures Cathode emission, locates shorts between elements, locates high resistance shorts or leakage as high as 3 meg-ohms. REACTIVATES dim tubes. SPARKS OUT electrical leakage.

\$34.95 net



CRT TESTER—REACTIVATOR

2 Instruments in 1... As a REACTIVATOR it renews brightness and detail of dim CR Tubes, without removal of tube from set. It's also an accurate TESTER same as the above. 110V-60 cycles; wt. 3 lbs.

only \$19.95 net



CRT TESTER—SPARKER
 2 Instruments in 1... As a SPARKER, it sparks out electrical leakage between

elements. Saves many picture tubes and small tubes which would usually be discarded. Cathode-grid leakage is an especially common occurrence. The Sparker also gives a rapid check of gas condition of the tube.

As a TESTER it provides a variable 8,000-14,000 V D.C. supply—useful for analyzing hard-to-solve deflection problems.

\$25.95 net

Order direct from factory:

TRANSVISION INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

FREE: Sample copy of "TV and Electronics Notes". Or send 50c for year's subscription.

10 DAY TRIAL: Buy and try these fine instruments for 10 DAYS. Then, if you wish, you may return them. Your purchase price less 10% (our cost of handling and re-packing) will be promptly refunded.



TRANSVISION, INC.

DEPT. RE-8R NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

() Send me _____

() Enclosed find \$_____ deposit. Balance C.O.D.

() Enclosed find \$_____ in full.

I accept your 10 Day Trial terms.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

BARGAINS • BARGAINS • BARGAINS

BARGAINS • BARGAINS • BARGAINS

Famous
STEVE-EL
BRANDED

TUBES

All Brand New
Individually Boxed
FAR BELOW WHOLESALE COST!

1A7	.59	6AV6	.37	6F6	.49	6V6	.83	12BA7	.59	35Z5	.33
1B3	.63	6AS5	.49	6J5	.37	6W4	.45	12BE6	.46	50B5	.48
1B5	.54	6AT5	.37	6K5	.41	6X6	.52	12BA7	.52	50C5	.47
1B6	.56	6AT6	.37	6K6	.41	6X6	.54	12SL7	.57	6A6	.48
1S5	.48	6AX4	.52	6LG	.89	6X5	.42	12SL7	.57	80	.38
1U4	.48	6BB	.52	6SA4	.44	7C6	.42	12SN7	.54	117Z3	.36
1V2	.62	6BC5	.45	6SA5	.52	7N7	.52	12SQ7	.42		
3V4	.48	6BC7	.86	6SK7	.49	12A6	.48	14N7	.52		
SU4	.47	6BE6	.48	6SL7	.52	12AT6	.48	19T8	.78		
SW4	.46	6BG6	1.21	6SN7	.54	12AT7	.68	25BQ6	.77		
GAB	.51	6BJ6	.53	6SR7	.44	12AU7	.56	25L6	.48		
GAG5	.62	6BN6	.74	6TB8	.74	12AV6	.52	25Z6	.42		
GAK5	1.17	6C4	.34	6U6	.57	12AX7	.69	35CS	.47		
GAL5	.41	6CB6	.48	6UB8	.78	12AZ7	.94	35L6	.48		
GAU6	.43	6CD6	1.21	6VG6GT	.46	12BA6	.46	35W4	.37		

INTERCOM SPECIAL



Now you can own an intercom that has a thousand uses at a price you would normally pay for a kit. This intercom comes housed in wooden cabinets completely wired and ready to operate. Outfit consists of one master, one sub station and fifty feet of two wire cable. Ideal for home as baby sitter. Perfect for office or factory. Order now as quantities are limited. YOUR COST COMPLETE only ...

\$15.95

Minimum order \$5.00

Another NEW 166 Washington Street, New York City
STEVE-EL STORE!

Come in and get acquainted.

STEVE-EL ELECTRONICS CORP.

Dept. E-8 61 Reade St., New York 7, N.Y. Cortland 7-0086

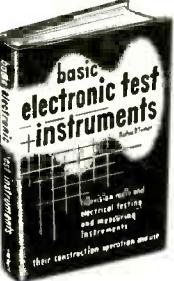
FREE!
THE HOTTEST VALUE-
PACKED BULLETIN
IN THE MAILED!

Over 153,000 subscribers
buy and save through
WHOLESALE RADIO'S
F.Y.I.
BULLETIN
EVERYTHING
IN RADIO • TV
HI-FI SOUND

Write for
New FYI
#111
Just Off
The Press

**WHOLESALE
RADIO PARTS
COMPANY, Inc.**
311 W. Baltimore St.
Baltimore-T, Md.

SAVE MONEY ON INSTRUMENTS!



- How to test with fewer instruments . . .
- How to use old instruments in new ways . . .
- How to select the instruments you need . . .
- How to evaluate instrument readings and put them to practical use.

BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS

by Rufus P. Turner

254 pages, 171 illus., Price \$4.00

Written especially for servicemen, amateurs and experimenters, this new book is a complete training course in instruments. Over 60 instruments—from the most modern TV pattern generators to grid-dip oscillators and special-purpose bridges—are fully explained. Work-saving short cuts are outlined. You learn how to put your old instruments to new uses and thus avoid buying costly new ones. Tells all about current and voltage meters; ohm-meters and V-O-M's; V-T voltmeters; power meters; oscilloscopes; r-f test oscillators; signal tracers; tube testers; TV linearity pattern generators and dozens more.

READ IT 10 DAYS . . . at our risk

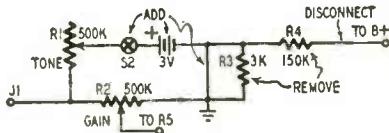
Dept. RE-83, Rinehart Books, Inc.,
Technical Division,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Send Turner's BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS for 10-day examination. If I decide to keep book, I will then remit \$4.00 plus postage in full payment. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....

COMMUNICATIONS

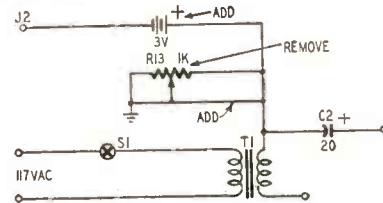
far between in most magazines available to the electronic experimenter. To anyone constructing the instrument described by Mr. Gish a word of caution seems advisable. If resistor R3 should by any chance open up, and resistors are notorious for doing just that, Ohm's law shows that about 120 volts d.c. would be applied to a person connected to the electrodes. The failure of R13 would lead to the same results.



Safety modifications suggested for one side of the Psychrometer input circuit.

Such a calamity, if not fatal, would certainly not be conducive to peace and harmony—especially if the subject is one of the family.

The circuits in the figures eliminate this hazard by replacing the source of voltage applied to the patient with two 3-volt batteries, which would not be sufficient to injure the patient in any way.



The other side of the Psychrometer input circuit modified for added safety.

Resistors R3, R4, and R13 in the original circuit are deleted. The negative end of the power supply is connected directly to ground (chassis) and S2 is inserted in the arm of R1 to prevent drain on the battery when the instrument is not in use.

ELLIOTT A. McCREADY
Roseville, Michigan.

POWER-LINE TROUBLES

Dear Editor:

On page 147 of your May 1953 issue Mr. J.T.K. states that he has power-line fluctuations of 90 to 150 volts. I have had line-voltage troubles too, but never anything as high as 150 volts. I believe if Mr. J.T.K. checks his line at the meter box he will find that it is not grounded properly to a cold-water pipe or a regular grounding stake. One side of the house wiring or the center leg of a 220-volt feeder must always have a good ground connection. He may also have a poor power transformer on his feeder line, or one with an ungrounded center tap.

We were troubled with low line voltage when we first moved into our new home. We checked everything, but found the only solution was to balance our feeder with another feeder line. This trouble had been prevalent in this neighborhood for 15 years before we came here, but no one ever did anything about it.

C. L. LESSIG
Milford, N.J.



How to build your own test instruments

RADIO & TV TEST INSTRUMENTS—No. 49

A real find for those who want to build their own test equipment. Covers practically every instrument used in modern servicing, plus chapters on the construction of a servicing bench and a carrying case. Each instrument was built, tested and used by the technician-writers who described them! A typical Gernsback book value—top technical information at low cost.



128 Pages
Approx. 100 Illus.
Only \$1.50

A few of the Instruments this book covers

TV Grid Dip and Absorption Meter • Picture Tube Circuit Analyzer • Picture Tube Tester • TV Service Aid • Oscilloscope • VTVM. • Omnitester • Signal Generator • Signal Tracer • RF Voltmeter • Power Tester • TV Marker Generator • Plus many others.

New 3-way approach to audio!



128 Pages
Over 100 Illus.
\$1.50

Some of the Highlights

DESIGN—Audio Feedback and Equalizer Design • Crossover Networks • Voltage Regulators.

MEASUREMENTS—Speaker Impedance and Amplifier Impedance Measurements • VTVM Measurements • Intermodulation.

HIGH-FIDELITY TECHNIQUES—No. 42
is an excellent companion volume to this new book. By James R. Langham \$1.00

From the publishers of

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

See your distributor—or mail this coupon

Gernsback Publications, Inc. Dept. 83
25 West Broadway
New York 7, N. Y.

Enclosed is my remittance of \$_____
Please send the books checked, postpaid.
 49 Radio & TV Test Instruments
 48 High-Fidelity—Design, Construction, Measurements
 42 High-Fidelity Techniques

Name _____ Please Print Clearly.
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, or periodicals are available to you on request direct to the manufacturers, whose addresses are listed at the end of each item. Use your letterhead—do not use postcards. To facilitate identification, mention the issue and page of RADIO-ELECTRONICS on which the item appears. All literature offers void after six months.

WALSCO CATALOG

Walco's 40-page, illustrated Catalog No. 53 is an attractive booklet which lists its complete line of electronic hardware, tools, chemicals, and TV antennas and installation equipment.

Free on request from the Walter L. Schott Co., 3225 Exposition Place, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

RADIO-TV INDEX

Supreme has issued the 1952 index to its publications, *Radio Diagrams* and *Television Servicing Information*. The radio manuals cover sets from 1926 to 1952, listed in alphabetical order by manufacturer. The television manuals cover sets from 1947 to 1952.

The company has also issued a 4-page leaflet listing all its publications.

Available on request from Supreme Publications, 3727 W. 13th St., Chicago 23, Ill. Enclose 3¢ stamp for postage.

VARIAC CATALOG

General Radio has issued a 12-page catalog describing the new Duratrack-type Variac. These variable autotransformers supersede earlier types and insure long, trouble-free life under severe industrial applications.

Copies free from General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

DIODE BULLETINS

International Rectifier's Bulletin GD-1 describes the characteristics of 11 germanium diodes. It is illustrated with photos and cross-section drawings.

The same company's Bulletin SD-1 describes 6 subminiature selenium diodes. Also listed are high-voltage, hermetically sealed, and power rectifiers, and photoelectric cells.

Available on letterhead request from International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

PAPER CAPACITORS

Astron's Bulletin AB-18 is a four-page leaflet giving performance characteristics and test specifications of their Meteor subminiature paper capacitors for operation to 125° C without derating.

Copies free on request to Astron Corp., 255 Grant Ave., East Newark, N. J.

ANTENNA HANDBOOK

Channel Master's 12-page *TV Antenna Handbook for VHF and UHF* describes more than 60 v.h.f. and u.h.f. antennas the company is now producing, and gives full technical data, including gain curves and directivity patterns on most models.

Copies free on request from Channel Master distributors.



YOUR HIGH-PAYING
interesting career in
TELEVISION
starts here!

HOME STUDY COURSE

with one of America's
LARGEST schools



There's a place for YOU in the tremendous, billion-dollar Television, Radio & Electronics industry! It's so easy to get started with the

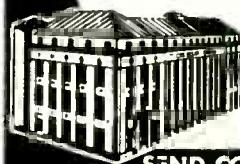
famous CRESCENT SCHOOL course. Learn at home, in your spare time. Illustrated, simplified lessons and kits to practice on. No previous training needed. Send for FREE sample lesson . . . make this day the day you started on your way to a brilliant profitable career!

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS

- Also Day & Eve. Classes
- Trained at Our School

CRESCENT SCHOOL

"One of the Largest
of its kind"



SEND COUPON TODAY!

CRESCENT SCHOOL Dept. E8
600 Pacific Street, Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

Sirs: Rush your FREE sample lesson and full details about the CRESCENT SCHOOL Course—at no obligation to me!

Home Study Course Residential Course

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

RECORDING TAPE (PLASTIC BASE)

40% OFF

WHERE ELSE WOULD THERE Magnetic TAPE?

- 1200 ft. plastic tape with plastic reel included. Each reel individually boxed. Choice of several famous top quality brands such as Reeves (S-12, 3-20); Webcor (2906) 3-20; Audio (1251) 3-23; Sonotone 11-A 3-25; Irish, Professional grade (211) PBA-30.
- LIST PRICE ON ABOVE TAPES ARE 5.50 EA.
- 10% additional discount to Club Members of:
- A. Tape-Respondence International
3185 1/2 St., San Francisco, Calif.
(Paul Goetz, Secretary)
- B. Correspondence Club
1614 N. Mungo Ave., Chicago, Illinois
(John Schirmer, Secretary)

New empty plastic reels in boxes for easy labeling
3"-10'; 4"-22'; 5"-24'; 7"-30' each. EMPTY BOXES. 3"-3'; 4"-5'; 5"-5'; 7"-10'.

We carry new recorders, recording blanks, tape, tape recorders, etc., at large savings. PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE.

COMMISSIONED ELECTRONICS CO.

2503 Champlain Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

PLEASE MENTION
RADIO-ELECTRONICS
when answering advertisements

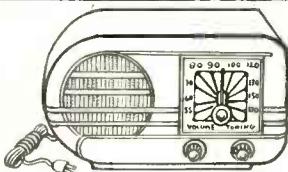
EDLIE
says



Completely Wired

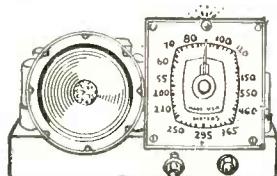
LOWEST PRICED SIGNAL GENERATOR, BROADCAST BAND

New simplified circuit provides the following switch tuned tone modulated frequencies:
 1. 455 K.C.—Intermediate I.F. frequency
 2. 1500 K.C.—High frequency of Broadcast Band
 3. 600 K.C.—Low frequency of Broadcast Band
 4. Audio tone—for audio amplifier trouble shooting
 5. An attenuator control is included for adjustment of the output signal strength
 Housed in small black bakelite cabinet size 6"x6"x3½". Can be useful for alignment of all Broadcast Band radio receivers. Completely Wired.

\$7.95**5 TUBE AC-DC SUPERHET KIT**

Kit #1—Five Tube superheterodyne kit, A.C.-D.C. contains all components required to construct this latest design, highly sensitive superheterodyne broadcast receiver, complete with black bakelite cabinet (excludes \$7.95

Kit of 5 tubes (12AT6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 75WA, 50C5). Only \$3.25.

**6-TUBE RADIO KIT**

Kit #2—A low-priced 6 TUBE KIT designed for high sensitivity, excellent selectivity and good tone quality. Uses 2SL6, 2S26, 6SQ7, 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SK7 in an easily constructed circuit. The 6 Tube Kit is shipped with all parts, including punched chassis, resistors, condensers, coils, sockets, P.M. Speaker, hardware, etc.
 And at a closeout price of only (less tubes and cabinet) \$6.95
 Matched set of six tubes \$3.25
 for kit

\$6.95
\$3.25

PHONO OSCILLATOR**Not a Kit!**

Wireless phono oscillator transmits recording for crystal pickups or voice from carbon mike through radio without wires. Can also be used as an intercomm by using P.M. speaker as mike. Price (excluding tubes) \$2.95
 With Complete Set of Tubes \$3.95

\$2.95
\$3.95

3-TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER**Not a Kit!**

An assembled unit ready for installation using tone and volume control and six feet of rubber cord (Not including Tubes) \$2.95
 With Complete Set of Tubes \$3.95

\$2.95
\$3.95

EDLIE Electronics

154 Greenwich St.
D1 9-3143
New York 6, N. Y.

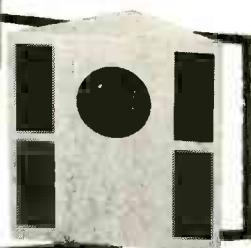
**Build Your Own
Interior -
Styled Cabinets**

KITS
by Cabinart

now available in select
5/8" white pine wood cut to size—takes a
beautiful blond or mahogany finish



Baffle pre-cut for 12" or
15" speaker, Saran Plastic
Acoustic Cloth, Kimsul
Acoustic Insulation, As-
sembly and finishing in-
structions, hardware,
plastic wood, sandpaper
and glue



*Net prices, slightly
higher West Coast
and South. Sold only
thru parts distributors.

#61 (12" speaker) ... 19.95*
 #63 (15" speaker) ... 23.95*

Write for free catalog and nearest distributor

BASS REFLEX AND EQUIPMENT CABINETS

Ideal housing for hi-fi components . . . removable panels make future changes easier. Loudspeaker cabinet acoustically-designed for either 12" or 15" speaker.

Overall dimensions: #80 27.00*
 33½", 23", 16" (equipment kit)
 Tuner Compartment: 20" H, 21¾" W, (in-
 side dimensions) #8112 18.00*
 15¼" D
 Baffle volume: #8115 18.00*
 6 cubic feet (15" speaker)

Corner Folded Horn Enclosures

Reproduces a quality of bass heretofore only possible through the use of far more expensive designs.

G & H WOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY • 75 NORTH 11th STREET • BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.
Pioneers in radio furniture for high fidelity equipment.

TRANSFORMER CATALOG

Triad's 1953 catalog TR-53 features an expanded line of TV components and industrial transformers. Included are toroids, inductors and pulse and transistor transformers and additional miniatures for special applications. The booklet also has a geophysical section.

Gratis from Triad Transformer Corp., 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.

U.H.F. BOOKLET

Taco Presents U.H.F. is a 10-page illustrated brochure pointing out "do's" and "don'ts" for technicians in u.h.f. areas. Among the subjects treated are the requirements of a good installation, theory of u.h.f. signal capture, ghost problems and directivity, cancellation of u.h.f. signals, signal probing, transmission of signal from antenna to receiver, transmission line, and receiver connections.

Copies free on request from Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N. Y.

ANTENNA HANDBOOK

TV antennas and accessories are listed in a 36-page catalog issued by RMS. The booklet describes various types of u.h.f. and v.h.f. antennas, including Yagis, corner arrays, indoor u.h.f. and v.h.f. antennas, transmission lines, lightning arresters, mast mounting accessories and u.h.f.-v.h.f. antenna couplers.

Request Catalog 54 from Radio Merchandise Sales, 2016 Bronxdale Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

SPEAKER CATALOG

Quam's 1953 catalog lists five types of intercom speakers and three types of outdoor theater speakers, in addition to their regular line of electrodynamic and PM units.

Write for Catalog 70 from Quam-Nichols Co., 33rd Place and Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

CAPACITORS

Pyramid's new 20-page Catalog PG-3 contains complete engineering data, performance curves, construction styles, sizes, and capacitance and voltage listing for the subminiature units in their Glasseal line.

Available without charge on letter-head request to Pyramid Electric Co., 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

SPEAKER BAFFLES

Four models of speaker baffles are described in an illustrated brochure issued by Lowell. Flush-and surface-mounting ceiling types, a high-ceiling chandelier type, and a recessed baffle are shown.

Gratis from Lowell Mfg. Co., 3030 Laclede Station Rd., St. Louis 17, Mo.

RELAY BULLETIN

A bulletin describing the Husky line of relays has been issued by Price. It gives specifications for subminiatures, high-shock relays, high-current rotaries, and other types.

Copies free on request from Price Electric Corp., Frederick, Md.

END

STAN-BURN SPARKS

CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIALS

G.E.	STAN-BURN	ONE YEAR GUARANTEE	
5TP4	\$44.95	10BP4A	\$51.00
7JP4	17.10	12CP4A	14.20
10BP4A	19.20	14CP4A	19.50
10CP4A	19.20	15DP4	19.50
12KP4A	27.10	16AP4	21.60
12LP4A	21.70	16FP4	19.60
12UP4B	28.25	16GP4	22.60
14CP4	24.50	16SA4	22.60
16CP4A	28.20	16DP4/HP4	19.60
16GP4	31.25	16KP4	18.50
16KP4/16RP4	28.20	16LP4	20.60
17BP4A	23.90	16SA4	18.50
17CP4A	23.90	17CP4	18.50
17CP4	39.45	17CP4	21.60
20CP4	27.50	19AP4	23.90
20LP4	37.50	19AP4A	25.90
21EP4A	37.35	20CP4	29.50
24AP4 A	78.50	21EP4	32.50

ANTENNAE SPECIALS

	1-5 or more	
RED DOUBLE "V" Antenna	2.19	1.98
10 ELEMENT CONICAL	2.98	2.79
Folded H Straight Low Quick Rig	4.25	3.25
1/2" elements	4.95	3.75
WINDOW CONICALS		
MASTS		
5 FOOT SWEDGED	.79	.69
10 FOOT PLAIN	1.39	1.29
NEPCO MASTS	1.69	1.49
TV WIRE	42 M.F.	59.95 M.F.
50 FT. 300 OHM	11.95 M.F.	
72 OHM COAXIAL	35.00 M.F.	
12" Heavy Slug Speaker	Special \$3.98	
CHASSIS 830 REGAL with Cascoda Tuner	\$149.50	
OPEN FACE CABINET	42.00	

	WIRE RECORDERS IN STOCK	
PENTRON	Model 973C—2-speed Tape Recorder	Write for Price.
RADIO CRAFTSMAN		
Model C400—Hi-Fi Amplifier	Net \$42.90	
Model C10—AM-FM Tuner	Net \$13.50	
Model C500—Williamson Amplifier	Net \$99.50	
We also carry MASCO—BOGEN—PILOT, etc. Amplifiers—Pre-Amps, FM Tuners and WEBSTER Tape Recorders.		

6" x 9" PAN SPEAKER	\$3.98
7" x 9" PAN SPEAKER	3.98
7711 G.E. Flyback	1.98
70° Yoke	1.98
630 Vert. Output Upright	1.98
630 Vert. Output Downtilt	1.25
630 Vert. Tracking Osc. Xform.	.89
CASCODE TUNERS	19.95
STANDARD TUNERS	17.95
DUMONT 21.25mc	14.95

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS for: General Electric, Reinhardt Tung-Sol, Radio Union, Du Wald, Regal, Automatic and General Motors.	
AUTOMATIC CUSTOM-BUILT RADIOS for Plymouth, Ford, Chevrolet and many others, always in stock.	
We carry a complete stock of Hi-Fi and TV.	
SOUND EQUIPMENT—Send us your requests. We also carry a complete line of popular makes of Radio tubes at 50/10% discount. Also many other special purpose and transmitting types, and all electronic parts and equipment at lowest prices. Send us a list of your requirements for prompt quotations.	
Terms: 20% with order. Balance COD. All prices FOB: NEW YORK Warehouse. Minimum order \$5.00. Write for our latest price list and Hi-Fi Catalog to Dept. RE-8	

STAN-BURN RÁDIO and ELECTRONICS CO.
(C.B.S. THEATRE BLDG.)
1697 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

IT'S NEW
**10-POUND
PORTABLE
BATTERY-
OPERATED
TAPE RECORDER**

MAGNEMITE®

NEW DRY BATTERIES
Inexpensive flashlight-type cells that last 100 hours.

NEW SPRING MOTOR
Governor-controlled motor runs 15 minutes per winding.

NEW TAPE PLAYBACK
Playback and monitoring thru earphones or ext. amplifier.

NEW SENSITIVITY
Crystal-clear recordings up to 100 feet from microphone.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398 Broadway New York 13, N.Y.

8½ in. D.
5½ in. H.
11½ in. W.

4 models
priced
from Model
610-B
\$225

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. RE-8,
330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 36

Send me John Markus' **TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRING** for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit \$7.95, plus few cents for delivery, or return book postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)

(Print)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone... State _____
Company _____
Position _____

RE-8
(This offer applies in U.S. only)

THE MAGNETRON, by R. Latham, A. H. King and L. Rushforth. Published by Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London. Distributed by Anglobooks, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 5½ x 8¼ inches, 142 pages. Price \$4.25.

The magnetron, a war baby, has little competition when it comes to generating high power on the microwaves. It is now widely used in radar. This book describes its theory, characteristics, and applications. Many photos and diagrams illustrate the text. Most of the material is nonmathematical and can be understood by any radio technician.

The monograph begins with a discussion of radar requirements. The reader is introduced to klystrons and other microwave generators. Chapters on the magnetron follow. The anode block, output coupling methods, and cathodes are discussed. Mathematical calculations of magnetron Q, electron path, and efficiency are provided. The last chapters describe construction, testing, and applications of the magnetron.

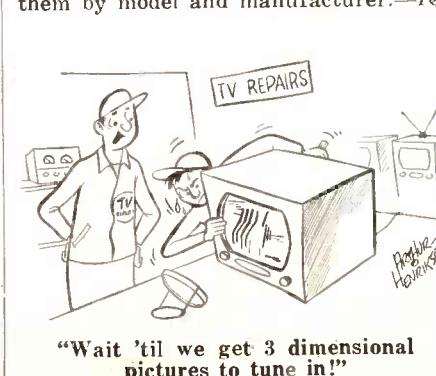
A number of references are cited. Many appeared during wartime. These may be as difficult to obtain now as they were during the war years.—IQ

TV SERVICING SHORT-CUTS, by Milton S. Kiver. Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis 5, Ind. 5½ x 8½ inches, 97 pages. Price \$1.50.

Intelligent service work requires careful analysis and persistent tracking down of clues. Like a doctor, the technician must study the complaints and make tests before deciding on the course of action. No simple chart or question-answer guide can give the answer. This service book will be found very helpful. It lists 63 varied and typical TV troubles culled from service manuals as well as the author's own experience.

Each case history is carefully described, then analyzed. The author indicates the tests to be made to isolate the defective part. His method is general, so it often applies to any set, not merely the model mentioned. Circuit troubles, alignment, and interference are among the topics. Hints for the most effective repair and adjustment are included. Diagrams and photos appear often.

One index lists case histories by symptom and complaint. Another lists them by model and manufacturer.—IQ



FIX 3 OUT OF 4 Television and Radio Receivers



Just by
reading
this one
book!



Here's the practical television and radio repair book for you—easy, plain, and simple, and written for the man with no technical training.

Just think—without math or heavy circuit theory, you can start doing actual repair work even before you finish the book! No trick methods—only the sound, correct, safe way to do things. Read it and—so quickly it will surprise you—you can fix your own and friends' sets . . . get a service shop job . . . even start your own money-making business. Here's the reason you'll learn so quickly: You deal only with the things that go wrong in sets—the parts—instead of spending long weeks studying circuits and doing lab work.

TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRING

by John Markus

Assoc. Editor, Electronics

556 pp., 225 illus. \$7.95

Simple! Easy-to-read!

For every television and radio part, no matter what make the set is, Markus shows you how to recognize symptoms of trouble . . . how to test to make sure . . . how to order the new part . . . and how to install it. He explains everything in plain language and uses pictures throughout so you actually see what he's talking about.

Be a well-paid repairman —Even start your own business

Here's your chance to share the big money going to servicemen today—without investing a good deal of cash—and by starting right in your own home or working for a service outfit. The book tells you what few tools to buy, how to make a service call, how to collect the bills. It shows you how to test television and radio parts with a multi-meter.

Just one repair job pays for the book!

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. RE-8,

330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 36

Send me John Markus' **TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRING** for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit \$7.95, plus few cents for delivery, or return book postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)

(Print)
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone... State _____

Company _____

Position _____ RE-8

(This offer applies in U.S. only)

STANDARD BRAND SPECIALS

Stock up on these excellent values in Standard-Brand, Dated G.E., Sylvania, RCA, T.S., N.U. etc., TV Tubes. Prices are below wholesale cost. Quantities available from stock. Fully guaranteed on a 100% replacement-money-back guarantee.

Tube Orders Over \$8.00 with full remittance Prepaid To You in USA.

1B3GT	\$.63	6BK7	.99
6AH4	.70	6BL7GT	.89
6AQ7	.70	6BN6	.89
6AU6	.49	6BQ6GT	.85
6AX4	.66	6BZ7	.99
6AU5GT	.82	6C6B	.55
6AV6	.35	6SN1GT	.57
6BC5	.62	12AT7	.72
6BK5	.70	12AU7	.57
		12AV7	.75

For your maximum money's worth buy in full confidence from TUBE SPECIALISTS. Price is a partial listing of our large stocks. You may order types not listed at approx. same savings. Phone REctor 2-2562 for fast delivery.

FAST-DELIVERY . . . on all types. Tubes listed below are all famous brands and are INDIVIDUALLY CARDED . . . STANDARD RMA GUARANTEE.

0A2	90	6BG6-G	1.35	12BA6	.57
0C3/VR105	11	6B96	.60	12BE6	.57
0D3/V150	1.07	6C4	.47	12B87	1.20
024	.66	6CS	.55	12CA5	.75
1A2GT	.89	6CD6-G	1.50	12SC7	.65
1A2X	1.10	6H6	.60	12SG6	.70
1L4	.60	6F6-M	.69	12S25	.60
1NSG1	.87	6F8-G	.85	12SK7	.50
1NSG1-A	2.25	6GG6-G	.85	12SL7GT	.65
1N23-B	2.00	6GK7GT	.85	12SO7GT	.70
1N34	.60	6J6	.60	12SO7GT	.63
1N34A	.73	6J7	.70	12SR7	.60
1N48	.55	6K4	3.50	1447/1287	.90
1N49	.55	6K5GT	.99	1447/1287	.80
1R5	.65	6K7-M	.75	19AP4-A	.44
1S5	.65	6K8-M	.75	19BG6-G	1.37
1T4	.69	6L5-G	.49	19T8	1.30
1U4	.72	6L6-G	1.19	25AV5	1.25
1U5	.78	6L6-GA	.60	25AV5-G	1.07
1V2	.67	6L6-M	1.95	25LG6	.64
1X2-A	.90	6L7	.80	25W4	.82
1X24	2.50	6N7-M	.80	25Z6	.67
2X2	.55	6P2GT	.80	35B8	.40
3A4	.59	6S7-M	.99	35C4	.40
3AP1	9.07	6S8GT	1.20	35L6	.69
3B10	0.09	6S8AT	.76	35WA	.53
3B11	0.09	6S8AT	.85	35Z5GT	.49
3C23	9.50	6S8GT	.72	37A6	.65
3C24/24-G	1.35	6SH7	.60	50A5	.90
3D6/1299	.50	6SJ7	.69	50B5	.82
3D9/829B	.50	6SK7GT	.62	50C5	.50
3D9	.90	6SK7GT	.68	50D5	.60
3Q5GT/G	.99	6SQ7GT	.68	51C7	.60
3S4	.60	6T8	1.30	117Z6	1.00
3T4	.85	6US	.87	250-TH	17.00
3VA4GT	1.25	6V4GT	.87	274-A & 8	2.95
5D21	16.75	6X4	.55	304-TH	2.95
5R4GY	1.25	6X5GT	.55	30ATL	8.75
5U4G	.55	6X8	.95	310A	3.95
5W4	.90	6Y6-G	.88	311A	4.50
5X4	.90	6Z5	.92	312A	3.95
5Y3GT	.42	7A4	.75	312A	.88
5Z4	.90	7A7	.79	725-A	4.95
6AB4	.75	7B4	.75	805	3.25
6AB7	.98	7B6	.75	807	1.59
6AC7	.77	7B7	.75	807-5A	1.59
6AD7	.80	7C5	.80	1613	.75
6AG7	1.25	7C5	.80	1616	.75
6AH6	1.07	7F7	.80	1616	1.95
6AJ5	1.30	7F8	1.35	1626	.15
6AK5	.98	7H7	.72	1632	.70
6AK6	.58	7I7	.37	260	.25
6ALS	.50	7Q7	.87	5154	.40
6AQ5	.60	7Y4	.76	5654	1.25
6AQ6	.78	7Z4	.76	CK-5744	2.25
6AS6	.70	12A6	.69	5818	1.95
6AX5GT	.60	12AT7	.67	6000	.15
6BB8	.60	12AU9	.76	9002	.85
6BA6	.70	12AV6	.49	9004	.35
6BE6	.50	12AX7	.75		

CBS-HYTRON CATHODE-RAY PICTURE TUBES
First Quality in factory-sealed cartons. Full Year Warranty Card on each tube. Remember . . . no seconds; no rebuilt! Prices include Fed. Tax. C.O.D. Tubes Express Collected.
71P4 .21.50 16GP4 .34.50 17CP4 .26.00
10BP4A .21.00 16GPAB .34.50 17HP4 .28.75
12LP4A .24.25 16KP4 .28.00 20CP4A .38.50
14CP4 .26.00 16KP4 .28.00 21EP4A .41.50
16AP4 .34.50 17BP4A .27.00 21FP4A .43.00

- Buy your SELENIUM RECTIFIERS and associated XFMRS, Chokes & Capacitors Direct and Save!
- See former ads for prices, or write. Write for quotes on special rectifiers. Very fast delivery.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.

136B Liberty Street, N. Y. 6, N.Y. Rector 2-2562

Terms: 25% with order, balance C.O.D.—Send a few cents for postage—All merchandise guaranteed. F.O.B. N.Y.C. *Please, minimum order \$2.00.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Allied Radio Corp.	19
American Electronics Co.	113
American Microphone Co.	71
American Phenolic Corp.	90, 91
American Television and Radio Co.	63
Amperite Co., Inc.	103
Amplifier Corporation of America	111
Arkay Radio Kits, Inc.	106
Astro Corp.	20
Atlas Sound Corp.	86
Audel Publishers	98
Barry Electronics	112
Belden Manufacturing Co.	22
Bell Telephone Labs.	83
Blonder-Tongue Labs.	67
Brooks Radio and TV Corp.	103
CBS-Hytron (Division of Columbia Broadcasting System)	79
Capitol Electric Co.	10
Capitol Radio & Engineering Institute	65
Centralab Div. of Globe Union	76
Channel Master Corp.	17
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.	68
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	80
Commissioned Electronics	109
Concord Radio	99
Coyne Electrical and TV Radio School	64, 69
Crescent School	109
Davis Electronics	102
DeForest's Training, Inc.	5
Delco Radio (Div. of General Motors Corp.)	70
Edic Electronics	24, 103
Electro-Voice, Inc.	110
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.	94
Electronic Measurements Corp.	24
Espey Manufacturing Co., Inc.	15
Federal Telephone and Radio Corp.	73
G and H Wood Products Co.	110
General Industries Co.	88
General Test Equipment	106
Gernsback Publications	109
Greylock Electronic Supply Co.	107
Heath Co.	59, 62
Hudson Specialties Co.	68
Hughes Research and Development Labs	104
Indiana Technical College	101
Instructograph Co.	86
International Correspondence Schools	11
JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc.	7, 101
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.	72
Jensen Industries	87
Kedman Co.	101
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	100
Leotone Radio Corp.	107
Mallinckrodt, Inc., P. R.	13
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	Inside Front Cover
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	111
Moss Electric Distributing Co.	10
National Radio Institute	93
National Schools	9
Opportuniti Adiets	106
Oxford Electric Corp.	78
Philco Corp.	84, 85
Phillips Tube Co.	105
Precise Development Corp.	82
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.	18
Pres-Probe Co.	89
Progressive Electronics	92
Quietrole Co.	92
RCA Institutes, Inc.	16
RCA Victor Division (Radio Corporation of America)	Inside Front Cover, 95, Back Cover
Radetel Tuba Co.	101
Radoleo Manufacturing Co.	105
Radiart Corp.	6, 86
Radio City Products	87
Radio Merchandise Sales, Inc.	102

RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Page 113

Candler System Co.
Capitol Radio & Engineering Institute
Indiana Technical College
Indianapolis Electronic School
Milwaukee School of Engineering
RCA Institutes, Inc.
Tri-State College
Valparaiso Technical Institute
Western Television Institute

24 HOUR
DELIVERY
FROM STOCK!

RELAYS

Our stock of more than a million relays — in over a thousand different types — is the world's largest. Don't delay your production for want of large or small quantities of relays of any type.

Telephone, wire or write for quotations.



NEW AND MORE COMPREHENSIVE

1953

RELAY SALES

CATALOG

NOW READY

Be sure to send
for your copy



Telephone

SEELEY 8-4146

833 W. CHICAGO AVE.

DEPT. 10, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Radio-Electronics does not assume responsibility for any errors appearing in above index.

TV TEST INSTRUMENTS, by Milton S. Kiver. Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis 5, Ind. 8½ x 11 inches, 147 pages. Price \$2.00.

Every technician, even if he runs a one-man shop, needs the help of good test instruments. Considerable time and effort are saved when these are used correctly and intelligently. This book describes the more important equipment needed in modern servicing. Separate chapters deal with the v.t.v.m. (and various probes), signal and sweep generators, oscilloscope, and specialized TV instruments. The last chapters discuss TV and FM alignment, and how to use various types of test instruments in TV servicing.

The information is practical and complete. It will aid beginner and advanced worker.

U.H.F. CONVERTERS, Their Design and How They Work. Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Indianapolis 5, Ind. 8½ x 11 inches, 41 pages. Price \$1.00.

Tuners and converters for u.h.f. have only recently emerged from the laboratory. At this stage of the game there are few experts in this field and only meager information is available. This booklet can help the technician. It compares various models on the market, and describes the function of circuits, switches, and components. There are schematics, block diagrams, and photos of products made by 14 manufacturers.

This publication does not include data on trouble-shooting, alignment, or testing.—IQ

TV MANUFACTURERS' RECEIVER TROUBLE CURES, edited by Milton S. Snitzer. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 480 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y. 5¼ x 8¾ inches. Price \$1.80. Vol. 1 covers Admiral to Du Mont, 115 pages. Vol. 2 covers Emerson-Jackson, 117 pages.

These volumes contain hundreds of useful hints for improving the operation of TV sets. The cures come from the manufacturer, who, after all, knows his own sets better than anybody else. Sets are listed by manufacturer and model. They advise how to cure manufacturing defects that sometimes crop up after sets leave the factory.

The cures are explicit and clear. They indicate just what resistor to replace, what control to turn. A wide variety of troubles are covered: buzz in sound, smear, wiggle, drift, foldover, tube failure, etc.—IQ

END

LEARN WITH "AMECO" COURSES

Simple, Low Cost, Home-Study Courses prepare you to pass F.C.C. Code and Theory license examinations.

Write for details and receive free sample F.C.C.-type questions and answers for all amateur examinations.

AMERICAN ELECTRONICS CO.
1203 Bryant Ave. (Dept. RE-8), New York 59, N. Y.

RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS

CREI graduates in big demand. Approved by Engineers Council for Professional Development. New classes start every month. Free placement service for grads. Courses offered—Radio Engineering (Practical or Broadcast) TV Engineering, TV, FM, AM Servicing. Write for free catalog.

CAPITAL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. RE, 3224—16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

CODE SENDING SPEED RECEIVING
Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Many need thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Qualify for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK.
CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 3-J, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice: TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio, 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. H.S. or equivalent required. Begin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus life. Write for catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. C Valparaiso, Ind.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.
OFFERS COURSES IN
ALL TECHNICAL PHASES OF
RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS
Approved for Veterans
Write Dept. RC-53 for Catalog

Unlimited Opportunities in RADIO ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Complete Radio Engineering course including tele., U. H. F. and F. M. Bachelor of Science Degree also in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., and Aero. Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acc't. Extensive campus, modern buildings, well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep courses. Personalized, practical instruction. Founded 1884. Placement service. Growing shortage of engineers. Prepare now. Approved for Korean Vets. Enter September, January, March, June. Write for catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
2483 College Ave. ANGOLA, IND.

GET INTO TV SERVICING

Send for free 24-page illustrated booklet which tells you how to become a successful TV technician. America's leading TV servicing school offers you a specialized training program that includes non-electrical math & design theory. You concentrate on radio & TV servicing only. You get professional training & experience right in our fully-equipped shops & laboratories. Send for this booklet today. Write Dept. E-83. No obligation—no salesman will call.

Approved for Veterans

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE
341 W. 18th St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Intensive, specialized course including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design. Television. Modern lab. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also B.S. degree in 27 months in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering. G.I. Govt approved. Enter September, December, March, June. Catalog.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
158 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

TV REPAIRMEN MAKE TOP MONEY!

In just 39 weeks, you can get complete TV service training! Streamlined course gives you all essentials for a good job as service technician. Graduates in great demand; jobs are plentiful in this growing field. Other courses in electronics, radio operation and maintenance. Day or evening classes; modern equipment. Opportunity for employment in local industry.

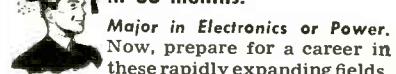
Write for Catalog 111 Today

INDIANAPOLIS ELECTRONIC SCHOOL
312 E. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

BECOME AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER



Bachelor of Science Degree in 36 months.



Major in Electronics or Power.
Now, prepare for a career in these rapidly expanding fields.

This school will prepare you to become an engineer, technician or service man. Previous military, academic or practical training may be evaluated for advanced credit.

Enter Both Radio and Television

In 12 months you can attain the Radio-Technician's certificate. An added 6 months course qualifies you for the Radio-TV Technician's certificate and the Degree of "Associate in Applied Science." The Technician's course is the first third of the program leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics.

Also offered: 12-month Radio-TV service course; 12-month Electronics or Electro Technician Courses; 6-month Electrical Service Course and 3-month refresher and general preparatory classes.

Terms Open April, July, Oct., Jan.

Famous for its Concentric Curriculum. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrolment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Non-profit. 50th year. Courses approved for Veterans.



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RE-853, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Free 160-page Catalog describing Electrical Engineering Courses; Booklet on Careers in Radio-TV.

I am interested in _____ name of course

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____

**TV & COAX CABLE**

300 Ohm Twinex. Heavy duty 65 mil all copper TV lead in, per foot 2c; 100 feet \$1.39; SPECIAL—1000' total red & white \$4.95
575 ohm TV Coax Cable MFGRD to rigid UHF specs. per ft. 5c; 100 feet \$5.00; SPECIAL 500 feet \$22.00

TOOL KIT

"My Buddy" 8 pcs. tool kit. 5 interchangeable screw driver blades. 3 ft. steel tape. Rule & Cutters, shown \$1.79
Screw Drivers Assorted High Quality. Magnetized. Tool Steel. Hammered. Unbreakable Plastic Handles. 1/2" & 1/4" incld. Phillips Type "TAB" Special \$1.25
E.P.S. Set. as above \$1.10

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

We specialize in Rectifiers, Power supplies etc.

Current 18/14 36/28 54/40 130/100 (cont.) Volts 1000 1000 1000 1000
1Amp 1.15 2.15 3.70 7.50
2Amp 2.20 3.60 5.40 10.50
4Amp 4.25 7.95 12.95 25.25
6Amp 4.75 9.00 13.80 32.00
10Amp 6.75 12.00 19.50 40.00
12Amp 8.00 16.25 25.50 45.00
20Amp 13.25 25.50 39.00 79.50
24Amp 16.25 32.50 45.00 90.00
30Amp 20.00 38.50 55.00
Full-wave Sets Rec. & Trans. in Kit. All 115V/80 cy inputs up to 14VDC at 12 amps \$23.98 up to 28VDC at 12 amps \$31.98 up to 28VDC at 48 amps \$129.00

RECTIFIER XFRMS

18-12-9-CT-9-12-18/4Amp...\$8.75
18-12-9-CT-9-12-18V/12Amp...16.75
18-12-9-CT-9-12-18V/24Amp...35.75
18 Volt 2Amp ...\$1.98; 3 for \$5.49

BATTERY CHARGER RECTIFIER

10-0-10V (CT) 100 Amp., fan cooled. Replace your old inefficient sulfide rectifier w/ new selenium type. SPECIAL...\$11.98
WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

DC POWER SUPPLY

0 to 12 VDC/2 Amp. variable DC supply, unregulated, and completely built-in. Price \$6.00. Use Lab supply, filament D.C. plating, battery charging, model railroad, includes voltage selector switch, center off reversing sw. Ideal for two "HO" locomotives ...\$10.95
2 for \$20.00

RECTIFIER CHOKES

4 Amp .01 Hy. 1 Ohm ...\$7.95
12 Amp .01 Hy. 1 Ohm ...14.95
24 Amp .004 Hy. 025 Ohm ...29.95

YOU PICK THEM 59¢ WHILE THEY LAST LOTS OF 10

Your selection of 10 at 59¢ each or smaller quantity at indicated prices.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

2X 20MFD/.450VDC...69c; 3 for \$1.95
3X 15MFD/.450VDC...98c; 3 for 2.50
5X 10MFD/.450VDC...1.25
80MFD/.450VDC...79c; 2 for 1.29
55MFD/.450VDC...69c; 3 for 1.95
45MFD/.450VDC...79c; 2 for 1.29
20MFD/.450VDC/20MF/25V...1.95
20MF/450VDC/25V...1.95
30-15-10 mf/250vdc...5 for 1.00
40-20mf/250-25vdc...6 for 1.00
30-2x20mf/450-25vdc...3 for 1.00

AUDIO COMPONENTS

GE XPO41 Phone Cart...\$4.49
GE XPO50 Triple Play Cart...7.98
Electrovoice Triple Play...2.69
Pickup Transformer...1.50
P.M. F.B. Built-in Speaker...4.98
PM 12" GE S1201D Speaker...18.69
8" Blue 8T18-1 Permerlux...13.00
PM 5" Speaker Gud Tone...1.98
P.M. 12" Speaker with Separate Horn Tweeter...10 Wats 40-2000 cy...19.98
Crystal Mike & Cable...2.98
Crystal Mike Cartridge (Lapel Type)...1.98
Crystal Mike Cartridge Ceramic Type...3.98

HI-FI AUDIO AMPLIFIER

MODEL 1150 Hi-Fi 10 watt, less than 2% distortion—response +1DB to 20000 CPS. HUM-70DB, separate bass & treble controls, 3 position volume control, built-in volume preamps for GE Cartridge. Tubes 2-6SL7, 2-6V6GT, 5Y3GT
"TAB" SPECIAL \$29.95
MODEL 1150 & GE S1201D Hi-Fi amplifier & Speaker SPECIAL \$47.00

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS READY TO GO

Model 305MP 5 Watt Ampl. as Picture Above Features Mike & Phone Inputs. 5 Bands. Latest Compensated Tone Contr. Design. Complete with Tubes ...\$14.98
Model 100PO Phone OSC Phono Preamp. No Direct Hook-up. W/Tube ...\$14.98
Model 302PA 3 Tube Phono'Amp. Ideal for Custom Building Your Phonograph. W/Tube ...\$4.98

GENUINE SWEDISH STEEL CROSSCUT SAWS

PREMIUM GRADE 1ST QUALITY STOCK NUMBER SIZE PER/IN REG "TAB" PRICE
701-20-10" 10 PT \$9.00 \$3.95
701-24-10" 10 PT 9.75 4.15
701-24-12" 12 PT 9.75 4.15
701-26-8" 8 PT 10.85 4.25
701-26-6" 6 PT 10.85 4.25
701-26-10" 10 PT 10.85 4.25
701-28-8" 8 PT 10.85 4.25
701-28-6" 6 PT 10.85 4.25
701-28-10" 10 PT 10.85 4.25
701-28-8" 8 PT 10.85 4.25
701-28-6" 6 PT 10.85 4.25
701-30-6" 6 PT 11.00 4.50
701-30-30" 30" 6 PT 11.00 4.50

REDUCED METER SPECIALS

0-5 MA DC Tuning Meter "AN" ...1.29; 10 for \$12.50
0-15 VAC 1/2" 1.45" for 2.49
0-60 ADC "B" Type Less Shunt, 2.95; 2 for 5.00
0-15 VAC GE 2 1/2 RND 800cy ...1.29
0-15 VAC WSTGHS/2 1/2" RND 60 cyc ...3.49
0-150 VAC 25/125cy 3 1/2" Sq/RAS5 ...5.98
0-1 MADE WSTGHS 3 1/2" Sq/RAS5 ...6.49
50 Micromicro Weston 301 3 1/2" Sq. 13.98
0-1000 A.D.C. 3 1/2" Sq. 13.98
VU-20-3 WESTON 301/3 Sq/L.P. S41.14.98
0-120 MA RF 3 1/2" RND Weston 301 12.98

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY**OIL CONDENSERS WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE**

REGULAR CASE
5MFD 150VDC ...1.50; 3 for \$1.50
5MFD 600VDC ...1.50; 3 for 3.50
3MFD 330VAC 1000VDC 49c; 3 for 1.20
2x2MFD 600VDC ...89c; 2 for 1.59
1MFD 600VDC ...39c; 2 for 1.00
4MFD 600VDC ...50c; 5 for 2.00
1MFD 2000VDC ...1.05; 5 for 4.50
2x1MFD 400VDC ...49c; 5 for 2.00

ESICO SOLDERING IRONS

F1 **SIZE** **PRICE**
A-55 Watt 3/8 Tlp/1 1/2 Lng/.38 lbs. 1.25
A-66 Watt 1/4 Tlp/1 1/2 Lng/.38 lbs. 1.91
B-100 Watt 1/4 Tlp/1 1/2 Lng/.38 lbs. 2.55
B-120 Watt 1/4 Tlp/1 1/2 Lng/.38 lbs. 2.17

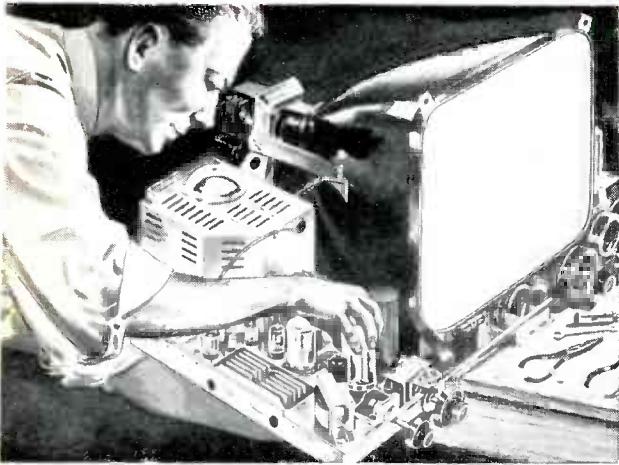
ESICO INDUSTRIAL IRONS 120 VAC/DC

Similar to American Beauty types as shown C-61A60/30W/1A Tip/7.5" Lng. 3.20
C-61A60/30W/1A Tip/7.5" Lng. 3.20
C-55/58 Am. By. 3178/200W/3" Tip. 6.30
D-72# Am. By. 3178/300W/3" Tip. 8.18
D-98# Am. By. 3178/550W/1A Tip 10.08
Solder 1 lb. Spool 90c Regular 1.29
With any soldering iron Special 90c
WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

CU-24/ART 13 LOADING CONDENSERS

Three 25MMF 10.000V condensers P/C ART13 NEW...\$2.49
HI-VOLTAGE Ceramic Condensers. 4 mounted on aluminum plate rated as follows 1/2000V 1000V 2000V 3000V 4000V 5000V 6000V 7000V 8000V 9000V 10000V 11000V 12000V 13000V 14000V 15000V 16000V 17000V 18000V 19000V 20000V 21000V 22000V 23000V 24000V 25000V 26000V 27000V 28000V 29000V 30000V 31000V 32000V 33000V 34000V 35000V 36000V 37000V 38000V 39000V 40000V 41000V 42000V 43000V 44000V 45000V 46000V 47000V 48000V 49000V 50000V 51000V 52000V 53000V 54000V 55000V 56000V 57000V 58000V 59000V 60000V 61000V 62000V 63000V 64000V 65000V 66000V 67000V 68000V 69000V 70000V 71000V 72000V 73000V 74000V 75000V 76000V 77000V 78000V 79000V 80000V 81000V 82000V 83000V 84000V 85000V 86000V 87000V 88000V 89000V 90000V 91000V 92000V 93000V 94000V 95000V 96000V 97000V 98000V 99000V 100000V 101000V 102000V 103000V 104000V 105000V 106000V 107000V 108000V 109000V 110000V 111000V 112000V 113000V 114000V 115000V 116000V 117000V 118000V 119000V 120000V 121000V 122000V 123000V 124000V 125000V 126000V 127000V 128000V 129000V 130000V 131000V 132000V 133000V 134000V 135000V 136000V 137000V 138000V 139000V 140000V 141000V 142000V 143000V 144000V 145000V 146000V 147000V 148000V 149000V 150000V 151000V 152000V 153000V 154000V 155000V 156000V 157000V 158000V 159000V 160000V 161000V 162000V 163000V 164000V 165000V 166000V 167000V 168000V 169000V 170000V 171000V 172000V 173000V 174000V 175000V 176000V 177000V 178000V 179000V 180000V 181000V 182000V 183000V 184000V 185000V 186000V 187000V 188000V 189000V 190000V 191000V 192000V 193000V 194000V 195000V 196000V 197000V 198000V 199000V 200000V 201000V 202000V 203000V 204000V 205000V 206000V 207000V 208000V 209000V 210000V 211000V 212000V 213000V 214000V 215000V 216000V 217000V 218000V 219000V 220000V 221000V 222000V 223000V 224000V 225000V 226000V 227000V 228000V 229000V 230000V 231000V 232000V 233000V 234000V 235000V 236000V 237000V 238000V 239000V 240000V 241000V 242000V 243000V 244000V 245000V 246000V 247000V 248000V 249000V 250000V 251000V 252000V 253000V 254000V 255000V 256000V 257000V 258000V 259000V 260000V 261000V 262000V 263000V 264000V 265000V 266000V 267000V 268000V 269000V 270000V 271000V 272000V 273000V 274000V 275000V 276000V 277000V 278000V 279000V 280000V 281000V 282000V 283000V 284000V 285000V 286000V 287000V 288000V 289000V 290000V 291000V 292000V 293000V 294000V 295000V 296000V 297000V 298000V 299000V 300000V 301000V 302000V 303000V 304000V 305000V 306000V 307000V 308000V 309000V 310000V 311000V 312000V 313000V 314000V 315000V 316000V 317000V 318000V 319000V 320000V 321000V 322000V 323000V 324000V 325000V 326000V 327000V 328000V 329000V 330000V 331000V 332000V 333000V 334000V 335000V 336000V 337000V 338000V 339000V 340000V 341000V 342000V 343000V 344000V 345000V 346000V 347000V 348000V 349000V 350000V 351000V 352000V 353000V 354000V 355000V 356000V 357000V 358000V 359000V 360000V 361000V 362000V 363000V 364000V 365000V 366000V 367000V 368000V 369000V 370000V 371000V 372000V 373000V 374000V 375000V 376000V 377000V 378000V 379000V 380000V 381000V 382000V 383000V 384000V 385000V 386000V 387000V 388000V 389000V 390000V 391000V 392000V 393000V 394000V 395000V 396000V 397000V 398000V 399000V 400000V 401000V 402000V 403000V 404000V 405000V 406000V 407000V 408000V 409000V 410000V 411000V 412000V 413000V 414000V 415000V 416000V 417000V 418000V 419000V 420000V 421000V 422000V 423000V 424000V 425000V 426000V 427000V 428000V 429000V 430000V 431000V 432000V 433000V 434000V 435000V 436000V 437000V 438000V 439000V 440000V 441000V 442000V 443000V 444000V 445000V 446000V 447000V 448000V 449000V 450000V 451000V 452000V 453000V 454000V 455000V 456000V 457000V 458000V 459000V 460000V 461000V 462000V 463000V 464000V 465000V 466000V 467000V 468000V 469000V 470000V 471000V 472000V 473000V 474000V 475000V 476000V 477000V 478000V 479000V 480000V 481000V 482000V 483000V 484000V 485000V 486000V 487000V 488000V 489000V 490000V 491000V 492000V 493000V 494000V 495000V 496000V 497000V 498000V 499000V 500000V 501000V 502000V 503000V 504000V 505000V 506000V 507000V 508000V 509000V 510000V 511000V 512000V 513000V 514000V 515000V 516000V 517000V 518000V 519000V 520000V 521000V 522000V 523000V 524000V 525000V 526000V 527000V 528000V 529000V 530000V 531000V 532000V 533000V 534000V 535000V 536000V 537000V 538000V 539000V 540000V 541000V 542000V 543000V 544000V 545000V 546000V 547000V 548000V 549000V 550000V 551000V 552000V 553000V 554000V 555000V 556000V 557000V 558000V 559000V 560000V 561000V 562000V 563000V 564000V 565000V 566000V 567000V 568000V 569000V 570000V 571000V 572000V 573000V 574000V 575000V 576000V 577000V 578000V 579000V 580000V 581000V 582000V 583000V 584000V 585000V 586000V 587000V 588000V 589000V 590000V 591000V 592000V 593000V 594000V 595000V 596000V 597000V 598000V 599000V 600000V 601000V 602000V 603000V 604000V 605000V 606000V 607000V 608000V 609000V 610000V 611000V 612000V 613000V 614000V 615000V 616000V 617000V 618000V 619000V 620000V 621000V 622000V 623000V 624000V 625000V 626000V 627000V 628000V 629000V 630000V 631000V 632000V 633000V 634000V 635000V 636000V 637000V 638000V 639000V 640000V 641000V 642000V 643000V 644000V 645000V 646000V 647000V 648000V 649000V 650000V 651000V 652000V 653000V 654000V 655000V 656000V 657000V 658000V 659000V 660000V 661000V 662000V 663000V 664000V 665000V 666000V 667000V 668000V 669000V 670000V 671000V 672000V 673000V 674000V 675000V 676000V 677000V 678000V 679000V 680000V 681000V 682000V 683000V 684000V 685000V 686000V 687000V 688000V 689000V 690000V 691000V 692000V 693000V 694000V 695000V 696000V 697000V 698000V 699000V 700000V 701000V 702000V 703000V 704000V 705000V 706000V 707000V 708000V 709000V 710000V 711000V 712000V 713000V 714000V 715000V 716000V 717000V 718000V 719000V 720000V 721000V 722000V 723000V 724000V 725000V 726000V 727000V 728000V 729000V 730000V 731000V 732000V 733000V 734000V 735000V 736000V 737000V 738000V 739000V 740000V 741000V 742000V 743000V 744000V 745000V 746000V 747000V 748000V 749000V 750000V 751000V 752000V 753000V 754000V 755000V 756000V 757000V 758000V 759000V 760000V 761000V 762000V 763000V 764000V 765000V 766000V 767000V 768000V 769000V 770000V 771000V 772000V 773000V 774000V 775000V 776000V 777000V 778000V 779000V 780000V 781000V 782000V 783000V 784000V 785000V 786000V 787000V 788000V 789000V 790000V 791000V 792000V 793000V 794000V 795000V 796000V 797000V 798000V 799000V 800000V 801000V 802000V 803000V 804000V 805000V 806000V 807000V 808000V 809000V 810000V 811000V 812000V 813000V 814000V 815000V 816000V 817000V 818000V 819000V 820000V 821000V 822000V 823000V 824000V 825000V 826000V 827000V 828000V 829000V 830000V 831000V 832000V 833000V 834000V 835000V 836000V 837000V 838000V 839000V 840000V 841000V 842000V 843000V 844000V 845000V 846000V 847000V 848000V 849000V 850000V 851000V 852000V 853000V 854000V 855000V 856000V 857000V 858000V 859000V 860000V 861000V 862000V 863000V 864000V 865000V 866000V 867000V 868000V 869000V 870000V 871000V 872000

*Depend on Mallory
for
Approved Precision Quality*



There'll Be No Call-Back On This Job!

You can be sure there will be no time-wasting call-backs to cut down your profits when you use Mallory Capacitors. Mallory Capacitors are engineered to meet the electrical requirements of any TV or radio set. You can depend on them to give long-lasting performance that's equal to . . . and often better than . . . any original equipment component.

Rating-for-rating, Mallory FP Capacitors give longer life at higher temperatures and greater ripple currents. They'll give trouble-free performance at 185° F. (85° C.). They are the only fabricated plate capacitors on the replacement market.

For all plastic tubular replacements you can count on Mallory Plascaps® the same way you do on FP's. They eliminate problems of shorting, leakage, unsoldered leads and off-center cartridges.

Nothing will lose a customer faster than a set that won't stay repaired. That's why it is always good business to specify *brand* as well as rating when you order parts. And if you depend on Mallory you can put an end to call-backs, get precision quality, yet pay no more.



P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS

• RECTIFIERS • VIBRAPACK* POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

A serviceman's "best friend" is an RCA Tube

An RCA Tube starts working for you from the instant the customer first sees the familiar red, black, and white carton. You have her confidence from the start, because she knows and respects the RCA trademark.

But the big payoff to you begins when the tube goes to work. For, experience has proven that the superior quality of RCA Receiving Tubes and Kinescopes is your best measure of protection against premature tube failures. With RCA Tubes, you can be sure the job is well done.

Helping you to safeguard your reputation is a vital, everyday service of RCA Tubes. And that protection is yours at no extra cost.

UNLOCK
THE DOOR TO
BIGGER
PROFITS

Here's your key to better business...RCA's dynamic Dealer Identification Program. Ask your **RCA Tube Distributor** for your copy of the colorful, 16-page booklet "A Magic Pass-Key to Customer Confidence." It tells you how you can become a Registered Dealer...and get extra sales benefits.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES

HARRISON, N.J.